AD 63

THE

MADRAS ALMANAC

AND

COMPENDIUM

OF

INTELLIGENCE

FOR

1851.

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

Compiled from the most authentic sources, and published for the benefit of the Military Male Orphan Asylum.

Madras:

Printed and published by EDMUND MARSDEN, at the Asylum Press, Mount Road.

கீழ்வருவது
செப்பனிடுவதற்காக எடுத்துக்
கொள்ளப்பட்ட

ஜூன் மாதம் 84 வருடம்

செப்பனிட்டு முடித்த

நவம்பர் மாதம் 84 வருடம்

ஆராய்ச்சி உதவியாளரின்
கையொப்பம்

n211 M51
M51

CONTENTS.

A

	Page.
Absentee Allowances to Civil Servants when in Europe	167
Abstractees—Salaries of, intended to be drawn by Agents	182
Acts of the Legislative Council of India, 1850	314,498
Administrations to Estates, 1849-50	494
Agency and Commission—General rates of	335
Agra and United Service Bank	325,501
Albion Life Insurance Company	296-7
American Mission Churches	262
Armenian Church of St. Mary	259
Arrivals and Departures of Ships, and Passengers, from and to England, the Red Sea, &c. during 1849-50	469
Articles received too late for insertion in their proper places	498
Assessment Regulations	313

B

Bank of Madras	323
Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals—rules for the registry of	256
Baptist Meeting House	262
Births, 1849-50	480
Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India [Board of Control]	99
Boards, Offices, &c. at the Presidency—Civil	145
Do. do. do. —Military	149
Boat and Cattamaran Regulations, &c.	383
British Colonial Governments	96
Do. Indian do.	103
Bullion—Regulations for the purchase of at the Madras Mint	231

C

Calendar, English, for 1851	5
Do. Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu, and Mohammedan, for do	59
Casualties—Civil Service—1849-50	140
Do. Medical do. do.	164-3
Chamber of Commerce—Madras	333
Chaplains, &c. on the Madras Establishment	335
Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains—rules for	246
Chaplains—rank, furlough, and retiring allowances of	252
Chaplains' visits to Out-stations	248
Chaplain's, Clerk's and Sexton's Fees	241
Charitable and Educational Institutions, &c.	277
China—Government of	105
Church of England and Ireland	235
Do. Churches and Chapels at the Presidency	239
Do. Life Assurance, &c. Institution	296-6
Church of Rome	259
Church of Scotland	257
Church—Free—of Scotland	258
Churches consecrated and licensed within the Diocese of Madras	238
Civil and Session Judges, Assistant Judges, and Subordinate Judges	137
Civil appointments—official notifications of	181
Civil Fund—Madras	198
Civil Servants proceeded to England	139
Do. retired on Annuities, &c.	140
Do. without employ	139

Page.

Civil Service List—Madras 122
Civil Service Regulations 167
Clergy (Licensed) of the Diocese of Madras 236
Club—Madras 296-5
Collectors and Magistrates, &c 138
Commercial Tables 373
Consistory Court 240
Do. Fees 244
Council of Fort St. George 121
Court of Small Causes—Madras 405

D

Daily Pay or allowance—Table of 380
Dawk Deposits, &c 456
Deaths, 1849-50 480
Deputation Allowances 173
Directors of the East India Company 99
Domestic Occurrences, 1849-50 480

E

East India College 100
Do. Company 99
Do. do. Court of Directors of 99
Do. Company's Agents 101
Do. Company's Depot and Recruiting Officers 101
Do. Houses of Agency in London, &c 102
Ecclesiastical Districts—Presidency 240
English Calendar for 1851 6
Events 1849-50—Table of 465

F

Family Endowment Life Assurance and Annuity Society 296-7
Fees—Chaplain's, Clerk's and Sexton's 241
Fees—Consistory Court 244
Fees—Registrar's—of the Diocese 243
Fees—Supreme Court 301
Fees and Stamps on Commissions 182
Fixed Stars—Mean right ascension, &c. of 52 Principal 57
Foreign Indian Governments 106
Foreign Ministers residing in England 95
Furlough Regulations (Civil Service) 171
Do. (Military do.) 185

G

General Staff of the Madras Army, &c 147
Godown Rent—Rates of 336
Government Agency 360
Do. Savings' Bank 339
Do. Securities—transmission of 356
Governments—British Colonial 96
Do. British Indian 103
Do. Foreign Indian 106
Do. Native Indian 109
Great Britain—Royal Family of 93

H

Her Majesty's Naval Establishment in the East Indies 387
Hugh Lindsay—Passage &c. Regulations of the 390

I

Ice House 296-3
Indian Law Commission 104
Indian Navy 389

Page.

J

Judges—Civil and Session, Assistant and Subordinate 137
Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India 105
Judicial Establishment—Madras 299
Justices in Sessions and their Officers 311

L

Lay Trustees—Rules for the appointment of 254
Leave of absence—rules for the grant of, &c 173
Legislative Council of India—Acts of the, 1850 314,498
Light House, Madras 400
Loans—Government 345
London Missionary Society's Chapels 262
Lord Clive's Fund 227,253

M

Madras Army—General Staff of the, &c 147
Madras Civil Service List 122
Madras Court of Small Causes 309
Madras Equitable Assurance Society 296-6
Madras Mutual Benefit Fund 296-8
Madras Trade List 340
Marine Board and Police 382
Marine Insurance—Rates of 337
Marriage Licenses 240
Marriages, 1849-50 486
Masonic Lodges 296-3
Master Attendants, Madras and Out-Ports 382
Medical Establishment—Madras 153
Do. do. at the Presidency 165
Do. Fund—Madras 231
Do. Service Regulations 191
Do. School 231
Merchants and Agents in Madras 338
Merchant Vessels connected with the East Indies 393
Military Appointments of Officers on leave beyond sea—Limitation of tenure of 190
Military Fund—Madras—Directors and Rules 199
Do. —Queen's—Regulations 225
Military Seminary, Honorable Company's at Addiscombe 100
Military Service Regulations 183
Mint—Madras 331
Mount Soldiers' Widows and Orphan's Fund 229
Municipal Division of Madras 311

N

Native Indian Governments 109
Naval Establishment (Her Majesty's) in the East Indies 387

O

Officers absent at the Cape—allowances to 187
Do. (military) holding civil situations—rules for leave of absence 188
Do. retiring from the service—regulations respecting 183
Official returns of the Clergy 255
Oriental Bank 327
Overland Mails—Post Office Notification respecting 423

P

Palankeen bearers—Hire of 456
Do. Regulations 451
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company 393
Periodical publications 343

Page.
Places of Worship—London, Wesleyan, American and Baptist Mission.... 262
Police Establishment, Rules, &c.... 309,310
Polytechnic Institution—The Madras.... 296-2
Port Dues (Madras).... 386
Postage Schedule.... 150
Post Office Acts.... 402
Post Office—General.... 401
Post Office Regulations.... 403,502
Post Office Signals.... 426
Precedence in the East Indies.... 115
Printing Presses.... 344

Q

Queen's Ministers.... 94
Do. abroad.... 95

R

Rank—Relative.... 117
Registering Ports and Officers (Madras).... 333
Registrar's (of the Diocese) Fees.... 242
Religious Societies.... 263
Residents at Native Courts, &c.... 111
Retiring Regulations (Military).... 133
Royal Family of Great Britain.... 93

S

Salutes fired at Fort St. George.... 118
Savings' Bank—Government.... 329
Schools—Proprietors of.... 344
Sea Custom House.... 382
Ships connected with the East Indies lost during 1849-50.... 468
Ships from and to England, the Red Sea, &c.—Arrivals and Departures of during 1849-50.... 469
Shopkeepers, Traders, &c.... 340
Sick Leave Regulations.... 165
Signals—Post Office.... 426
Sovereigns of Europe (reigning) and their families.... 88
Do. do. (reigning) tabular view of.... 87
Succession of Governors—Bengal, Madras and Bombay.... 113,114,115
Sudr Aumeens, Moonsiffs, &c.... 141
Sun's apparent Time of Rising and Setting.... 58
Supreme Council of India.... 103
Supreme Court Fees.... 301
Surrogates.... 240

T

Tables of Conversion.... 377
Do. of Daily Pay or Allowance.... 380
Do. of Exchange.... 375
Do. of Money, Weights and Measures.... 373
Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu and Mohammedan Calendar for 1851.... 59
Taylor's Fund.... 229

U

United States of America.... 92
Universal Assurance Society for Lives, &c.... 296-6

V

Vessels belonging to Madras and its Subordinate Ports.... 399

W

Wesleyan Chapels.... 262
Widows and Orphan's Fund—Madras.... 296-7

Y

Yard Measures—correction of.... 333

4

PART I.

THE CALENDARS.

AN EPHEMERIS

FOR THE YEAR

1851.

	H. M. S.	° ′ ″	
Longitude of Madras.....	5 20 57 =	80 14 15	East of Greenwich.
Latitude — —.		13 4 9	North.
Deviation of the Compass free from the influence of buildings		0 59 2	East of true North.
Dip of the North Pole of Needle		7 40 25	

MADRAS OBSERVATORY,
28th August 1850.

W. S. JACOB,
Hon'ble Company's Astronomer.

THE CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR

1851,

BEING THE THIRD YEAR AFTER BISSEXTILE OR LEAP YEAR.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.

Golden Number	9	Dominical Letter	E
Epact	28	Roman Indiction	9
Solar Cycle	12	Julian Period	6564

FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c. &c.

Epiphany	Jan. 6	Rogation Sunday. Birth of Princess Helena	May 25
Martyrdom of King Chas. I.	Jan. 30	Ascension Day—Holy Thursday	May 29
Marriage of Queen Victoria	Feb. 10	Restoration of King Chas. II.	May 29
Septuagesima Sunday	Feb. 16	Pentecost—Whit Sunday	June 8
St. David	Mar. 1	Trinity Sunday	June 15
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday	Mar. 2	Corpus Christi	June 19
Ash Wednesday	Mar. 5	Accession of Queen Victoria	June 20
Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent	Mar. 9	Proclamation do.	June 21
St. Patrick	Mar. 17	St. John Baptist—Midsummer Day	June 24
Birth of Princess Louisa	Mar. 18	Coronation of Queen Victoria	June 28
Annunciation—Lady Day	Mar. 25	Birth of Prince Alfred	Aug. 6
Palm Sunday	Apr. 13	Birth of Albert, Prince Consort.	Aug. 26
Good Friday	Apr. 18	St. Michael	Sept. 29
Easter Day	Apr. 20	Gunpowder Plot	Nov. 5
St. George	Apr. 23	Birth of Prince of Wales	Nov. 9
St. Mark. Birth of Princess Alice	Apr. 25	Birth of Princess Royal	Nov. 21
Low Sunday	Apr. 27	St. Andrew. Advent Sunday	Nov. 30
Birth of Prince Arthur	May 1	St. Thomas	Dec. 21
Birth of Queen Victoria	May 24	Christmas Day	Dec. 25

ECLIPSES OF THE SUN AND MOON.

In the year 1851 there will be two Eclipses of the Sun and two of the Moon.

A partial Eclipse of the Moon, January 17th, visible at Madras.

	Madras Mean Time. H.	M.	
First contact with Penumbra	7	51	P. M.
First contact with dark shadow	9	1	
Middle of the Eclipse	10	11	
Last contact with dark shadow	11	21	
Last contact with Penumbra	12	31	

Magnitude of the Eclipse 0·465 (or $\frac{7}{15}$ of the Moon's diameter) on the Northern limb.

II. An annular Eclipse of the Sun, January 31st, invisible at Madras.

III. A partial Eclipse of the Moon, July 12th, invisible at Madras.

IV. A total Eclipse of the Sun, July 28th, invisible at Madras.

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
	Month	Year	
W	1	1	*Circumcision.* Union of Ireland with Great Britain 1801. Battle [of Corygaum 1818.
Th	2	2	Calcutta retaken 1757.
F	3	3	
S	4	4	
E	5	5	2D SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS.
M	6	6	*Epiphany.* Twelfth Day. Pondicherry taken 1761.
Tu	7	7	
W	8	8	Lucian, P. & M.
Th	9	9	
F	10	10	Linnæus died 1778. Capture of the Cape of Good Hope 1806.
S	11	11	
E	12	12	1ST SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY. Marquis of Dalhousie arrived [at Calcutta 1848.
M	13	13	Plough Monday. Hilary, Bp. Battle of Chillianwalla 1849.
Tu	14	14	
W	15	15	
Th	16	16	Battle of Coruuna 1809.
F	17	17	
S	18	18	Prisca, V. & M. Capture of Bhurtpore 1826.
E	19	19	2D SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY. Capture of Aden 1839.
M	20	20	Fabian, Bp. Louis XVI. guillotined 1793.
Tu	21	21	Agnes, V. & M.
W	22	22	Vincent, Mart. Surrender of Mooltan 1849.
Th	23	23	Pitt died 1806. Duke of Kent died 1820.
F	24	24	
S	25	25	*Conversion of St. Paul.*
E	26	26	3D SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.
M	27	27	
Tu	28	28	Peter the Great assassinated 1725. Battle of Aliwal 1846.
W	29	29	King George III. died 1820.
Th	30	30	*Martyrdom of King Charles I.* 1649.
F	31	31	

JANUARY 1851.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun (19° 9′) on the 6th, becomes stationary on the 12th, arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 22d, and is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 30th.

VENUS becomes stationary on the 5th, arrives at her greatest state of brilliancy on the 20th, and continues a morning star throughout the month:
rises on the 1st at 16*h*. 38*m*.
—— 15th at 15 49

EARTH enters the sign *Leo*, or the Sun enters *Aquarius*, on the 20th.

MARS, in the constellation *Sagittarius*,
rises on the 1st at 17*h*. 47*m*.
—— 15th at 17 38

JUPITER, [illegible] the constellation *Virgo*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 12th:
rises on the 1st at 12*h*. 42*m*.
—— 15th at 11 52

SATURN, [illegible] in the constellation *Pisces*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 5th:
sets on the 1st at 12*h*. 17*m*.
—— 15th at 11 25

URANUS, situated in the constellation *Pisces*, becomes stationary on the 4th, and is in quadrature with the Sun on the 16th.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.	Mean Time.			Satellites.	Mean Time.		
	h.	*m.*	*s.*		*h.*	*m.*	*s.*
2d Im. of I.	14	56	10	25th Im. of I.	15	4	27
3d Im. of II.	16	48	40	25th Im. of III.	15	5	53
9th Im. of I.	16	49	31	25th Em. of III.	17	42	42
18th Im. of I.	13	11	8	28th Im. of II.	13	44	50
18th Em. of III.	13	45	55				

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.		*Reappearance.*		
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	
	h. *m.*	°	*h.* *m.*	°	
15th χ^1 Orionis	7 27	42 E.	8 38	73 W.	
„ χ^2 do.	13 18	142 „	14 20	136 „	
16th ζ Geminorum	10 57	127 „	12 12	119 „	
24th ξ^2 Libræ	17 5	63 „	17 53	1 E.	

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	30,115	75,3			0,55
10 — 20	30,110	75,5	86,0	65,0	0,53
20 — 31	31,090	75,9			0,11

During this month the wind blows uniformly and steadily from N. E. with occasionally an inclination towards the East about the middle of the day in the shape of sea breeze. In the mornings for the most part heavy dew is deposited, and occasionally fog is experienced, which reaches only to two or three feet above the surface of the ground. The weather is mostly very serene, presenting about twenty days of uninterrupted clearness and five of haze or mist, the remaining days being cloudy, with perhaps a single shower of rain. Lightning is almost unknown in this month.

The hottest time of the day is at 1*h*. 0*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 20*m*. A. M.

JANUARY 1851.

Day.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.				Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. *m.*	*h.* *m.*	*h.* *m.* *s.*	*d.* *m.* *s.*	*m.* *s.*	*h.* *m.*	*h.* *m.*	*h.* *m.*
1	6 23	5 37	18 44 55·27	S.23 3 18·4	+ 3 37·61	13 5	23 55	4 55
2	6 23	5 37	49 20·38	22 58 20·0	4 6·07	18 54	♂	5 45
3	6 22	5 38	53 45·13	22 52 54·1	4 34·20	19 42	0 44	6 35
4	6 22	5 38	58 9·52	22 47 0·9	5 1·96	20 26	1 33	7 24
5	6 22	5 38	19 2 33·51	22 40 40·5	5 29·31	21 9	2 20	8 13
6	6 22	5 38	6 57·03	22 33 53·2	5 56·22	21 50	3 5	9 1
7	6 22	5 38	11 20·08	22 26 39·1	6 22·64	22 29	3 48	9 48
8	6 22	5 38	15 42·64	22 18 58·5	6 48·56	23 7	4 31	10 35
9	6 22	5 38	20 4·66	22 10 51·6	7 13·97	23 46	5 13	11 21
10	6 22	5 38	24 26·13	22 2 18·6	7 38·80	—	5 56	12 9
11	6 21	5 39	28 47·00	21 53 19·8	8 3·03	0 26	6 41	12 59
12	6 21	5 39	33 7·26	21 43 55·4	8 26·65	1 8	7 28	13 51
13	6 21	5 39	37 26·89	21 34 5·8	8 49·67	1 53	8 18	14 46
14	6 21	5 39	41 45·89	21 23 51·2	9 12·04	2 43	9 13	15 45
15	6 21	5 39	46 4·20	21 13 11·9	9 33·73	3 38	10 11	16 45
16	6 21	5 40	50 21·83	21 2 8·1	9 54·75	4 39	11 13	17 48
17	6 20	5 40	54 38·77	20 50 40·4	10 15·07	5 41	12 15	18 48
18	6 20	5 40	58 55·00	20 38 48·8	10 34·70	6 45	13 17	19 47
19	6 20	5 40	20 3 10·51	20 26 33·3	10 53·61	7 49	14 16	20 41
20	6 20	5 40	7 25·29	20 13 55·7	11 11·79	8 49	15 12	21 32
21	6 19	5 41	11 39·32	20 0 54·9	11 29·22	9 49	16 6	22 20
22	6 19	5 41	15 52·62	19 47 31·6	11 45·91	10 44	16 57	23 5
23	6 19	5 41	20 5·17	19 33 46·2	12 1·87	11 39	17 46	23 50
24	6 19	5 41	24 16·95	19 19 39·1	12 17·04	12 32	18 35	—
25	6 18	5 42	28 27·94	19 5 10·5	12 31·43	13 25	19 23	0 34
26	6 18	5 42	32 38·15	18 50 21·1	12 45·05	14 17	20 12	1 19
27	6 18	5 42	36 47·59	18 35 11·0	12 57·83	15 9	21 1	2 5
28	6 18	5 42	40 56·21	18 19 40·7	13 9·93	16 0	21 51	2 52
29	6 17	5 43	45 4·04	18 3 50·4	13 21·17	16 55	22 40	3 41
30	6 17	5 43	49 11·05	17 47 40·9	13 31·61	17 38	23 29	4 30
31	6 17	5 43	53 17·25	17 31 12·3	13 41·23	18 24	☌	5 20

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon	2	4	5	Evening.	● Full Moon	17	10	3 Evening.
☾ First Quarter	10	9	42	Evening.	☽ Last Quarter	24	1	38 Evening.
☾ Apogee	6	9		Morning.	☾ Perigee	18	7	Evening.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 1st and 30th, *Mercury* on the 3d and 30th, *Saturn* on the 9th, *Jupiter* on the 23d, *Venus* on the 28th, passes near to *ε Capricorni* on the 5th, ξ^2 *Ceti* on the 11th, γ *Tauri* on the 13th, *α Tauri* on the 14th, *ν Geminorum* on the 15th, *ν Virginis* on the 21st, σ and η *Libræ* on the 25th, ϕ *Ophiuchi* on the 26th, *μ Sagittarii* on the 28th, and ξ^2 and *π Sagittarii* on the 29th.

MEMORANDA FOR JANUARY 1851.

W	1
Th	2
F	3
S	4
☧	5
M	6
Tu	7
W	8
Th	9
F	10
S	11
☧	12
M	13
Tu	14
W	15
Th	16
F	17
S	18
☧	19
M	20
Tu	21
W	22
Th	23
F	24
S	25
☧	26
M	27
Tu	28
W	29
Th	30
F	31

1851 FEBRUARY (SECOND MONTH) XXVIII DAYS. 1851

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
S	1	32	[*Mary.* Candlemas.
☧	2	33	4TH SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY. *Purification of the B. V.*
M	3	34	Blaise, Bp. Supreme Court 1st Term begins.
Tu	4	35	
W	5	36	Agatha, V. & M. Cato destroyed himself B. C. 45.
Th	6	37	Tippoo defeated by Lord Cornwallis 1792.
F	7	38	
S	8	39	Mary, Queen of Scots, beheaded 1589.
☧	9	40	5TH SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.
M	10	41	QUEEN VICTORIA MARRIED 1840. Lord Darnley murdered
Tu	11	42	[1567. Battle of Sobraon 1846.
W	12	43	Lady Jane Grey beheaded 1555.
Th	13	44	
F	14	45	Valentine, Bp.
S	15	46	
☧	16	47	SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY.
M	17	48	Battle of Meeanee (Scinde) 1843.
Tu	18	49	Luther died 1546.
W	19	50	
Th	20	51	
F	21	52	Battle of Goojerat 1849.
S	22	53	Occupation of Lahore 1846. French Revolution 1848. Supreme
☧	23	54	SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY. [Court 1st Term ends.
M	24	55	*St. Matthias, A.*
Tu	25	56	
W	26	57	Buonaparte escaped from Elba 1815.
Th	27	58	Battle of Orthes 1814.
F	28	59	

FEBRUARY 1851.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY becomes stationary on the 2d, arrives at his greatest western elongation from the Sun (26° 21′) on the 15th and is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 28th.

VENUS arrives at her greatest western elongation from the Sun (46° 42′) on the 25th and continues a morning star throughout the month :

rises on the 1st at 15*h*. 24*m*.
—— 15th at 15 21

EARTH enters the sign *Virgo*, or the Sun enters *Pisces*, on the 18th.

MARS, in the constellation *Capricornus*,

rises on the 1st at 17*h*. 25*m*.
—— 15th at 17 13

JUPITER, in the constellation *Virgo*, becomes stationary on the 7th :

rises on the 1st at 10*h*. 48*m*.
—— 15th at 9 53

SATURN, in the constellation *Pisces*,

sets on the 1st at 10*h*. 22*m*.
—— 15th at 9 32

URANUS, situated in the constellation *Pisces*,

sets on the 1st at 11*h*. 5*m*.
—— 15th at 10 11

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.				Mean Time. h.	m.	s.
1st	Im.	of	I.	16	57	47
3d	Im.	of	I.	11	26	9
4th	Im.	of	II.	16	18	19
10th	Im.	of	I.	13	19	29
17th	Im.	of	I.	15	12	50
19th	Im.	of	I.	9	41	9
22d	Im.	of	II.	10	43	0
23d	Em.	of	III.	9	29	53
24th	Im.	of	I.	17	6	14
26th	Im.	of	I.	11	34	34

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Star.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	h. *m.*	°	*h.* *m.*	°
14th δ Cancri.....	13 17	86 E.	14 12	26 W.

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	30,085	76,8	87,0	66,0	0,03
10 — 20	30,084	77,8			0,00
20 — 28	30,070	78,5			0,01

The N. E. Monsoon continues with occasional exceptions till the middle of the month, after which calms and S. E. winds as frequently prevail. In the forenoon it is usually calm until about 11 A. M. when a gentle sea breeze sets in, which blows till sunset. During the whole of this month the weather is without exception always beautifully clear and placid, and is generally considered to be the most healthy period of the year; there are no more than one day of haze and one of clouds. Rain or lightning does not occur once in seven years.

The hottest time of the day is at 0*h*. 40*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 5*h*. 0*m*. A. M.

FEBRUARY 1851.

Days.	THE SUN. Apparent Time. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. Mean Time. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. *m.*	*h.* *m.*	*h.* *m.* *s.*	*d.* *m.* *s.*	*m.* *s.*	*h.* *m.*	*h.* *m.*	*h.* *m.*
1	6 17	5 44	20 57 22·63	S.17 14 25·1	+13 50·03	19 7	0 16	6 9
2	6 16	5 44	21 1 27·18	16 57 19·7	13 58·00	19 49	1 2	6 58
3	6 16	5 44	5 30·91	16 39 56·3	14 5·15	20 29	1 46	7 44
4	6 16	5 44	9 33·80	16 22 15·8	14 11·47	21 7	2 29	8 31
5	6 15	5 45	13 35·85	16 4 18·2	14 16·96	21 44	3 11	9 17
6	6 15	5 45	17 37·08	15 46 4·1	14 21·62	22 23	3 53	10 4
7	6 15	5 45	21 37·47	15 27 33·9	14 25·45	23 3	4 36	10 52
8	6 14	5 46	25 37·05	15 8 47·9	14 28·46	23 45	5 21	11 41
9	6 14	5 46	29 35·80	14 49 46·9	14 30·64	—	6 8	12 33
10	6 14	5 46	33 33·73	14 30 31·0	14 32·01	0 32	6 59	13 28
11	6 14	5 47	37 30·86	14 11 0·6	14 32 59	1 22	7 54	14 27
12	6 13	5 47	41 27·20	13 51 16·3	14 32·38	2 18	8 52	15 27
13	6 13	5 47	45 22·75	13 31 18·4	14 31·38	3 19	9 53	16 27
14	6 13	5 48	49 17·54	13 11 7·2	14 29·62	4 22	10 55	17 27
15	6 12	5 48	53 11·57	12 50 43·3	14 27·10	5 26	11 56	18 23
16	6 12	5 48	57 4·87	12 30 7·1	14 23·85	6 31	12 55	19 18
17	6 12	5 49	22 0 57·44	12 9 18·9	14 19·88	7 31	13 51	20 8
18	6 11	5 49	4 49·31	11 48 19·1	14 15·21	8 31	14 45	20 57
19	6 11	5 49	8 40·49	11 27 8·1	14 9·86	9 29	15 37	21 42
20	6 11	5 50	12 31·00	11 5 46·5	14 3·83	10 25	16 28	22 29
21	6 10	5 50	16 20·85	10 44 14·3	13 57·16	11 19	17 18	23 15
22	6 10	5 50	20 10·09	10 22 32·2	13 49·84	12 12	18 8	—
23	6 9	5 51	23 58·69	10 0 40·5	13 41·92	12 58	18 51	0 4
24	6 9	5 51	27 46·69	9 38 39·7	13 33·38	13 50	19 48	0 42
25	6 9	5 51	31 34·10	9 16 30·0	13 24·27	14 47	20 37	1 38
26	6 8	5 52	35 20·94	8 54 11·9	13 14·58	15 36	21 26	2 27
27	6 8	5 52	39 7·23	8 31 45·8	13 4·34	16 22	22 13	3 16
28	6 8	5 52	42 52·95	8 9 12·2	12 53·54	17 5	22 59	4 5

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon.....	1	11	23	Morning.	● Full Moon.....	16	8	49	Morning.
☽ First Quarter....	9	2	17	Evening.	☾ Last Quarter....	23	2	59	Morning.
☾ Apogee.....	2	5		Evening.	☾ Perigee.....	16	6		Morning.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 6th, *Jupiter* on the 19th, *Venus* on the 26th, *Mars* and *Mercury* on the 28th; passes near to γ^{2} *Aquarii* on the 3d, B A C 845 on the 8th, η and *a Tauri* on the 10th, ν and ζ *Geminorum* on the 12th, *v Virginis* on the 17th, γ and η *Libræ* on the 21st, μ^{1} *Sagittarii* on the 24th, ξ^{2} *Sagittarii* on the 25th, and *a Capricorni* on the 28th.

MEMORANDA FOR FEBRUARY 1851.

S	1
E	2
M	3
Tu	4
W	5
Th	6
F	7
S	8
E	9
M	10
Tu	11
W	12
Th	13
F	14
S	15
E	16
M	17
T	18
W	19
Th	20
F	21
S	22
E	23
M	24
Tu	25
W	26
Th	27
F	28

1851 MARCH (THIRD MONTH) XXXI DAYS. 1851

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
S	1	60	St. David, Abp.
E	2	61	QUINQUAGESIMA—SHROVE SUNDAY. Chad, Bp. John [Wesley died 1791.
M	3	62	Buonaparte landed from Elba 1815.
Tu	4	63	Shrove Tuesday.
W	5	64	*Ash Wednesday.* Battle of Barossa 1811.
Th	6	65	Peace of Seringapatam 1792.
F	7	66	Perpetua, M. M. Union of Scotland with England 1707.
S	8	67	
E	9	68	QUADRAGESIMA—1ST SUNDAY IN LENT. Rizzio assassinated [1566. Treaty of Lahore 1846.
M	10	69	Benj. West died 1820.
Tu	11	70	
W	12	71	Gregory, Martyr.
Th	13	72	
F	14	73	English took possession of Chandernagore 1757. Admiral Byng [shot 1757.
S	15	74	Julius Cæsar assassinated B. C. 44.
E	16	75	2D SUNDAY IN LENT. Gustavus III. shot 1792.
M	17	76	St. Patrick.
Tu	18	77	Edward K. W. Sax. PRINCESS LOUISA BORN 1848.
W	19	78	
Th	20	79	Sir Isaac Newton died 1727.
F	21	80	Benedict, Abbot. Battle of Alexandria 1801. Supreme Court [2d Term begins.
S	22	81	Porto Bello taken 1740.
E	23	82	3D SUNDAY IN LENT.
M	24	83	Queen Elizabeth died 1603. Battle of Hyderabad (Scinde) 1843.
Tu	25	84	*Annunciation—Lady Day.*
W	26	85	Defeat of Tippoo 1799. DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE BORN 1819.
Th	27	86	Peace of Amiens 1802.
F	28	87	
S	29	88	Annexation of the Punjab 1849.
E	30	89	4TH SUNDAY IN LENT. Capitulation of Paris 1814.
M	31	90	

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY, situated in the constellations *Aquarius* and *Pisces*, is visible as a morning star in the beginning of the month:

rises on the 1st at 17*h*. 4*m*.

—— 15th at 15 29

VENUS, in the constellations *Sagittarius* and *Capricornus*, continues a morning star throughout the month:

rises on the 1st at 15*h*. 24*m*.

—— 15th at 15 29

EARTH enters the sign *Libra*, or the Sun enters *Aries*, on the 20th.

MARS, in the constellation *Aquarius*,

rises on the 1st at 16*h*. 59*m*.

—— 15th at 16 43

JUPITER, in the constellation *Virgo*,

rises on the 1st at 8*h*. 55*m*.

—— 15th at 7 55

SATURN, in the constellation *Pisces*,

sets on the 1st at 8*h*. 43*m*.

—— 15th at 7 54

URANUS, in the constellation *Pisces*,

sets on the 1st at 9*h*. 19*m*.

—— 15th at 8 26

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.
1st Im. of II.	13	17	13	12th Im. of I.	15	21	34
2d Im. of III.	10	54	11	14th Im. of I.	9	50	0
2d Em. of III.	13	26	31	19th Im. of I.	17	15	10
5th Im. of I.	13	28	1	21st Im. of I.	11	43	38
8th Im. of II.	15	51	41	26th Im. of II.	10	18	39
9th Im. of III.	14	52	19	28th Im. of I.	13	37	21
9th Em. of III.	17	23	46	30th Im. of I.	8	5	46

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Star.

	Disappearance. Mean Time. h.	m.	Angle from N. point. °	Reappearance. Mean Time h.	m.	Angle from N. point. °
20th ξ^2 Libræ.....	8	49	92 E.	9	42	46 W.

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	30,042	79,8	90,2	69,7	0,02
10 — 20	30,015	80,7			0,11
20 — 31	29,991	81,8			0,58

Throughout this month the South or *alongshore* wind with very unequal force prevails: it is accompanied with a profuse dampness and sultriness, which renders its effects highly prejudicial to health and comfort. On this account the sea breeze which sets in at noon, and blows till sun-set, is less courted than at other seasons: the sky is however beautifully clear for about twenty-seven days, the remaining four being cloudy. Dew less frequently occurs, and is less in quantity than last month. Rain and lightning are little known.

The hottest time of the day is at 0*h*. 20*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 5*h*. 0*m*. A. M.

Days.	THE SUN APPARENT TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right-Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
	6 7	5 53	22 46 38·16	S. 7 46 31·5	+12 42·23	17 48	23 44	4 54
1	6 7	5 53	50 22·85	7 23 44·0	12 30·40	18 28	♂	5 41
2	6 7	5 54	54 7·05	7 0 50·2	12 18·08	19 7	0 27	6 28
3	6 7	5 54	57 50·75	6 37 50·4	12 5·27	19 44	1 10	7 15
4	6 6	5 54	23 1 33·99	6 14 45·2	11 51·99	20 23	1 52	8 2
5	6 6	5 54	5 16·76	5 51 34·7	11 38·25	21 2	2 35	8 49
6	6 6	5 55	8 59·11	5 28 19·6	11 24·08	21 44	3 19	9 36
7	6 5	5 55	12 41·02	5 5 0·2	11 9·48	22 30	4 5	10 26
8	6 5	5 55	16 22·53	4 41 36·9	10 54·47	23 16	4 53	11 23
9	6 4	5 56	20 3·66	4 18 10·2	10 39·09	—	5 45	12 16
10	6 4	5 56	23 44·43	3 54 40·2	10 23·34	0 8	6 40	13 14
11	6 4	5 56	27 24·84	3 31 7·5	10 7·25	1 3	7 37	14 11
12	6 3	5 57	31 4·95	3 7 32·4	9 50·85	2 3	8 36	15 9
13	6 3	5 57	34 44·74	2 43 55·4	9 34·12	3 5	9 36	16 6
14	6 3	5 58	38 24·26	2 20 16·7	9 17·15	4 7	10 35	17 1
15	6 2	5 58	42 3·52	1 56 36·7	8 59·90	5 9	11 32	17 52
16	6 2	5 58	45 42·54	1 32 55·6	8 42·43	6 11	12 28	18 43
17	6 2	5 59	49 21·35	1 9 14·2	8 24·76	7 11	13 22	19 31
18	6 1	5 59	53 0·01	0 45 32·5	8 6·90	8 7	14 14	20 18
19	6 1	5 59	56 38·50	0 21 50·9	7 48·87	9 6	15 7	21 5
20	6 0	6 0	0 0 16·86	N. 0 1 50·3	7 30·72	10 1	15 58	21 53
21	6 0	6 0	3 55·10	0 25 30·8	7 12·47	10 56	16 50	22 42
22	6 0	6 0	7 33·26	0 49 10·0	6 54·14	11 51	17 42	23 32
23	5 59	6 1	11 11·36	1 12 47·9	6 35·72	12 42	18 32	—
24	5 59	6 1	14 49·41	1 36 23·8	6 17·27	13 30	19 21	0 22
25	5 59	6 2	18 27·44	1 59 57·7	5 58·81	14 19	20 10	1 12
26	5 58	6 2	22 5·47	2 23 29·1	5 40·34	15 3	20 56	2 1
27	5 58	6 2	25 43·52	2 46 57·6	5 21·88	15 45	21 41	2 50
28	5 58	6 3	29 21·59	3 10 22·7	5 3·45	16 27	22 25	3 38
29	5 57	6 3	32 59·72	3 33 44·4	4 45·07	17 6	23 8	4 25
30	5 57	6 3	36 37·89	3 57 2·1	4 26·76	17 44	23 50	5 12
31	5 56	6 4						

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon.....	3	6	36	Morning.	● Full Moon.....	17	6	40 Evening.
☽ First Quarter....	11	3	6	Morning.	☾ Last Quarter....	24	6	47 Evening.
☾ Apogee.....	1	8		Evening.	☾ Apogee.....	29	4	Morning.
☾ Perigee.....	16	5		Evening.				

The MOON is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 5th, *Jupiter* on the 18th, *Venus* on the 28th and *Mars* on the 29th; passes near to ν *Piscium* on the 6th, ζ^2 *Ceti* and B A C 845 on the 7th, α *Tauri* on the 9th, ν *Geminorum* on the 11th, ζ *Geminorum* on the 12th, δ *Cancri* on the 13th, ν *Virginis* on the 17th, γ *Libræ* on the 21st, ϕ *Ophiuchi* on the 22d, μ^1 *Sagittarii* and ξ^2 *Sagittarii* on the 24th and γ *Capricorni* on the 28th.

MEMORANDA FOR MARCH 1851.

S	1
E	2
M	3
Tu	4
W	5
Th	6
F	7
S	8
E	9
M	10
Tu	11
W	12
Th	13
F	14
S	15
E	16
M	17
Tu	18
W	19
Th	20
F	21
S	22
E	23
M	24
Tu	25
W	26
Th	27
F	28
S	29
E	30
M	31

13

1851 APRIL (FOURTH MONTH) XXX DAYS. 1851

DAYS OF THE Week	Month	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
Tu	1	91	
W	2	92	Battle of Copenhagen 1801.
Th	3	93	Richard, Bishop of Chichester. Shakspeare died 1616.
F	4	94	St. Ambrose.
S	5	95	
E	6	96	5TH SUNDAY IN LENT. Battle of Coorg 1834.
M	7	97	Defeat of M. Akhbar Khan at Jellalabad 1842. Sir H. Pottinger arrived at Madras 1848.
Tu	8	98	
W	9	99	Lord Bacon died 1626.
Th	10	100	Battle of Toulouse 1814. Supreme Court 2d Term ends.
F	11	101	Rowland Hill died 1833.
S	12	102	Rodney's Victory 1786.
E	13	103	PALM SUNDAY. Roman Catholic Relief Bill signed 1829.
M	14	104	
Tu	15	105	
W	16	106	Battle of Culloden 1746.
Th	17	107	Maunday Thursday. B. Franklin died 1790.
F	18	108	*Good Friday.* Fox, the Martyrologist, died 1587.
S	19	109	Alphege, Abp. Lord Byron died 1824.
E	20	110	EASTER DAY. Spanish Fleet destroyed by Blake 1657.
M	21	111	*Easter Monday.* Duke of Sussex died 1843.
Tu	22	112	*Easter Tuesday.*
W	23	113	St. George, Martyr.
Th	24	114	
F	25	115	*St. Mark, Evan.* DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER BORN 1776.
S	26	116	PRINCESS ALICE BORN 1843.
E	27	117	1ST SUNDAY AFTER EASTER—LOW SUNDAY. Sir W. Jones died 1794.
M	28	118	
Tu	29	119	
W	30	120	Battle of Fontenoy 1745.

APRIL 1851.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 1st, and at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun (26° 31′) on the 28th, and is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 7th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Aquarius* and *Pisces*, continues a morning star throughout the month :

rises on the 1st at 15*h*. 34*m*.
—— 15th at 15 35

EARTH enters the sign *Scorpio*, or the Sun enters *Taurus*, on the 20th.

MARS, in the constellation *Pisces*, is in perihelion on the 22d :

rises on the 1st at 16*h*. 22*m*.
—— 15th at 16 3

JUPITER, in the constellation *Virgo*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 8th :

rises on the 1st at 6*h*. 39*m*.
sets on the 15th at 17 27

SATURN, situated in the constellation *Pisces*, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 14th, and remains invisible.

URANUS, situated in the constellation *Pisces*, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 20th.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.	Mean Time.			Satellites.	Mean Time.		
	h.	*m.*	*s.*		*h.*	*m.*	*s.*
2d Im. of II.	12	53	59	15th Em. of I.	8	30	53
4th Im. of I.	15	31	10	20th Em. of II.	10	1	0
6th Im. of I.	9	59	36	20th Em. of I.	15	56	20
7th Im. of III.	6	45	13	22d Em. of I.	10	24	50
13th Em. of II.	7	25	1	27th Em. of II.	12	37	14
13th Em. of I.	14	2	24	29th Em. of I.	12	18	53
14th Em. of III.	13	10	20				

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.			*Reappearance.*		
	Mean Time.		Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.		Angle from N. point.
	h.	*m.*	°	*h.*	*m.*	°
7th χ^1 Orionis	10	24	119 E.	11	15	113 W.
17th γ Libræ	14	0	58	14	52	11

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,975	82,7	94,7	75,4	0,06
10 — 20	29,950	83,7			0,08
20 — 30	29,928	84,7			0,26

The remarks of last month relative to the wind are equally applicable to this. The S. wind, varying from S. E. to S. W., still continues; at times blowing very fresh, but occasionally calms ensue, which are exceedingly oppressive. The weather is clear for about twenty-four days, with four days of flying clouds or haze, and two of clouds, on one of which rain falls. Lightning occurs for two days. Dew is very little in quantity and of unfrequent occurrence.

The hottest time of the day is about noon; the coldest at 4*h*. 50*m*. A. M.

14.

APRIL 1851.

Days.	THE SUN. APPARENT TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	*h. m.*	*h. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*
	5 56	6 4	0 40 16·17	N 4 20 15·5	+ 4 8·53	13 22	♂	5 58
1	5 56	6 4	43 54·54	4 43 24·1	3 50·40	19 1	0 33	6 47
2	5 55	6 5	47 33·03	5 6 27·7	3 32·37	19 43	1 17	7 35
3	5 55	6 5	51 11·64	5 29 25·9	3 14·47	20 26	2 3	8 25
4	5 55	6 6	54 50·38	5 52 18·2	2 56·73	21 12	2 51	9 18
5	5 54	6 6	58 29·29	6 15 4·5	2 39·14	22 2	3 41	10 12
6	5 54	6 6	1 2 8·38	6 37 44·2	2 21·71	22 57	4 35	11 7
7	5 54	6 7	5 47·66	7 0 17·0	2 4·49	23 53	5 30	12 4
8	5 53	6 7	9 27·15	7 22 42·6	1 47·47	—	6 27	13 0
9	5 53	6 7	13 6·88	7 45 0·6	1 30·68	0 53	7 25	13 56
10	5 52	6 8	16 46·85	8 7 10·7	1 14·14	1 53	8 22	14 50
11	5 52	6 8	20 27·08	8 29 12·7	0 57·86	2 53	9 18	15 40
12	5 52	6 8	24 7·58	8 51 6·0	0 41·86	3 54	10 13	16 30
13	5 51	6 9	27 48·39	9 12 50·4	0 26·16	4 52	11 6	17 16
14	5 51	6 9	31 29·53	9 34 25·7	0 10·79	5 50	11 59	18 6
15	5 51	6 9	35 11·01	9 55 51·5	— 0 4·23	6 48	12 52	18 53
16	5 50	6 10	38 52·86	10 17 7·4	0 18·90	7 45	13 44	19 41
17	5 50	6 10	42 35·03	10 38 13·2	0 33·18	8 42	14 38	20 32
18	5 50	6 10	46 17·69	10 59 8·4	0 47·09	9 38	15 31	21 23
19	5 49	6 11	50 0·74	11 19 53·0	1 0·56	10 32	16 23	22 13
20	5 49	6 11	53 44·21	11 40 26·4	1 13·61	11 24	17 14	23 4
21	5 49	6 11	57 28·13	12 0 48·5	1 26·21	12 13	18 4	23 55
22	5 49	6 11	2 1 12·51	12 20 58·8	1 38·35	13 0	18 52	—
23	5 48	6 12	4 57·37	12 40 57·1	1 50·02	13 43	19 38	0 44
24	5 48	6 12	8 42·71	13 0 43·0	2 1·19	14 25	20 22	1 32
25	5 48	6 12	12 28·55	13 20 16·3	2 11·89	15 5	21 5	2 20
26	5 47	6 13	16 14·89	13 39 36·6	2 22·06	15 43	21 47	3 7
27	5 47	6 13	20 1·74	13 58 43·4	2 31·74	16 21	22 30	3 53
28	5 47	6 13	23 49·12	14 17 36·6	2 40·90	17 0	23 14	4 41
29	5 46	6 14	27 37·03	14 36 15·8	2 49·52	17 40	23 59	5 31
30	5 46	6 14						

Phases of the Moon.

	D. H. M.		D. H. M.
○ New Moon....	1 11 54 Evening.	● Full Moon....	16 3 56 Morning.
☽ First Quarter..	9 0 23 Evening.	☾ Last Quarter..	23 0 19 Evening.

☾ Perigee..... 13 11 Evening. | ☾ Apogee..... 25 9 Evening.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Mercury* on the 1st, *Saturn* on the 2d, and 29th, *Jupiter* on the 15th, *Venus* and *Mars* on the 27th; passes near to B A C 845 on the 3d, δ^1 and δ^2 *Tauri* on the 5th, ζ *Tauri* and ν *Geminorum* on the 7th, δ *Geminorum* on the 8th, δ *Cancri* on the 10th, ν *Virginis* on the 13th, γ and η *Libræ* on the 17th, ϕ *Ophiuchi* on the 18th, μ^1 *Sagittarii* on the 20th, ξ^2 *Sagittarii* on the 21st, and δ *Capricorni* on the 24th.

MEMORANDA FOR APRIL 1851.

Tu	1
W	2
Th	3
F	4
S	5
E	6
M	7
Tu	8
W	9
Th	10
F	11
S	12
E	13
M	14
Tu	15
W	16
Th	17
F	18
S	19
E	20
M	21
Tu	22
W	23
Th	24
F	25
S	26
E	27
M	28
Tu	29
W	30

1851 MAY (FIFTH MONTH) XXXI DAYS. 1851

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week	Month	Year	
Th	1	121	*St. Philip and St. James.* Duke of Wellington born 1769. [PRINCE ARTHUR BORN 1850.
F	2	122	
S	3	123	Invention of the Cross.
E	4	124	2D SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. Seringapatam taken and Tippoo [killed 1799.
M	5	125	Buonaparte died 1821.
Tu	6	126	St. John Port. Lat. Battle of Prague 1757.
W	7	127	
Th	8	128	Installation of Shah Soojah 1839.
F	9	129	
S	10	130	Battle of Lodi 1796.
E	11	131	3D SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. Earl of Chatham died 1778.
M	12	132	Earl of Strafford beheaded 1641.
Tu	13	133	
W	14	134	
Th	15	135	O'Connell died 1847.
F	16	136	Battle of Albuera 1810.
S	17	137	[of France 1804. Capture of Chapoo 1842.
E	18	138	4TH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. Buonaparte declared Emperor
M	19	139	Dunstan, Abp. Ann Boleyn beheaded 1536.
Tu	20	140	Columbus died 1506.
W	21	141	
Th	22	142	The Madras Army embarked for Rangoon 1824.
F	23	143	Battle of Ramilies 1706.
S	24	144	QUEEN VICTORIA BORN 1819 [CESS HELENA BORN 1846.
E	25	145	ROGATION SUNDAY. Archdeacon Paley died 1805. PRIN-
M	26	146	Augustine, 1st Archbishop of Canterbury.
Tu	27	147	Ven. Bede, Pres. PRINCE GEORGE OF CUMBERLAND (Crown [Prince of Hanover) BORN 1819.
W	28	148	
Th	29	149	*Ascension day—Holy Thursday.* Restoration of King Charles [II. 1660.
F	30	150	Sir J. Mackintosh died 1832.
S	31	151	Dr. Chalmers died 1847.

MAY 1851.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY becomes stationary on the 9th, and arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 20th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Pisces* and *Aries*, is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 6th and *Saturn* on the 24th, and continues a morning star throughout the month:

rises on the 1st at 15*h*. 36*m*.
—— 15th at 15 36

EARTH enters the sign *Sagittarius*, or the Sun enters *Gemini*, on the 21st.

MARS, in the constellation *Pisces*,

rises on the 1st at 15*h*. 41*m*.
—— 15th at 15 21

JUPITER, in the constellation *Virgo*,

passes the meridian on the 1st at 10*h*. 23*m*.
—— 15th at 9 23

SATURN, in the constellation *Pisces*,

rises on the 1st at 16*h*. 55*m*.
—— 15th at 16 6

URANUS, in the constellation *Pisces*,

rises on the 1st at 17*h*. 8*m*.
—— 15th at 16 16

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.				Mean Time. h.	m.	s.	Satellites.				Mean Time. h.	m.	s.
1st	Em.	of	I.	6	47	24	22d	Em.	of	II.	9	45	6
4th	Em.	of	II.	15	13	41	22d	Em.	of	I.	12	30	9
6th	Em.	of	I.	14	13	2	24th	Em.	of	I.	6	58	47
8th	Em.	of	I.	8	41	34	27th	Im.	of	III.	10	36	9
15th	Em.	of	II.	7	8	12	27th	Em.	of	III.	12	58	9
15th	Em.	of	I.	10	35	49	29th	Em.	of	II.	12	22	8
20th	Im.	of	III.	6	37	22	31st	Em.	of	I.	8	53	12
20th	Em.	of	III.	9	0	12							

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,906	85,9	99,2	78,5	*0,32
10 — 20	29,870	86,8			0,11
20 — 31	29,843	87,7			0,65

The South wind which is mentioned as peculiar to the two last months, continues till the middle of this month, relieved sometimes by a land wind from the W. or S. W.: in this interval gales of wind of extreme violence have occasionally been experienced, commencing their career generally at the N. W. and veering to every point of the compass. About the 16th the regular land or hot winds set in, which are moderated in their effect towards the end of the month by occasional showers. The sea breeze sets in about noon and blows till 9 or 10 P. M. There are about nineteen days of clear weather, eight of flying clouds and haze, and four cloudy days, on two or three of which there is rain. The dew is almost imperceptible, and lightning with thunder occurs about four times.

The hottest time of the day is at 11*h*. 20*m*. A. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 20*m*. A. M.

* In this statement the rain which fell during four gales of wind has been omitted. On the 28 May 1811, during the gale which then blew, there fell 5,5 inches; on the 8th, 9th, and 10th May 1820, 17,56 inches; on the 7th, 8th, and 9th May 1827, 23,30 inches, and on 16th May 1841, 3,0 inches.

MAY 1851.

Days.	The Sun. Apparent Time. Rises.	Sets.	At Apparent Noon. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	The Moon. Mean Time. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	*h. m.*	*h. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*
1	5 46	6 14	2 31 25·48	N 14 54 40·6	— 2 57·62	18 23	♂	6 20
2	5 46	6 15	35 14·42	15 12 50·8	3 5·19	19 9	0 47	7 13
3	5 45	6 15	39 3·92	15 30 45·8	3 12·22	19 59	1 37	8 7
4	5 45	6 15	42 53·95	15 48 25·5	3 18·71	20 53	2 30	9 2
5	5 45	6 15	46 44·54	16 5 49·4	3 24·67	21 49	3 26	10 0
6	5 44	6 16	50 35·68	16 22 57·5	3 30·08	22 47	4 23	10 57
7	5 44	6 16	54 27·36	16 39 49·0	3 34·94	23 46	5 20	11 52
8	5 44	6 16	58 19·59	16 56 24·0	3 39·27	—	6 16	12 44
9	5 44	6 17	3 2 12·37	17 12 41·9	3 43·03	0 45	7 11	13 35
10	5 43	6 17	6 5·70	17 28 42·6	3 46·24	1 43	8 5	14 25
11	5 43	6 17	9 59·60	17 44 25·8	3 48·89	2 41	8 57	15 19
12	5 43	6 17	13 54·06	17 59 51·1	3 50·98	3 37	9 48	15 56
13	5 43	6 18	17 49·07	18 14 58·2	3 52·51	4 34	10 39	16 44
14	5 42	6 18	21 44·66	18 29 46·9	3 53·48	5 30	11 31	17 30
15	5 42	6 18	25 40·83	18 44 17·0	3 53·87	6 27	12 24	18 19
16	5 42	6 18	29 37·56	18 58 28·2	3 53·70	7 24	13 18	19 10
17	5 42	6 19	33 34·86	19 12 20·1	3 52·95	8 20	14 11	20 2
18	5 41	6 19	37 32·73	19 25 52·6	3 51·63	9 13	15 4	20 55
19	5 41	6 19	41 31·18	19 39 5·3	3 49·75	10 5	15 55	21 45
20	5 41	6 19	45 30·21	19 51 58·1	3 47·29	10 54	16 45	22 37
21	5 41	6 20	49 29·79	20 4 30·8	3 44·27	11 39	17 32	23 26
22	5 40	6 20	53 29·92	20 16 42·9	3 40·69	12 22	18 17	—
23	5 40	6 20	57 30·63	20 28 34·3	3 36·55	13 2	19 0	0 14
24	5 40	6 20	4 1 31·89	20 40 4·9	3 31·88	13 40	19 42	1 0
25	5 40	6 20	5 33·68	20 51 14·4	3 26·65	14 18	20 25	1 46
26	5 40	6 21	9 36·00	21 2 2·3	3 20·91	14 56	21 8	2 34
27	5 39	6 21	13 38·81	21 12 28·6	3 14·67	15 35	21 52	3 23
28	5 39	6 21	17 42·13	21 22 33·2	3 7·92	16 18	22 39	4 11
29	5 39	6 21	21 45·93	21 32 15·5	3 0·70	17 3	23 29	5 3
30	5 39	6 21	25 50·19	21 41 35·6	2 53·02	17 52	♂	5 58
31	5 39	6 21	29 54·89	21 50 33·1	2 44·89	18 45	0 22	6 54

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon	1	2	23	Evening.	☾ Last Quarter	23	6	26	Morning.
☽ First Quarter	8	6	55	Evening.	○ New Moon	31	2	8	Morning.
● Full Moon	15	1	26	Evening.					

☾ Perigee ..... 11 0 Noon. | ☾ Apogee ..... 23 4 Evening.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Mercury* on the 2d and 29th, *Jupiter* on the 12th, *Mars*, *Saturn* and *Venus* on the 27th; passes near to ζ *Tauri* on the 4th, δ *Geminorum* on the 6th, δ *Cancri* on the 7th, ν *Virginis* on the 10th, γ *Libræ* on the 14th, η and θ *Libræ* on the 15th, ξ *Ophiuchi* on the 16th, μ^1 *Sagittarii* on the 17th, ξ^2 *Sagittarii* on the 18th, γ and δ *Capricorni* on the 21st, ι *Aquarii* on the 22d, ξ^2 *Ceti* and B A C 845 on the 28th.

MEMORANDA FOR MAY 1851.

Th	1
F	2
S	3
E	4
M	5
Tu	6
W	7
Th	8
F	9
S	10
E	11
M	12
Tu	13
W	14
Th	15
F	16
S	17
E	18
M	19
Tu	20
W	21
Th	22
F	23
S	24
E	25
M	26
Tu	27
W	28
Th	29
F	30
S	31

17

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
E	1	152	SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION DAY. Nicomede, M. Howe's [Victory 1794.
M	2	153	
Tu	3	154	
W	4	155	
Th	5	156	Boniface, Bp. DUKE OF CUMBERLAND (King of Hanover) [BORN 1771.
F	6	157	
S	7	158	Reform Bill signed 1832.
E	8	159	PENTECOST—WHIT SUNDAY. Edward the Black Prince died [1376.
M	9	160	
Tu	10	161	
W	11	162	*St. Barnabas, Ap.*
Th	12	163	
F	13	164	
S	14	165	Battle of Marengo 1800.
E	15	166	TRINITY SUNDAY.
M	16	167	Great Duke of Marlborough died 1722. Capture of Woosung [1842.
Tu	17	168	St. Alban, Mart. Addison died 1719.
W	18	169	Battle of Waterloo 1815.
Th	19	170	Corpus Christi. Magna Charta signed 1215.
F	20	171	Accession of QUEEN VICTORIA 1837. Tr. of K. Edw.
S	21	172	Proclamation of QUEEN VICTORIA 1837.
E	22	173	1ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Matthew Henry died 1714.
M	23	174	Battle of Plassey 1757.
Tu	24	175	*St. John Baptist.* Midsummer Day.
W	25	176	
Th	26	177	King George IV. died 1830.
F	27	178	Dr. Dodd executed 1777.
S	28	179	Coronation of QUEEN VICTORIA 1838.
E	29	180	2D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. *St. Peter, Ap.*
M	30	181	

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY becomes stationary on the 1st, and arrives at his greatest western elongation from the Sun (22° 50′) on the 15th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Aries* and *Taurus*, continues a morning star throughout the month:

rises on the 1st at 15*h*. 39*m*.
—— 15th at 15 45

EARTH enters the sign *Capricornus*, or the Sun enters *Cancer*, on the 21st.

MARS, in the constellation *Aries*, is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 5th:

rises on the 1st at 14*h*. 57*m*.
—— 15th at 14 38

JUPITER, in the constellation *Virgo*, becomes stationary on the 10th:

passes the meridian on the 1st at 8*h*. 13*m*.
—— 15th at 7 18

SATURN, in the constellation *Pisces*,

rises on the 1st at 15*h*. 5*m*.
—— 15th at 14 15

URANUS, situated in the constellation *Aries*,

rises on the 1st at 13*h*. 17*m*.
—— 15th at 12 23

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.	Mean Time.			Satellites.	Mean Time.		
	h.	*m.*	*s.*		*h.*	*m.*	*s.*
7th Em. of I.	10	47	40	23d Em. of I.	9	5	23
14th Em. of I.	12	42	11	23d Em. of II.	9	33	3
16th Em. of II.	6	55	43	30th Em. of I.	10	59	59
16th Em. of I.	7	10	49	30th Em. of II.	12	10	22

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.		*Reappearance.*	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	h. *m.*	°	*h.* *m.*	°
11th γ Libræ	6 4	150 E.	7 1	96 W.
,, η Libræ	11 51	112	13 20	70
24th B. A. C. 845	17 3	163	18 1	101

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,844	88,5	98,2	97,4	0,34
10 — 20	29,860	88,4			0,49
20 — 30	29,870	87,2			0,63

The land wind has arrived at its maximum of effect about the beginning of this month, being afterwards much moderated by clouds and rain. The sea breeze, which is extremely uncertain, sets in about 1 P. M., and blows till about 7 or 8 P. M.; but sometimes altogether fails. The weather is clear for about eight days, there being eleven days of flying clouds and haze, and the same number of cloudy days; of these there are six days in which rain occurs, and three or four of lightning and thunder. Dew is almost imperceptible.

The hottest time of the day is at 2*h*. P. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 20*m*. A. M.

Days.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.						THE MOON.					
	APPARENT TIME.		☉'s Right Ascension.			☉'s Declination.			Equation of Time.			MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.										Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. *m.*	*h.* *m.*	*h.*	*m.*	*s.*	*d.*	*m.*	*s.*	*m.*	*s.*		*h.* *m.*	*h.* *m.*	*h.* *m.*
1	5 39	6 22	4	34	0·02	N 21	59	7·8	— 2	36·35		19 42	1 18	7 52
2	5 38	6 22		38	5·57	22	7	19·7	2	27·38		20 41	2 16	8 50
3	5 38	6 22		42	11·49	22	15	8·4	2	18·03		21 40	3 15	9 48
4	5 38	6 22		46	17·79	22	22	33·8	2	8·32		22 40	4 12	10 43
5	5 38	6 22		50	24·41	22	29	35·7	1	58·28		23 38	5 8	11 34
6	5 38	6 22		54	31·38	22	36	14·1	1	47·91		—	6 2	12 24
7	5 38	6 22		58	38·66	22	42	23·6	1	37·22		0 35	6 53	13 8
8	5 38	6 22	5	2	46·20	22	48	19·2	1	26·25		1 31	7 44	13 54
9	5 38	6 23		6	54·01	22	53	45·8	1	15·04		2 27	8 34	14 39
10	5 37	6 23		11	2·08	22	58	48·2	1	3·56		3 22	9 24	15 24
11	5 37	6 23		15	10·37	23	3	26·4	0	51·85		4 17	10 15	16 11
12	5 37	6 23		19	18·89	23	7	40·2	0	39·93		5 12	11 7	17 0
13	5 37	6 23		23	27·60	23	11	29·5	0	27·81		6 8	12 0	17 51
14	5 37	6 23		27	36·47	23	14	54·4	0	15·52		7 3	12 54	18 44
15	5 37	6 23		31	45·50	23	17	54·7	— 0	3·09		7 56	13 46	19 36
16	5 37	6 23		35	54·67	23	20	30·3	+ 0	9·48		8 46	14 36	20 27
17	5 37	6 23		40	3·95	23	22	41·4	0	22·17		9 33	15 25	21 18
18	5 37	6 23		44	13·34	23	24	27·7	0	34·98		10 17	16 11	22 7
19	5 37	6 23		48	22·81	23	25	49·2	0	47·87		10 58	16 55	22 53
20	5 37	6 23		52	32·35	23	26	46·0	1	0·81		11 38	17 38	23 40
21	5 37	6 23		56	41·92	23	27	18·1	1	13·78		12 15	18 20	—
22	5 37	6 23	6	0	51·50	23	27	25·3	1	26·77		12 53	19 2	0 27
23	5 37	6 23		5	1·07	23	27	7·7	1	39·75		13 31	19 45	1 13
24	5 37	6 23		9	10·61	23	26	25·3	1	52·69		14 11	20 30	2 2
25	5 37	6 23		13	20·09	23	25	18·3	2	5·57		14 54	21 18	2 51
26	5 37	6 23		17	29·48	23	23	46·5	2	18·36		15 41	22 10	3 44
27	5 37	6 23		21	38·75	23	21	50·0	2	31·05		16 33	23 5	4 41
28	5 37	6 23		25	47·88	23	19	28·9	2	43·59		17 29	ó	5 39
29	5 37	6 23		29	56·86	23	16	43·1	2	55·98		18 29	0 3	6 38
30	5 37	6 23		34	5·63	23	13	33·0	3	8·16		19 30	1 3	7 37

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
☽ First Quarter	6	11	49	Evening.	☾ Last Quarter	21	11	56	Evening.
● Full Moon	14	0	5	Morning.	○ New Moon	29	11	46	Morning.
☾ Perigee	5	6		Evening.	☾ Apogee	20	11		Morning.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 8th, *Saturn* on the 24th, *Mars* on the 25th, *Venus* and *Mercury* on the 27th; passes near to *ν Geminorum* on the 1st, *ζ* and *δ Geminorum* on the 2d, *δ Cancri* on the 3d, *ν Virginis* on the 6th, *μ*¹ *Sagittarii* on the 14th, *ξ*² and *π Sagittarii* on the 15th, *γ* and *δ Capricorni* on the 18th, *ν Piscium* on the 23d, *δ*¹ and *δ*² *Tauri* on the 26th.

MEMORANDA FOR JUNE 1851.

E	1
M	2
Tu	3
W	4
Th	5
F	6
S	7
E	8
M	9
Tu	10
W	11
Th	12
F	13
S	14
E	15
M	16
Tu	17
W	18
Th	19
F	20
S	21
E	22
M	23
Tu	24
W	25
Th	26
F	27
S	28
E	29
M	30

19

1851 JULY (SEVENTH MONTH) XXXI DAYS. 1851

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
Tu	1	182	Battle of the Boyne 1690.
W	2	183	Visitation of B. V. Mary. Sir R. Peel died 1850.
Th	3	184	
F	4	185	Translation of St. Martin. U. States' Declaration of Independ-
S	5	186	Capture of Chusan 1840. [ence 1776. Battle of Maida 1806.
E	6	187	3D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	7	188	Thomas á Becket. R. B. Sheridan died 1816.
Tu	8	189	Edmund Burke died 1797.
W	9	190	
Th	10	191	Vellore Mutiny 1806.
F	11	192	
S	12	193	
E	13	194	4TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	14	195	Destruction of the Bastile in Paris 1789.
Tu	15	196	St. Swithin, Bp.
W	16	197	The Hegira (Flight of Mohammed) 622.
Th	17	198	
F	18	199	Supreme Court 3d Term begins.
S	19	200	PRINCESS AUGUSTA OF CAMBRIDGE (Grand Duchess of Mecklen- [burgh Strelitz) BORN 1822.
E	20	201	5TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Margaret V.
M	21	202	Lord W. Russell beheaded 1683.
Tu	22	203	St. Mary Magdalene. Battle of Salamanca 1812.
W	23	204	Gibraltar taken 1704. Capture of Ghuznee 1839.
Th	24	205	
F	25	206	*St. James, Ap.* DUCHESS OF CAMBRIDGE BORN 1797.
S	26	207	St. Anne.
E	27	208	6TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Manilla taken 1762. Battle
M	28	209	Battle of Pyrenees 1813. [of Talavera 1809.
Tu	29	210	French Revolution 1830. William Wilberforce died 1833.
W	30	211	Spanish Armada destroyed 1588.
Th	31	212	Battle of Otterborn (Chevy Chase) 1388.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 15th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Taurus* and *Gemini*, continues a morning star throughout the month :

rises on the 1st at 15*h*. 59*m*.
—— 15th at 16 15

EARTH enters the sign *Aquarius*, or the Sun enters *Leo*, on the 23d.

MARS, in the constellation *Taurus*,

rises on the 1st at 14*h*. 18*m*.
—— 15th at 14 0

JUPITER, situated in the constellation *Virgo*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 6th :

sets on the 1st at 12*h*. 13*m*.
—— 15th at 11 21

SATURN, situated in the constellation *Aries*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 27th :

rises on the 1st at 13*h*. 18*m*.
—— 15th at 12 25

URANUS, situated in the constellation *Aries*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 27th.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.			SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.		
	h.	*m.*	*s.*		*h.*	*m.*	*s.*
2d Im. of III.	6	32	1	16th Em. of I.	9	17	50
2d Em. of III.	8	49	59	18th Em. of II.	6	43	4
9th Em. of I.	7	23	13	23d Em. of I.	11	12	27
9th Im. of III.	10	31	6	25th Em. of II.	9	20	16

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.		*Reappearance.*	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	h. *m.*	°	*h.* *m.*	°
12th *o* Sagittarii.....	9 0	63 E.	10 21	51 W.
15th γ Capricorni.....	8 40	77 „	9 54	93 „
„ δ do.	13 58	58 „	15 39	104 „
17th ψ^2 Aquarii	11 33	21 „	12 22	57 „

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,853	86,2			1,00
10 — 20	29,856	85,1	95,2	73,5	1,21
20 — 31	29,865	84,8			1,52

With this month the rains of the S. W. Monsoon begin—generally in heavy but partial showers. The weather may be reckoned among the most cloudy of the year, there being only six clear days: the remaining days consist of thirteen cloudy, and twelve of flying clouds and haze; of these there are eight days on which rain falls, and about three of thunder and lightning. The sea breeze is very uncertain as to the time it commences or ceases, and not unfrequently fails for several days together.

The hottest time of the day is at 2*h*. 20*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 0*m*. A. M.

Days.	THE SUN APPARENT TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. *m.*	*h.* *m.*	*h.* *m.* *s.*	*d.* *m.* *s.*	*m.* *s.*	*h.* *m.*	*h.* *m.*	*h.* *m.*
1	5 37	6 23	6 38 14·18	N 23 9 58·3	+ 3 20·11	20 31	2 3	8 35
2	5 37	6 23	42 22·48	23 5 59·3	3 31·83	21 32	3 1	9 29
3	5 37	6 23	46 30·50	23 1 36·1	3 43·26	22 31	3 57	10 20
4	5 37	6 23	50 38·24	22 56 48·8	3 54·41	23 27	4 51	11 8
5	5 38	6 22	54 45·65	22 51 37·4	4 5·23	—	5 41	11 53
6	5 38	6 22	58 52·71	22 46 2·1	4 15·71	0 22	6 32	12 37
7	5 38	6 22	7 2 59·40	22 40 3·1	4 25·82	1 17	7 21	13 22
8	5 38	6 22	7 5·71	22 33 40·7	4 35·55	2 12	8 11	14 8
9	5 38	6 22	11 11·63	22 26 54·7	4 44·89	3 7	9 2	14 55
10	5 38	6 22	15 17·14	22 19 45·5	4 53·80	4 1	9 54	15 46
11	5 38	6 22	19 22·21	22 12 13·2	5 2·30	4 55	10 46	16 37
12	5 38	6 22	23 26·84	22 4 18·0	5 10·35	5 48	11 38	17 27
13	5 38	6 21	27 31·03	21 56 0·1	5 17·96	6 39	12 29	18 19
14	5 39	6 21	31 34·74	21 47 19·6	5 25·09	7 27	13 18	19 10
15	5 39	6 21	35 37·98	21 38 16·6	5 31·75	8 13	14 6	20 0
16	5 39	6 21	39 40·73	21 28 51·6	5 37·93	8 55	14 51	20 49
17	5 39	6 21	43 42·98	21 19 4·7	5 43·62	9 35	15 34	21 35
18	5 39	6 21	47 44·74	21 8 56·0	5 48·81	10 13	16 16	22 21
19	5 39	6 20	51 45·98	20 58 25·8	5 53·43	10 50	16 57	23 7
20	5 40	6 20	55 46·71	20 47 34·4	5 57·65	11 27	17 39	23 53
21	5 40	6 20	59 46·93	20 36 21·9	6 1·29	12 6	18 23	—
22	5 40	6 20	8 3 46·59	20 24 48·6	6 4·40	12 46	19 8	0 42
23	5 40	6 20	7 45·71	20 12 54·6	6 6·95	13 31	19 57	1 33
24	5 41	6 19	11 44·27	20 0 40·3	6 8·94	14 20	20 50	2 25
25	5 41	6 19	15 42·26	19 48 6·0	6 10·38	15 13	21 46	3 22
26	5 41	6 19	19 39·69	19 35 11·7	6 11·24	16 11	22 46	4 20
27	5 41	6 19	23 36·53	19 21 58·0	6 11·52	17 12	23 47	5 21
28	5 41	6 18	27 32·78	19 8 24·9	6 11·21	18 15	♂	6 21
29	5 42	6 18	31 28·42	18 54 32·9	6 10·31	19 18	0 48	7 17
30	5 42	6 18	35 23·48	18 40 22·1	6 8·80	20 19	1 46	8 12
31	5 42	6 18	39 17·91	18 25 53·0	6 6·69	21 19	2 42	9 2

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
☽ First Quarter	6	4	29	Morning.	☾ Last Quarter...	21	4	0	Evening.
● Full Moon.....13	0	35		Evening.	○ New Moon....	28	8	1	Evening.
☾ Perigee.....	2	7		Morning.	☾ Perigee.....	30	7		Morning.
☾ Apogee.... ... .18	3			Morning.					

The MOON is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 5th, *Saturn* on the 21st, *Mars* on the 24th, *Venus* on the 27th, and *Mercury* on the 29th; passes near to ν *Virginis* on the 4th and 31st, γ and η *Libræ* on the 8th, ϕ *Ophiuchi* on the 9th, ξ *Ophiuchi* on the 10th, 'μ' *Sagittarii* on the 11th, ξ^2 and π *Sagittarii* on the 12th, ν *Piscium* on the 20th, ξ^2 *Ceti* on the 21st, B A C 845 on the 22d, δ^1 and δ^2 *Tauri* on the 24th, ζ *Tauri* on the 25th, and ν *Geminorum* on the 26th.

MEMORANDA FOR JULY 1851.

Tu	1
W	2
Th	3
F	4
S	5
E	6
M	7
Tu	8
W	9
Th	10
F	11
S	12
E	13
M	14
Tu	15
W	16
Th	17
F	18
S	19
E	20
M	21
Tu	22
W	23
Th	24
F	25
S	26
E	27
M	28
Tu	29
W	30
Th	31

1851 AUGUST (EIGHTH MONTH) XXXI DAYS. 1851

DAYS OF THE Week	Month	Year	REMARKABLE DAYS.
F	1	213	Lammas Day. Battle of the Nile 1798.
S	2	214	Battle of Blenheim 1704.
E	3	215	7TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	4	216	
Tu	5	217	Battle of Evesham 1265.
W	6	218	Transfiguration. PRINCE ALFRED BORN 1844.
Th	7	219	Name of Jesus. Cabul taken 1839. Supreme Court 3d Term ends.
F	8	220	Canning died 1827.
S	9	221	
E	10	222	8TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Lawrence, Martyr.
M	11	223	
Tu	12	224	
W	13	225	
Th	14	226	
F	15	227	Assumption of B. V. Mary.
S	16	228	Surrender of Flushing 1809. Manchester Massacre 1819.
E	17	229	9TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. DUCHESS OF KENT BORN 1786.
M	18	230	
Tu	19	231	The Royal George sunk at Spithead 1782.
W	20	232	
Th	21	233	Battle of Vimeira 1808.
F	22	234	Battle of Bosworth Field 1485.
S	23	235	Wallace beheaded 1305.
E	24	236	10TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. *St. Bartholomew, Ap.* Paris Massacre 1572.
M	25	237	
Tu	26	238	Battle of Cressy 1346. ALBERT, PRINCE CONSORT, BORN 1819.
W	27	239	
Th	28	240	St. Augustine, Bp. Slavery abolition Act passed 1833.
F	29	241	St. John Baptist beheaded. Peace with China 1842.
S	30	242	Destruction of Jerusalem 70.
E	31	243	11TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. John Bunyan died 1688.

AUGUST 1851.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun (27° 13′) on the 26th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Cancer* and *Leo*, continues a morning star throughout the month:

rises on the 1st at 16*h*. 39*m*.
—— 15th at 16 59

EARTH enters the sign *Pisces*, or the Sun enters *Virgo*, on the 23d.

MARS, in the constellation *Taurus*,

rises on the 1st at 13*h*. 40*m*.
—— 15th at 13 22

JUPITER, in the constellation *Virgo*,

sets on the 1st at 10*h*. 21*m*.
—— 15th at 9 33

SATURN, in the constellation *Aries*, becomes stationary on the 17th:

rises on the 1st at 11*h*. 21*m*.
—— 15th at 10 27

URANUS, situated in the constellation *Aries*, becomes stationary on the 10th.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.	Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.
1st Em. of	I. 7	35	43	14th Em. of	III. 8	39	49
8th Em. of	I. 9	30	18	19th Em. of	II. 6	30	0
14th Im. of	III. 6	26	26	24th Em. of	I. 7	46	2

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,878	84,6	73,4	92,4	1,77
10 — 20	29,876	84,6			1,53
20 — 31	29,687	84,6			1,48

The regular westerly winds which terminate about the middle of this month are succeeded by winds of a light and variable nature, mostly from the West and South. Calms, haze, and rain occur in about the same proportions as last month, leaving about eight days of clear weather. Lightning unattended by thunder is very frequent, but thus accompanied it occurs only once or twice. The sea breeze assumes much the same character as that experienced last month, commencing at 2 or 3 P. M., and continuing till 8 or 10 P. M. Dew is sometimes discovered, but more frequently fails.

The hottest time of the day is at 2*h*. P. M.; the coldest at 3*h*. A. M.

AUGUST 1851.

Days.	THE SUN. Apparent Time. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. Mean Time. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 43	6 17	8 43 11·72	N18 11 5·7	+ 6 3·96	22 16	3 36	9 50
2	5 43	6 17	47 4·91	17 56 0·6	6 0·60	23 1	4 27	10 35
3	5 43	6 17	50 57·49	17 40 37·8	5 56·63	—	5 18	11 21
4	5 43	6 17	54 49·44	17 24 57·9	5 52·04	0 8	6 8	12 6
5	5 43	6 16	58 40·77	17 9 1·0	5 46·83	1 3	6 59	12 52
6	5 44	6 16	9 2 31·48	16 52 47·6	5 41·00	1 57	7 50	13 42
7	5 44	6 16	6 21·56	16 36 17·7	5 34·56	2 51	8 42	14 32
8	5 44	6 16	10 11·04	16 19 31·9	5 27·50	3 43	9 33	15 22
9	5 45	6 15	13 59·93	16 2 30·3	5 19·84	4 34	10 24	16 14
10	5 45	6 15	17 48·22	15 45 13·3	5 11·59	5 23	11 14	17 6
11	5 45	6 15	21 35·91	15 27 41·2	5 2·76	6 10	12 2	17 55
12	5 45	6 14	25 23·04	15 9 54·2	4 53·36	6 52	12 47	18 44
13	5 46	6 14	29 9·61	14 51 52·7	4 43·41	7 33	13 31	19 30
14	5 46	6 14	32 55·63	14 33 37·0	4 32·90	8 12	14 13	20 17
15	5 46	6 13	36 41·11	14 15 7·3	4 21·86	8 49	14 55	21 3
16	5 47	6 13	40 26·08	13 56 23·9	4 10·30	9 26	15 36	21 48
17	5 47	6 13	44 10·52	13 37 27·2	3 58·23	10 3	16 18	22 35
18	5 47	6 13	47 54·47	13 18 17·5	3 45·65	10 42	17 2	23 24
19	5 48	6 12	51 37·94	12 58 55·1	3 32·59	11 25	17 49	—
20	5 48	6 12	55 20·92	12 39 20·2	3 19 08	12 9	18 38	0 16
21	5 48	6 12	59 3·45	12 19 33·0	3 5 09	13 0	19 32	1 9
22	5 49	6 11	10 2 45·53	11 59 34·2	2 50·65	13 54	20 28	2 5
23	5 49	6 11	6 27·17	11 39 23·9	2 35·76	14 52	21 27	3 3
24	5 49	6 11	10 8·37	11 19 2·3	2 20·46	15 54	22 28	4 2
25	5 50	6 10	13 49·16	10 58 30·0	2 4·74	16 58	23 28	5 0
26	5 50	6 10	17 29·53	10 37 47·1	1 48·60	18 0	♂	5 56
27	5 50	6 10	21 9·50	10 16 54·0	1 32·07	19 2	0 26	6 49
28	5 51	6 9	24 49·08	9 55 51·1	1 15·14	20 3	1 22	7 39
29	5 51	6 9	28 28·29	9 34 38·7	0 57·84	21 2	2 17	8 28
30	5 51	6 9	32 7·14	9 13 17·2	0 40·18	21 59	3 10	9 16
31	5 52	6 8	35 45·63	8 51 46·9	0 22·17	22 56	4 2	10 3

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
☽ First Quarter	4	10	28	Morning.	☾ Last Quarter	20	6	19 Morning.
● Full Moon	12	3	4	Morning.	○ New Moon	27	3	41 Morning.
☾ Apogee	14	3		Evening.	☾ Perigee	27	4	Evening.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 2d and 29th, *Saturn* on the 17th, *Mars* on the 21st, *Venus* on the 25th, and *Mercury* on the 28th; passes near to γ and η *Libræ* on the 4th, ϕ *Ophiuchi* on the 5th, ξ *Ophiuchi* on the 6th, μ^1 *Sagittarii* on the 7th, ξ^2 and π *Sagittarii* on the 8th, γ and δ *Capricorni* on the 11th, ι *Aquarii* on the 12th, ξ^2 *Ceti* and B A C 845 on the 18th, δ^1 and δ^2 *Tauri* on the 20th, ζ *Tauri* on the 21st, μ and ν *Geminorum* on the 22d, ζ and δ *Geminorum* on the 23d, and δ *Cancri* on the 24th.

MEMORANDA FOR AUGUST 1851.

F	1
S	2
E	3
M	4
Tu	5
W	6
Th	7
F	8
S	9
E	10
M	11
Tu	12
W	13
Th	14
F	15
S	16
E	17
M	18
Tu	19
W	20
Th	21
F	22
S	23
E	24
M	25
Tu	26
W	27
Th	28
F	29
S	30
E	31

23

1851 SEPTEMBER (NINTH MONTH) XXX DAYS. 1851

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
M	1	244	Giles, Abbot.
Tu	2	245	Great Fire of London 1666.
W	3	246	Oliver Cromwell died 1658.
Th	4	247	
F	5	248	Bp. Bonner died 1569. Malta taken 1800.
S	6	249	Blucher died 1819. Re-capture of Ghuznee 1842.
E	7	250	12TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Enurchus, Bp.
M	8	251	Nativity of B. V. Mary.
Tu	9	252	William the Conqueror died 1087. Battle of Flodden Field 1513.
W	10	253	
Th	11	254	Battle of Delhi 1803.
F	12	255	C. J. Fox died 1806. Supreme Court 4th Term begins.
S	13	256	Gl. Wolfe killed 1759. Defeat of M. Akbar Khan at Tezeen 1842.
E	14	257	13TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Holy Cross. Moscow burnt 1812.
M	15	258	The Indian Press freed 1835.
Tu	16	259	Re-occupation of Cabul 1842.
W	17	260	Lambert, Bp.
Th	18	261	
F	19	262	Battle of Poictiers 1356.
S	20	263	Battle of Newbury 1643.
E	21	264	14TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. *St. Matthew, Ap.* Battle of
M	22	265	[Preston Pans 1745. Release of the British Prisoners [in Affghanistan 1842.
Tu	23	266	Battle of Assaye 1803.
W	24	267	
Th	25	268	
F	26	269	St. Cyprian, Abp. Old Holy Rood. Marquis Wellesley died [1842.
S	27	270	Battle of Busaco 1810.
E	28	271	15TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	29	272	*St. Michael.* Joudpore taken 1839.
Tu	30	273	St. Jerome. George Whitefield died 1770.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY becomes stationary on the 8th, arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 21st, and again becomes stationary on the 30th.

VENUS arrives at her superior conjunction with the Sun on the 30th.

EARTH enters the sign *Aries*, or the Sun enters *Libra*, on the 23d.

MARS, in the constellation *Gemini*,

rises on the 1st at 13*h*. 2*m*.
—— 15th at 12 44

JUPITER, in the constellation *Virgo*,

sets on the 1st at 3*h*. 36*m*.
—— 15th at 7 50

SATURN, in the constellation *Aries*,

rises on the 1st at 9*h*. 19*m*.
—— 15th at 8 22

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*,

passes the meridian on the 1st at 15*h*. 27*m*.
—— 15th at 14 31

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.	Mean Time.	Satellites.	Mean Time.
	h. m. s.		*h. m. s.*
9th Em. of I.	6 5 40	20th Em. of II.	6 12 50

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	h. m.	°	*h. m.*	°
1st η Libræ	5 27	106 E.	6 59	58 W.
16th δ^1 Tauri	16 43	118 ,,	17 40	171 ,,
16th δ^3 Tauri	18 45	83 ,,	20 19	118 ,,

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,887	84,5			1,40
10 — 20	29,903	83,4	92,9	72,3	1,25
20 — 30	29,926	83,2			1,65

Throughout the month light and variable winds with occasional calms continue, and, with the exception that the weather is not quite so much clouded, the remarks of last month apply with equal propriety to this. Lightning occurs almost every evening, but accompanied by thunder three times only. The sea breeze sets in about 2 or 3 P. M. and blows till 7 or 8 P. M., but occasionally fails for several days together. Dew is common, but small in quantity.

The hottest time of the day is at 2*h*. P. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 20*m*. A. M.

Days.	THE SUN. APPARENT TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	*h. m.*	*h. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*
1	5 52	6 8	10 39 23·78	N 8 30 8·0	+ 0 3·82	23 51	4 54	10 51
2	5 52	6 8	43 1·61	8 8 21·0	— 0 14·85	—	5 46	11 39
3	5 53	6 7	46 39·13	7 46 26·3	0 33·83	0 46	6 38	12 29
4	5 53	6 7	50 16·34	7 24 24·1	0 53·11	1 39	7 30	13 19
5	5 53	6 6	53 53·30	7 2 14·7	1 12·66	2 32	8 21	14 11
6	5 54	6 6	57 30·00	6 39 58·5	1 32·47	3 21	9 11	15 2
7	5 54	6 6	11 1 6·46	6 17 35·8	1 52·49	4 7	9 59	15 51
8	5 54	6 5	4 42·72	5 55 7·1	2 12·74	4 51	10 45	16 40
9	5 55	6 5	8 18·78	5 32 32·4	2 33·16	5 32	11 29	17 27
10	5 55	6 5	11 54·66	5 9 52·2	2 53·77	6 12	12 12	18 14
11	5 55	6 4	15 30·41	4 47 6·7	3 14·52	6 50	12 54	19 1
12	5 56	6 4	19 6·03	4 24 16·2	3 35·39	7 26	13 35	19 46
13	5 56	6 4	22 41·56	4 1 21·1	3 56·35	8 4	14 17	20 33
14	5 57	6 3	26 17·02	3 38 21·8	4 17·40	8 42	15 0	21 21
15	5 57	6 3	29 52·41	3 15 18·5	4 38·51	9 22	15 45	22 10
16	5 57	6 3	33 27·76	2 52 11·5	4 59·64	10 5	16 32	23 1
17	5 58	6 2	37 3·11	2 29 1·0	5 20·78	10 53	17 23	23 55
18	5 58	6 2	40 38·48	2 5 47·6	5 41·92	11 43	18 16	—
19	5 58	6 2	44 13·89	1 42 31·4	6 3·01	12 38	19 13	0 51
20	5 59	6 1	47 49·33	1 19 12·8	6 24·05	13 37	20 11	1 48
21	5 59	6 1	51 24·85	0 55 52·1	6 45·04	14 38	21 10	2 44
22	5 59	6 0	55 0·45	0 32 29·8	7 5·93	15 40	22 8	3 40
23	6 0	6 0	58 36·15	N 0 9 6·1	7 26·73	16 42	23 5	4 34
24	6 0	6 0	12 2 11·97	S 0 14 18·7	7 47·39	17 43	☌	5 25
25	6 0	5 59	5 47·94	0 37 44·0	8 7·92	18 44	0 0	6 14
26	6 1	5 59	9 24·07	1 1 9·7	8 28·30	19 43	0 55	7 3
27	6 1	5 59	13 0·36	1 24 35·2	8 48·49	20 43	1 49	7 52
28	6 2	5 58	16 36·84	1 48 0·3	9 8·52	21 41	2 43	8 41
29	6 2	5 58	20 13·54	2 11 24·5	9 28·33	22 38	3 37	9 31
30	6 2	5 58	23 50·46	2 34 47·5	9 47·90	23 33	4 31	10 23

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
☽ First Quarter	2	7	14	Evening.	☾ Last Quarter	18	6	50	Evening.
● Full Moon	10	7	5	Evening.	○ New Moon	25	11	33	Morning.
☾ Apogee	10	9		Evening.	☾ Perigee	25	3		Morning.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 14th, *Mars* on the 19th, *Mercury* and *Venus* on the 24th, and *Jupiter* on the 26th; passes near to γ, η, and θ *Libræ* on the 1st and 28th, ξ *Ophiuchi* and μ^1 *Sagittarii* on the 3d, ξ^2 *Sagittarii* on the 4th, ν *Capricorni* on the 7th, δ *Capricorni* on the 8th, ξ^2 *Ceti* and B A C 845 on the 14th, δ^1 *Tauri* on the 16th, ζ *Tauri* and μ *Geminorum* on the 18th, ζ and δ *Geminorum* on the 19th, and δ *Cancri* on the 21st.

MEMORANDA FOR SEPTEMBER 1851.

M	1
Tu	2
W	3
Th	4
F	5
S	6
E	7
M	8
Tu	9
W	10
Th	11
F	12
S	13
E	14
M	15
Tu	16
W	17
Th	18
F	19
S	20
E	21
M	22
Tu	23
W	24
Th	25
F	26
S	27
E	28
M	29
Tu	30

1851 OCTOBER (TENTH MONTH) XXXI DAYS. 1851

DAYS OF THE Week	Month	Year	REMARKABLE DAYS.
W	1	274	Remigius, Bp. Chusan re-captured 1841.
Th	2	275	Supreme Court, 4th Term ends.
F	3	276	
S	4	277	Arcot taken by Lally 1758.
E	5	278	16TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Marquis Cornwallis died 1803.
M	6	279	Faith, V. and M.
Tu	7	280	
W	8	281	
Th	9	282	St. Denys, Bp.
F	10	283	Chinghae captured 1841.
S	11	284	America discovered by Columbus 1492. Battle of Camperdown [1797.
E	12	285	17TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Sir J.B Warren's Victory 1798.
M	13	286	Trans. of King Edward the Confessor. Ningpo taken 1841. Action
Tu	14	287	Battle of Hastings 1066. [at Samanghur 1844.
W	15	288	Murat shot 1815.
Th	16	289	Queen of France beheaded 1793.
F	17	290	Etheldreda.
S	18	291	*St. Luke, Evan.* Action at Zorapore 1839.
E	19	292	18TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	20	293	Battle of Navarino 1827.
Tu	21	294	Battle of Trafalgar 1805.
W	22	295	
Th	23	296	
F	24	297	
S	25	298	Crispin, Mart. Battle of Agincourt 1415.
E	26	299	19TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Dr. Doddridge died 1751.
M	27	300	[Hogarth died 1764.
Tu	28	301	*St. Simon and St. Jude, Aps.* Alfred the Great died 901.
W	29	302	Sir Walter Raleigh beheaded 1618.
Th	30	303	
F	31	304	

OCTOBER 1851.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest western elongation from the Sun (17° 56′) on the 7th.

VENUS is invisible to the naked eye throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Taurus*, or the Sun enters *Scorpio*, on the 23d.

MARS, situated in the constellation *Gemini*, is in quadrature on the 23d:

rises on the 1st at 12*h*. 21*m*.
—— 15th at 11 56

JUPITER, in the constellation *Virgo*, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 27th.

SATURN, in the constellation *Aries*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 24th, and is visible during the month throughout the night:

rises on the 1st at 7*h*. 17*m*.
—— 15th at 6 18

URANUS, situated in the constellation *Aries*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 26th.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites are not visible this month, Jupiter being too near the Sun.

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

		Disappearance.		*Reappearance.*	
		Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
		h. *m.*	°	*h.* *m.*	°
5th δ	Capricorni	8 59	30 E.	10 23	70 W.
7th ψ²	Aquarii	6 34	29 „	7 41	75 „
10th ν	Piscium	14 52	5 „	15 47	65 „
21st ι	Virginis	17 7	97 „	18 14	125 „

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,945	83,1	91,5	70,6	2,65
10 — 20	29,972	82,0			2,43
20 — 31	29,981	81,1			6,04

The clouds now begin to assume a more dense appearance than heretofore. Calms, lightning and rain are very frequent till the 19th, when the N. E. Monsoon, or rainy season, sets in. From this time till the end of the month the atmosphere assumes a very disturbed appearance; extremely heavy rain with storms of wind, thunder and lightning, invariably occur, and gales of wind of a similar nature to those which occur in the earlier part of the year* are sometimes experienced. On these occasions a depression of the barometer of 4 or 5 tenths of an inch is observed.† The sea breeze, or rather a slight modification of the N. E. wind, is perceived towards the middle of the day.

The hottest time of the day is at 1*h*. P. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 50*m*. A. M.

* See remarks for month of May.

† On 30th October 1836, during the hurricane which then raged, the barometer fell to 28,385 inches.

OCTOBER 1851.

Days.	THE SUN. APPARENT TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. *m.*	*h.* *m.*	*h.* *m.* *s.*	*d.* *m.* *s.*	*m.* *s.*	*h.* *m.*	*h.* *m.*	*h.* *m.*
1	6 3	5 57	12 27 27·62	S 2 58 9·0	—10 7·24	—	5 24	11 14
2	6 3	5 57	31 5·04	3 21 28·5	10 26·32	0 27	6 17	12 7
3	6 3	5 56	34 42·75	3 44 45·7	10 45·12	1 19	7 8	12 57
4	6 4	5 56	38 20·74	4 8 0·2	11 3·62	2 4	7 56	13 47
5	6 4	5 56	41 59·07	4 31 11·7	11 21·80	2 51	8 43	14 37
6	6 4	5 55	45 37·74	4 54 19·9	11 39·63	3 32	9 28	15 25
7	6 5	5 55	49 16·78	5 17 24·2	11 57·10	4 12	10 11	16 12
8	6 5	5 55	52 56·19	5 40 24·4	12 14·17	4 50	10 53	16 58
9	6 6	5 54	56 36·04	6 3 20·3	12 30·86	5 27	11 34	17 44
10	6 6	5 54	13 0 16·31	6 26 11·3	12 47·09	6 4	12 16	18 30
11	6 6	5 54	3 57·05	6 48 57·1	13 2·85	6 43	12 59	19 18
12	6 7	5 53	7 38·27	7 11 37·5	13 18·15	7 21	13 43	20 7
13	6 7	5 53	11 19·99	7 34 12·0	13 32·94	8 4	14 30	20 58
14	6 7	5 52	15 2·24	7 56 40·4	13 47·21	8 51	15 19	21 50
15	6 8	5 52	18 45·03	8 19 2·2	14 0·93	9 38	16 11	22 45
16	6 8	5 52	22 28·40	8 41 17·1	14 14·09	10 31	17 5	23 39
17	6 8	5 51	26 12·34	9 3 24·6	14 26·66	11 26	18 1	—
18	6 9	5 51	29 56·89	9 25 24·5	14 38·62	12 25	18 58	0 35
19	6 9	5 51	33 42·06	9 47 16·4	14 49·97	13 25	19 54	1 30
20	6 9	5 50	37 27·87	10 8 59·8	15 0·69	14 25	20 50	2 21
21	6 10	5 50	41 14·34	10 30 34·4	15 10·74	15 26	21 44	3 12
22	6 10	5 50	45 1·48	10 51 59·8	15 20·14	16 24	22 38	4 1
23	6 10	5 49	48 49·29	11 13 15·6	15 28·86	17 23	23 32	4 49
24	6 11	5 49	52 37·80	11 34 21·1	15 36·88	18 23	♂	5 38
25	6 11	5 49	56 27·00	11 55 16·2	15 44·21	19 23	0 26	6 26
26	6 11	5 48	14 0 16·91	12 16 0·5	15 50·83	20 23	1 21	7 17
27	6 12	5 48	4 7·55	12 36 33·5	15 56·74	21 20	2 17	8 9
28	6 12	5 48	7 58·93	12 56 54·6	16 1·90	22 17	3 12	9 2
29	6 13	5 47	11 51·04	13 17 3·6	16 6·33	23 10	4 7	9 57
30	6 13	5 47	15 43·91	13 37 0·1	16 10·00	—	5 0	10 49
31	6 13	5 47	19 37·52	13 56 43·4	16 12·93	0 1	5 51	11 42

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
☽ First Quarter	2	7	51	Morning.	☾ Last Quarter	13	5	34	Morning.
● Full Moon	10	11	54	Morning.	○ New Moon	24	8	31	Evening.

☾ Apogee ..... 8 0 Morning. | ☾ Perigee ..... 23 1 Evening.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 11th, *Mars* on the 17th, *Mercury* on the 23d, *Jupiter* and *Venus* on the 24th; passes near to μ^1 *Sagittarii* on the 1st and 28th, π *Sagittarii* on the 2d and 29th, γ *Capricorni* on the 5th, ξ^2 *Ceti* and B A C 845 on the 11th, ϵ *Tauri* on the 14th, η and μ *Geminorum* on the 16th, δ *Geminorum* on the 17th, δ *Cancri* on the 18th, and μ^2 *Sagittarii* on the 28th.

MEMORANDA FOR OCTOBER 1851.

W	1
Th	2
F	3
S	4
E	5
M	6
Tu	7
W	8
Th	9
F	10
S	11
E	12
M	13
Tu	14
W	15
Th	16
F	17
S	18
E	19
M	20
Tu	21
W	22
Th	23
F	24
S	25
E	26
M	27
Tu	28
W	29
Th	30
F	31

1851 NOVEMBER (ELEVENTH MONTH) XXX DAYS. 1851

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week.	Month.	Year.	
S	1	305	*All Saints.* Lisbon nearly destroyed by an Earthquake 1755.
E	2	306	20TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. All Souls.
M	3	307	
Tu	4	308	K. W. III. landed 1688. Dost Mahomed Khan surrendered at [Cabul 1840.
W	5	309	*Gunpowder Plot* 1605.
Th	6	310	Leonard, Conf. Princess Charlotte of Wales died 1817.
F	7	311	Battle of Prague 1660.
S	8	312	
E	9	313	21ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Lord Mayor of London's Day. [PRINCE OF WALES BORN 1841.
M	10	314	
Tu	11	315	St. Martin, Bp.
W	12	316	
Th	13	317	Britius, Bp.
F	14	318	
S	15	319	Machutus, Bp.
E	16	320	22D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	17	321	Hugh, Bp. Lin. The sanguinary Queen Mary died 1558.
Tu	18	322	
W	19	323	
Th	20	324	Edmund King and Martyr.
F	21	325	Lord Hawke's Victory 1750. PRINCESS ROYAL BORN 1840.
S	22	326	Cecilia, V. and M. Lord Clive died 1774.
E	23	327	23D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Clement.
M	24	328	John Knox died 1572.
Tu	25	329	Catherine, V. Dr. Watts died 1748.
W	26	330	[BORN 1833.
Th	27	331	Battle of Seetabuldee 1817. PRINCESS MARY OF CAMBRIDGE
F	28	332	Cardinal Wolsey died 1530. * Marquis of Hastings died 1826.
S	29	333	
E	30	334	ADVENT SUNDAY. *St. Andrew, Ap.*

NOVEMBER 1851.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 7th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Libra* and *Scorpio*, continues an evening star throughout the month:

sets on the 1st at 6*h*. 1*m*.
—— 15th at 6 13

EARTH enters the sign *Gemini*, or the Sun enters *Sagittarius*, on the 22d.

MARS, in the constellation *Cancer*,

rises on the 1st at 11*h*. 24*m*.
—— 15th at 10 51

JUPITER, in the constellation *Libra*, is visible towards the middle of the month, just before sunrise.

SATURN, situated in the constellation *Pisces*,

passes the meridian on the 1st at 11*h*. 15*m*.
—— 15th at 10 16.

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*,

passes the meridian on the 1st at 11*h*. 19*m*.
—— 15th at 10 22

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites are not visible this month, Jupiter being too near the Sun.

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	h. m.	°	*h. m.*	°
11th ζ Tauri	13 11	98 E.	14 45	126 W.
18th ϵ Virginis	16 31	101	17 41	43

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,997	79,7	87,0	67,6	4,49
10 — 20	30,026	78,8			5,09
20 — 30	30,053	78,2			4,55

The N. E. Monsoon continues with unabated force, and the state of the weather generally is much the same as that experienced towards the end of last month, save that an increased dampness of the air and the less frequent occurrence of lightning renders a distinction necessary. The number of clear and cloudy days in this, as well as in last month, is liable to great uncertainty.

The remarks relative to the sea breeze of last month apply equally to this.

The hottest time of the day is at 0*h*. 20*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 6*h*. 40*m*. A. M.

NOVEMBER 1851.

Days.	THE SUN. APPARENT TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	*h. m.*	*h. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*
1	6 13	5 46	14 23 31·91	S 14 16 13·3	—16 15·10	0 48	6 39	12 32
2	6 14	5 46	27 27·08	14 35 29·3	16 16·47	1 31	7 25	13 21
3	6 14	5 46	31 23·04	14 54 31·2	16 17·06	2 11	8 8	14 7
4	6 14	5 45	35 19·79	15 13 18·3	16 16·87	2 49	8 50	14 53
5	6 15	5 45	39 17·35	15 31 50·3	16 15·88	3 26	9 32	15 40
6	6 15	5 45	43 15·71	15 50 6·8	16 14·07	4 2	10 13	16 26
7	6 15	5 45	47 14·91	16 8 7·5	16 11·43	4 41	10 56	17 14
8	6 16	5 44	51 14·94	16 25 52·0	16 7·96	5 20	11 40	18 2
9	6 16	5 44	55 15·82	16 43 19·9	16 3·66	6 3	12 27	18 54
10	6 16	5 44	59 17·53	17 0 30·7	15 58·51	6 47	13 16	19 46
11	6 17	5 43	15 3 20·12	17 17 24·1	15 52·50	7 35	14 7	20 40
12	6 17	5 43	7 23·55	17 33 59·7	15 45·64	8 27	15 2	21 35
13	6 17	5 43	11 27·84	17 50 17·2	15 37·94	9 22	15 57	22 31
14	6 17	5 43	15 33·01	18 6 16·1	15 29·33	10 20	16 53	23 25
15	6 18	5 42	19 39·05	18 21 56·1	15 19·87	11 18	17 48	—
16	6 18	5 42	23 45·96	18 37 16·7	15 9·54	12 15	18 42	0 17
17	6 18	5 42	27 53·74	18 52 17·8	14 58·39	13 13	19 35	1 7
18	6 18	5 41	32 2·37	19 6 58·7	14 46·33	14 11	20 27	1 55
19	6 19	5 41	36 11·84	19 21 19·0	14 33·43	15 9	21 19	2 37
20	6 19	5 41	40 22·15	19 35 18·6	14 19·71	16 5	22 11	3 27
21	6 19	5 41	44 33·31	19 48 56·8	14 5·15	17 5	23 5	4 14
22	6 19	5 41	48 45·28	20 2 13·4	13 49·78	18 4	♂	5 3
23	6 20	5 40	52 58·06	20 15 8 0	13 33·61	19 3	0 0	5 54
24	6 20	5 40	57 11·62	20 27 40·3	13 16·65	20 1	0 56	6 48
25	6 20	5 40	16 1 25·97	20 39 49·8	12 58·91	20 57	1 52	7 42
26	6 20	5 40	5 41·06	20 51 36·2	12 40·41	21 51	2 48	8 38
27	6 20	5 39	9 56·90	21 2 59·1	12 21·20	22 41	3 41	9 31
28	6 21	5 39	14 13·44	21 13 58·2	12 1·26	23 26	4 31	10 23
29	6 21	5 39	18 30·69	21 24 33·3	11 40·64	—	5 19	11 14
30	6 21	5 39	22 48·61	21 34 43·7	11 19·33	0 8	6 4	12 1

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
☽ First Quarter	1	0	38 Morning.	☌ New Moon	23	7	27 Morning.
● Full Moon	9	4	42 Morning.	☽ First Quarter	30	8	48 Evening.
☾ Last Quarter	16	2	43 Evening.				
☾ Apogee	4	0	Evening.	☾ Perigee	20	2	Evening.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 7th, *Mars* on the 15th, *Jupiter* on the 21st, *Mercury* and *Venus* on the 23d; passes near to γ and δ *Capricorni* on the 1st and 28th, ξ^1 *Ceti* on the 7th, B A C 845 on the 8th, δ^1 and ϵ *Tauri* on the 10th, η and μ *Geminorum* on the 12th, δ *Geminorum* on the 13th, ν *Virginis* on the 18th, ξ^2 *Sagittarii* on the 25th, and π *Sagittarii* on the 26th.

MEMORANDA FOR NOVEMBER 1851.

S	1
E	2
M	3
Tu	4
W	5
Th	6
F	7
S	8
E	9
M	10
Tu	11
W	12
Th	13
F	14
S	15
E	16
M	17
Tu	18
W	19
Th	20
F	21
S	22
E	23
M	24
Tu	25
W	26
Th	27
F	28
S	29
E	30

29

1851 DECEMBER (TWELFTH MONTH) XXXI DAYS. 1851

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
M	1	335	Capture of Punalla and Pawaghur 1844.
Tu	2	336	Battle of Austerlitz 1805.
W	3	337	
Th	4	338	Suttee abolished 1829.
F	5	339	
S	6	340	Nicholas, Bp.
E	7	341	2D SUNDAY IN ADVENT. Battle of Rangoon 1824.
M	8	342	Conception of B. V. Mary.
Tu	9	343	Mauritius taken 1810.
W	10	344	
Th	11	345	Charles XII. killed 1718.
F	12	346	
S	13	347	Lucy, V. and M. Dr. Johnson died 1784.
E	14	348	3D SUNDAY IN ADVENT. Washington died 1799.
M	15	349	
Tu	16	350	O Sapientia.
W	17	351	
Th	18	352	Battle of Moodkee 1845.
F	19	353	
S	20	354	
E	21	355	4TH SUNDAY IN ADVENT. *St. Thomas, Ap.* Battle of Ma-[hidpore 1817.
M	22	356	Battle of Ferozeshah 1845.
Tu	23	357	Assassination of Sir W. H. Macnaghten 1841.
W	24	358	Peace between England and The United States 1814.
Th	25	359	*Christmas Day.*
F	26	360	*St. Stephen, M.*
S	27	361	*St. John, Evan.*
E	28	362	1ST SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS. *Innocents.*
M	29	363	Battles of Maharajpoor and Punniar 1843.
Tu	30	364	Nagpore taken 1817.
W	31	365	Silvester, Bp. First Charter granted to the E.I.Company 1600.

DECEMBER 1851.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun (20° 1′) on the 20th, and becomes stationary on the 27th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Sagittarius*, continues an evening star throughout the month:

sets on the 1st at 6*h*. 33*m*.
—— 15th at 6 54

EARTH enters the sign *Cancer*, or the Sun enters *Capricornus*, on the 22d.

MARS, in the constellation *Cancer*, becomes stationary on the 16th:

rises on the 1st at 10*h*. 4*m*.
—— 15th at 9 15

JUPITER, in the constellation *Libra*,

rises on the 1st at 15*h*. 8*m*.
—— 15th at 15 25

SATURN, situated in the constellation *Pisces*, becomes stationary on the 31st.

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*,

passes the meridian on the 1st at 9*h*. 17*m*.
—— 15th at 8 21

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.	Mean Time.	Satellites.	Mean Time.
	h. m. s.		*h. m. s.*
6th Im. of I.	15 44 19	28th Im. of II.	15 41 2
13th Im. of I.	17 39 4	29th Im. of I.	15 53 43

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	h. m.	°	*h. m.*	°
10th δ Geminorum	16 15	137 E.	17 23	113 W.
19th η Libræ	17 55	111 „	19 5	53 „
28th Ψ^2 Aquarii	8 00	8 „	8 50	72 „

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	30,051	77,3	84,0	65,8	2,23
10 — 20	30,086	76.1			1,80
20 — 31	30,107	75,7			0.58

The heavy rains and violent gusts of wind are much moderated at the beginning of the month, and arrive at their close about the 15th. From this time the sky assumes an appearance of tranquillity and clearness which forms a strong contrast with the disturbed state of the preceding month; the N. E. wind, however, continues throughout the month without interruption. There are about thirteen clear days, eleven cloudy, and seven of flying clouds and haze: of these there are six days on which rain falls. The morning exhibits a copious deposition of dew, and sometimes a ground fog which does not reach more than two or three feet above the surface. The sea breeze sets in at 10 A. M., and blows till 4 P. M.

The hottest time of the day is at 0*h*. 50*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 2*h*. 20*m*. A. M.

30

DECEMBER 1851.

Days.	THE SUN. APPARENT TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	*h. m.*	*h. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*
1	6 21	5 39	16 27 7·19	S 21 44 29·6	—10 57·35	0 47	6 46	12 47
2	6 21	5 39	31 26·40	21 53 50·3	10 34·76	1 24	7 28	13 34
3	6 22	5 38	35 46·22	22 2 45·7	10 11·57	2 1	8 9	14 20
4	6 22	5 38	40 6·64	22 11 15·6	9 47·76	2 38	8 51	15 6
5	6 22	5 38	44 27·63	22 19 19·6	9 23·38	3 16	9 35	15 56
6	6 22	5 38	48 49·17	22 26 57·5	8 58·46	3 56	10 20	16 46
7	6 22	5 38	53 11·24	22 34 9·1	8 33·00	4 41	11 9	17 38
8	6 22	5 38	57 33·82	22 40 54·1	8 7·05	5 28	12 0	18 33
9	6 22	5 38	17 1 56·88	22 47 12·5	7 40·62	6 21	12 55	19 29
10	6 22	5 37	6 20·41	22 53 4·0	7 13·73	7 16	13 51	20 26
11	6 23	5 37	10 44·38	22 58 28·2	6 46·41	8 13	14 48	21 22
12	6 23	5 37	15 8·76	23 3 25·3	6 18·68	9 12	15 45	22 14
13	6 23	5 37	19 33·49	23 7 54·9	5 50·56	10 11	16 39	23 5
14	6 23	5 37	23 58·59	23 11 57·0	5 22·10	11 8	17 32	23 52
15	6 23	5 37	28 24·02	23 15 31·4	4 53·32	12 5	18 23	—
16	6 23	5 37	32 49·73	23 18 37·9	4 24·24	13 1	19 13	0 38
17	6 23	5 37	37 15·70	23 21 16·4	3 54·91	13 57	20 4	1 23
18	6 23	5 37	41 41·90	23 23 27·0	3 25·35	14 54	20 55	2 8
19	6 23	5 37	46 8 29	23 25 9·5	2 55·61	15 49	21 48	2 55
20	6 23	5 37	50 34·82	23 26 23·7	2 25·72	16 48	22 42	3 44
21	6 23	5 37	55 1·46	23 27 9·6	1 55·71	17 47	23 38	4 34
22	6 23	5 37	59 28·18	23 27 27·3	1 25·63	18 44	♂	5 28
23	6 23	5 37	18 3 54·94	23 27 16·6	0 55·51	19 38	0 34	6 24
24	6 23	5 37	8 21·68	23 26 37·6	— 0 25·41	20 30	1 28	7 18
25	6 23	5 37	12 48·39	23 25 30·2	+ 0 4·66	21 18	2 21	8 12
26	6 23	5 37	17 15·02	23 23 54·6	0 34·65	22 2	3 10	9 3
27	6 23	5 37	21 41·53	23 21 50·8	1 4·52	22 42	3 57	9 53
28	6 23	5 37	26 7·90	23 19 18·7	1 34·25	23 21	4 41	10 39
29	6 23	5 37	30 34·05	23 16 18·4	2 3.76	23 55	5 23	11 27
30	6 23	5 37	34 59·08	23 12 50·1	2 33·05	—	6 4	12 13
31	6 23	5 37	39 25·65	23 8 53·9	3 2·10	0 35	6 45	12 58

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
● Full Moon	8	8	48	Evening.	○ New Moon	22	8	55	Evening.
☾ Last Quarter	15	10	47	Evening.	☽ First Quarter	30	6	36	Evening.
☾ Apogee	2	7		Morning.	☾ Apogee	30	4		Morning.
☾ Perigee	17	2		Morning.					

The MOON is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 4th and 31st, *Mars* on the 12th, *Jupiter* on the 18th, *Mercury* on the 23d and *Venus* on the 24th; passes near to ξ^s *Ceti* and B A C 845 on the 5th, ε *Tauri* on the 7th, ζ *Tauri* on the 8th, η and μ *Geminorum* on the 9th, ν *Virginis* on the 15th, η *Libræ* on the 19th, η and δ *Capricorni* on the 26th.

MEMORANDA FOR DECEMBER 1851.

M	1
Tu	2
W	3
Th	4
F	5
S	6
E	7
M	8
Tu	9
W	10
Th	11
F	12
S	13
E	14
M	15
Tu	16
W	17
Th	18
F	19
S	20
E	21
M	22
Tu	23
W	24
Th	25
F	26
S	27
E	28
M	29
Tu	30
W	31

MEMORANDA FOR THE CONCLUSION OF THE YEAR.

MEMORANDA FOR THE CONCLUSION OF THE YEAR.

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF 52 PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS FOR JANUARY 1. 1851.

Number.		Names.	A. R. in Time.	Annual Variation.	Declination.	Annual Variation.	Magnitude.
			h. m. s.	*s.*	*d. m. s.*	*s.*	
1	*α*	Andromedæ	0 0 41,62	+ 3,084	+ 28 16 4,02	+19,91	2
2	*γ*	Pegasi	0 5 34,03	3,082	+ 14 21 17,83	20,04	3·2
3	*α*	Cassiopeæ	0 32 4,90	3,351	+ 55 43 10,17	19,82	2·3
4		Polaris	1 5 18,41	17,710	+ 88 30 54,55	19,26	2
5	*α*	Eridani	1 32 9,54	2,237	— 57 59 41,72	18,44	1
6	*α*	Arietis	1 58 46,94	3,363	+ 22 45 19,46	17,28	2
7	*α*	Ceti	2 54 29,71	3,127	+ 3 30 7,01	14,41	2·3
8	*α*	Persei	3 13 42,52	4,239	+ 49 19 33,73	13,26	2
9		Aldebaran	4 27 22,51	3,433	+ 16 12 18,98	7,72	1
10		Capella	5 5 41,33	4,419	+ 45 50 24,77	4,28	1
11		Rigel	5 7 22,69	2,880	— 8 22 40,95	4,55	1
12	*β*	Tauri	5 16 52,55	3,789	+ 28 28 34,11	3,55	2
13	*α*	Leporis	5 26 9,59	2,648	— 17 55 57,90	2,96	3
14	*α*	Columbæ	5 34 15,35	2,177	— 34 9 22,28	2,25	2
15	*α*	Orionis	5 47 6,35	3,247	+ 7 22 28,01	+ 1,13	1
16	*α*	Argi	6 20 38,81	1,330	— 52 36 57,43	— 1,81	1
17		Sirius	6 38 34,98	2,645	— 16 30 57,24	4,59	1
18		Castor	7 25 5,12	3,841	+ 32 12 35,45	7,35	2·1
19		Procyon	7 31 29,88	3,146	+ 5 36 10,38	8,85	1
20		Pollux	7 36 11,48	3,683	+ 28 22 52,85	8,23	1·2
21	*ι*	Argus	9 13 6,11	1,602	— 58 39 3,69	14,90	2
22	*α*	Hydræ	9 20 15,83	2,948	— 8 0 55,31	15,34	2
23		Regulus	10 0 25,91	3,203	+ 12 41 35,95	17,37	1·2
24	*α*	Ursæ Majoris	10 54 29,47	3,779	+ 62 33 14,56	19,33	2
25	*β*	Leonis	11 41 27,32	3,066	+ 15 24 17,20	20,08	2
26	*γ*	Ursæ Majoris	11 45 58,21	3,198	+ 54 31 23,25	20,02	2·3
27	α^1	Crucis	12 18 20,79	3,252	— 62 16 19,38	19,94	1
28		Spica Virginis	13 17 20,88	3,149	— 10 22 55,56	18,95	1
29	*η*	Ursæ Majoris	13 41 39,80	2,376	+ 50 3 30,40	18,15	2
30	*β*	Centauri	13 53 21,34	4,146	— 59 39 3,42	17,72	1
31		Arcturus	14 8 51,93	2,733	+ 19 57 37,16	18,93	1
32	α^2	Centauri	14 29 31,79	4,020	— 60 12 52,95	15,10	1
33	α^2	Libræ	14 42 38,57	+ 3,307	— 15 25 10,00	15,24	2·3
34	*β*	Ursæ Minoris	14 51 11,79	— 0,272	+ 74 45 51,46	14,76	2
35	*α*	Cor. Bor	15 28 22,75	+ 2,538	+ 27 13 8,86	12,38	2
36	*α*	Serpentis	15 36 55,83	2,951	+ 6 53 52,08	11,65	2·3
37	β^1	Scorpii	15 56 46,75	3,478	— 19 23 35,86	10,29	2
38		Antares	16 20 16,69	3,665	— 26 5 47,07	8,46	1·2
39	*α*	Tri. Aust	16 32 56,38	6,264	— 68 44 42,80	7,51	2
40	*α*	Herculis	17 7 51,22	2,732	+ 14 33 50,37	4,46	3
41	*α*	Ophiuchi	17 28 1,08	2,780	+ 12 40 20,87	2,98	2
42	*γ*	Draconis	17 53 8,82	1,393	+ 51 30 29,88	0,64	2·3
43	*α*	Lyræ	18 31 53,55	2,031	+ 38 38 52,33	— 3,08	1
44	*α*	Aquilæ	19 43 30,72	2,929	+ 8 28 42,83	+ 9,14	1·2
45	α^2	Capricorni	20 9 46,93	3,335	— 13 0 10,38	10,77	3·4
46	*α*	Pavonis	20 13 49,96	4,807	— 57 12 24,16	11,03	2
47	*α*	Cygni	20 36 21,11	2,042	+ 44 45 0,31	12,65	2·1
48	*α*	Cephei	21 15 1,14	1,438	+ 61 57 19,49	15,08	3·2
49	*β*	Cephei	21 26 43,09	0,806	+ 69 54 25,78	15,68	3
50	*α*	Aquarii	21 58 7,67	3,083	— 1 2 30,42	17,29	3
51		Fomalhaut	22 49 24,31	3,335	— 30 24 37,12	18,96	1·2
52	*α*	Pegasi	22 57 20,45	2,983	+ 14 24 16,70	19,31	2

APPARENT TIME of the RISING and SETTING of the SUN between the LATITUDES of 8 and 28 DEGREES NORTH.

Latitude N.	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	Latitude N.
Sun Rising.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	Sun Setting.
22	6 14	6 16	6 17	6 19	6 21	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 31	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 38	6 40	6 43	6 45	6 47	6 49	6 51	6 53	22
Jan. 2 11	6 14	6 15	6 17	6 19	6 21	6 22	6 24	6 26	6 28	6 30	6 32	6 33	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 46	6 48	6 50	6 53	July 3 10
11 2 Dec.	6 13	6 15	6 16	6 18	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 30	6 31	6 33	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 45	6 48	6 50	12 1 June
17 26	6 12	6 14	6 15	6 17	6 19	6 20	6 22	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 30	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 45	6 47	18 26
22 21	6 12	6 14	6 15	6 15	6 17	6 18	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 24	6 26	6 27	6 29	6 30	6 32	6 34	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	23 20
30 13	6 10	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 16	6 17	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 30	6 32	6 34	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	25 20
Feb. 6 6 Nov.	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 30	6 32	6 33	6 35	6 37	27 16
12 31	6 8	6 9	6 9	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 31	Sept. 2 10
18 25	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 21	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 28	7 5 April
24 19	6 5	6 7	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 16	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	13 30
29 14	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 14	6 16	6 16	6 16	6 17	6 18	18 26
Mar. 5 8	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 6	6 7	6 7	6 9	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 12	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 14	6 15	6 16	23 24
10 3 Oct.	6 2	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 11	6 11	28 15
15 28	6 1	6 1	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 2	6 2	6 2	6 2	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 7	6 7	6 7	6 8	Oct. 3 10
21 23	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 2	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 4	8 5 Mar.
26 18	5 59	5 59	5 59	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 56	5 56	5 56	5 56	13 29
31 13	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 57	5 56	5 56	5 56	5 55	5 55	5 55	5 55	5 55	5 54	5 54	5 54	5 53	5 53	5 53	5 52	5 52	5 51	18 26
April 5 7	5 57	5 56	5 56	5 55	5 55	5 54	5 54	5 54	5 53	5 53	5 52	5 51	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	23 24
10 2 Sept.	5 56	5 55	5 55	5 54	5 53	5 53	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	28 15
16 27	5 55	5 54	5 54	5 52	5 51	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	Oct. 3 10
22 22	5 53	5 52	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	8 5 Mar.
28 15	5 52	5 51	5 51	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 35	5 35	5 33	5 32	5 31	5 30	14 29
May 4 9	5 51	5 50	5 50	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 33	5 31	5 31	5 29	5 28	5 26	5 25	19 25
12 1 Aug.	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 46	5 44	5 42	5 41	5 39	5 38	5 36	5 34	5 33	5 31	5 30	5 28	5 27	5 25	5 23	5 22	5 20	Nov. 6 6 Feb.	25 18
20 24	5 49	5 48	5 46	5 44	5 42	5 41	5 39	5 38	5 36	5 35	5 33	5 32	5 30	5 28	5 26	5 24	5 23	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 15	31 12
26 18	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 43	5 41	5 40	5 38	5 36	5 35	5 33	5 31	5 30	5 28	5 26	5 25	5 23	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 15	5 13	13 30
June 1 12	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 42	5 40	5 39	5 37	5 35	5 33	5 32	5 30	5 29	5 27	5 25	5 23	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 15	5 13	5 10	21 22
10 3 July	5 46	5 45	5 45	5 41	5 39	5 38	5 36	5 34	5 32	5 30	5 28	5 27	5 25	5 23	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 14	5 12	5 10	5 8	26 17
22	5 46	5 44	5 45	5 41	5 39	5 38	5 36	5 34	5 32	5 30	5 28	5 27	5 25	5 23	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 14	5 12	5 10	5 8	Dec. 2 11
																						11 2 Jan.
																						22

Under the degree of Latitude of the given place and opposite to the day of the month, on the *left hand side*, will be found the time of the Sun's centre rising, and on the *right hand side* the time of setting. In consequence of refraction, which causes the heavenly bodies when in the horizon to appear elevated about 27' above their true places, the *observed* time of the sun *rising* will happen about two minutes *earlier*, and the time of *setting* the same quantity *later* than that which is here given.

THE TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR THE YEAR OF CHRIST 1851,

CORRESPONDING WITH

Hindoo Era of Wickramajit ...—9,

(*whereof the Maroo 1909th year will commence on the 2d of April, and the Guzeratt Deccan and Conkan year on the 25th of October,*)

Hindoo Era of Salivahan 1773—74,

(*whereof the 1774th year will commence on the 2d of April, in the Carnatic, Telinga and Malabar Provinces,*)

1026—27 of the Colum Aundoo,

(*whereof the 1027th year will commence on the 15th of September,*)

Parsee Era of Yezdezerd 1220—21,

(*whereof the Saharawayee 1221st year will commence on the 3d of May, and the Churegun 1222d year on the 3d of February*)

Mohammedan Era—Hegira 1267—68,

(*whereof the 1268th year will commence on the 27th of October,*)

the Fusly year 1260—61,

(1261 *will commence on the 15th July,*)

the year 5611—12 of the Jewish Era,

(5612 *commences on the 26th of September,*)

and Bengallee Ballasam Era 1257—58,

(1258 *commences in the Bengal Provinces on the 12th of April.*)

Principal Hindoo and Mohammedan Holydays—1851.

Achery Chatharshunba	Jan.	1	Eed Roujub	May 29
Barawafat	"	4	Sheeb-i-burat	June 15
Pongal Pundega	"	12	Auni Aumavasia	" 28
Tai Aumavasia	"	31	Eed Ramzan	July 30
Canivee	Feb.	3	Auvania Vutum	Aug. 11
Molakadysava at Trivatoor	"	14	Andi Pundega	" 14
Birth-day of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic kept	"	22	Sree Jayenti	" 21
Maha Seevaratree	March	1	Pillayar Chauty	" 30
Rathotsavum at Mylapore	"	14	Auvani Moolum	Sept. 4
Aurovatoo Moovum at Mylapore	"	15	Mahalaya Aumavasia	" 24
Gentoo Brumins' New Year's Day	April	2	Ayudha Poojah	Oct. 3
Malabar Brahmins' New Year's Day	"	12	Bukreed	" 6
Garoodotsavum at Triplicane	"	18	Deepavalee	" 23
Garoodotsavum at Conjeveram	May	15	Moharum	" 27
			Skunda Sustee	Nov. 25
			Teerah Tureek	" 30
			Karteeka Deepum	Dec. 7

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1851.		*Saudharana Year.*			*Aundoo* 1026.		
January.		*Margali and Tai.*			*Dahm. and Makarum.*		
1	Wed	19	Budhun		19	Budhun	
2	Thurs	20	Vyzham		20	Vyzham	
3	Fri	21	Velli		21	Velli	
4	Sat	22	Sani		22	Sani	
5	SUN	23	Nayar		23	Nayar	
6	Mon	24	Tingal	Doorva Ganapaty Vratum..	24	Tingal	
7	Tues	25	Shevvay		25	Shevvay	
8	Wed	26	Budhun	Feast begins at Kundasawmy	26	Budhun	
9	Thurs	27	Vyzham		27	Vyzham	
10	Fri	28	Velli	Doorva Austami	28	Velli	
11	Sat	29	Sani	Bogee	29	Sani	Bogee
12	SUN	1	Nayar	Tai—Pongal Pundaga	1	Nayar	Makarum—Oottarayana Pooniakalum
13	Mon	2	Tingal	Mattoo Pongal	2	Tingal	
14	Tues	3	Shevvay	Radhotsavum at Kundasawmy	3	Shevvay	Rivata Manoovadi
15	Wed	4	Budhun		4	Budhun	
16	Thurs	5	Vyzham		5	Vyzham	
17	Fri	6	Velli	Tai-Poosum	6	Velli	
18	Sat	7	Sani		7	Sani	
19	SUN	8	Nayar		8	Nayar	
20	Mon	9	Tingal	Theroomooshee Alevar Sattoomara	9	Tingal	
21	Tues	10	Shevvay		10	Shevvay	
22	Wed	11	Budhun		11	Budhun	
23	Thurs	12	Vyzham		12	Vyzham	
24	Fri	13	Velli		13	Velli	
25	Sat	14	Sani	Feast begins at Trivallore	14	Sani	
26	SUN	15	Nayar		15	Nayar	
27	Mon	16	Tingal		16	Tingal	
28	Tues	17	Shevvay		17	Shevvay	
29	Wed	18	Budhun		18	Budhun	
30	Thurs	19	Vyzham		19	Vyzham	
31	Fri	20	Velli	Tai Aumavasia	20	Velli	

	TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
	Saudharana Year.			*Hegira* 1267.			*A. D.* 1851.	
	Margasira and Pushaya.			*Suphur and Rubulaval.*			*January.*	
B.	14 Budha		27	Chaharshunba	Achery Chaharshunba	Wed	1	
	30 Guru		28	Joomirath		Thurs	2	
S.	1 Sucra	Pushaya Soodum	29	Joomah		Fri	3	
	2 Sani		1	Awlhufthah	1st Rubulaval—Barawafat—The conjectured date of Mohammed's decease.	Sat	4	
	3 Auditya		2	Ayathwar		SUN	5	
	4 Soma		3	Peer		Mon	6	
	5 Mongal		4	Mungul		Tues	7	
	6 Budha		5	Chaharshunba		Wed	8	
	7 Guru		6	Joomirath		Thurs	9	
	8 Sucra		7	Joomah		Fri	10	
	9 Sani	Dhatree Gouri Vratum, Bogee	8	Awlhufthah		Sat	11	
	10 Auditya	Pongal Pundaga	9	Ayathwar		SUN	12	
	11 Soma		10	Peer		Mon	13	
	12 Mongal		11	Mungul		Tues	14	
	13 Budha		12	Chaharshunba		Wed	15	
	14 Guru		13	Joomirath		Thurs	16	
	15 Sucra	Chendra Grahanam	14	Joomah		Fri	17	
B.	1 Sani		15	Awlhufthah		Sat	18	
	2 Auditya		16	Ayathwar		SUN	19	
	3 Soma		17	Peer		Mon	20	
	4 Mongal		18	Mungul		Tues	21	
	5 Budha		19	Chaharshunba		Wed	22	
	6 Guru		20	Joomirath		Thurs	23	
	7-8 Sucra		21	Joomah		Fri	24	
	9 Sani	Jaya Lutchmee Vratum	22	Awlhufthah		Sat	25	
	10 Auditya	Trilokia Gouri Vratum	23	Ayathwar		SUN	26	
	11 Soma		24	Peer		Mon	27	
	12 Mongal		25	Mungul		Tues	28	
	13 Budha		26	Chaharshunba		Wed	29	
	13 Guru		27	Joomirath		Thurs	30	
	14 Sucra		28	Joomah		Fri	31	

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1851.		*Saudharana Year.*			*Anndoo* 1026.		
February.		*Tai and Masi.*			*Makarum and Kumba.*		
1	Sat	21	Sani	.....	21	Sani	.....
2	SUN	22	Nayar	.....	22	Nayar	.....
3	Mon	23	Tingal	.....	23	Tingal	.....
4	Tues	24	Shevvay	.....	24	Shevvay	.....
5	Wed	25	Budhun	.....	25	Budhun	.....
6	Thurs	26	Vyzham	Feast begins at Trivatoor. ..	26	Vyzham	.....
7	Fri	27	Velli	.....	27	Velli	.....
8	Sat	28	Sani	Radasuptami	28	Sani	Vivaswata Manoovadi
9	SUN	29	Nayar	.....	29	Nayar	.....
10	Mon	30	Tingal	.....	30	Tingal	.....
11	Tues	1	Shevvay	Masi	1	Shevvay	Kumba Vishnoopadi
12	Wed	2	Budhun	Radhotsavum at Trivatoor..	2	Budhun	.....
13	Thurs	3	Vyzham	.....	3	Vyzham	.....
14	Fri	4	Velli	Molakadysava at Trivatoor .	4	Velli	.....
15	Sat	5	Sani	.....	5	Sani	.....
16	SUN	6	Nayar	Masi Magum	6	Nayar	.....
17	Mon	7	Tingal	.....	7	Tingal	.....
18	Tues	8	Shevvay	.....	8	Shevvay	.....
19	Wed	9	Budhun	.....	9	Budhun	.....
20	Thurs	10	Vyzham	.....	10	Vyzham	.....
21	Fri	11	Velli	.....	11	Velli	.....
22	Sat	12	Sani	.....	12	Sani	.....
23	SUN	13	Nayar	.....	13	Nayar	.....
24	Mon	14	Tingal	.....	14	Tingal	.....
25	Tues	15	Shevvay	.....	15	Shevvay	.....
26	Wed	16	Budhun	.....	16	Budhun	.....
27	Thurs	17	Vyzham	.....	17	Vyzham	.....
28	Fri	18	Velli	.....	18	Velli	.....

	TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
	Saudharana Year.			*Hegira* 1267.			*A. D.* 1851.	
	Pushaya and Magha.			*Rubbulaval and Rubesani.*			*February.*	
	30	Sani	.....	29	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	1
S.	1	Auditya	Magha Soodum	30	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	2
	2	Soma	Kylasa Gouri	1	Peer	1st Rubesani — Garivee	Mon	3
	3	Mongal	Kunda Gouri	2	Mungul	.....	Tues	4
	4	Budha	Koonda Chatoorthee, Vara Chatoorthee	3	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	5
	5	Guru	Madana Punchamee.. ..	4	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	6
	6	Sucra	.....	5	Joomah	.....	Fri	7
	7	Sani	Radha Suptamee Sooria-chendra Vratum	6	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	8
	8	Auditya	Bheeshma Austami.....	7	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	9
	9	Soma	.....	8	Peer	.....	Mon	10
	10	Mongal	.....	9	Mungul	.....	Tues	11
	11	Budha	Bheeshma Yakadasee....	10	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	12
	12	Guru	Bheeshma Dwadasee, Teela Pudama Vratum	11	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	13
	13	Sucra	.....	12	Joomah	.....	Fri	14
	14	Sani	.....	13	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	15
	15	Auditya	.....	14	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	16
B.	1-2	Soma	.....	15	Peer	.....	Mon	17
	3	Mongal	.....	16	Mungul	.....	Tues	18
	4	Budha	.....	17	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	19
	5	Guru	.....	18	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	20
	6	Sucra	.....	19	Joomah	.....	Fri	21
	7	Sani	.....	20	Awlhufthah	Birth-day of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic kept.	Sat	22
	8	Auditya	.....	21	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	23
	9	Soma	.....	22	Peer	.....	Mon	24
	10	Mongal	.....	23	Mungul	.....	Tues	25
	11	Budha	.....	24	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	26
	12	Guru	.....	25	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	27
	13	Sucra	.....	26	Joomah	.....	Fri	28

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1851.		*Saudharana Year.*			*Aundoo* 1026.		
March.		*Masi and Punguni.*			*Kumba and Meena.*		
1	Sat	19	Sani	Mahaseevaratree.....	19	Sani	.....
2	SUN	20	Nayar	.....	20	Nayar	Dwaparayoogady .. ..
3	Mon	21	Tingal	.....	21	Tingal	.....
4	Tues	22	Shevvay	.....	22	Shevvay	.....
5	Wed	23	Budhun	.....	23	Budhun	.....
6	Thurs	24	Vyzham	.....	24	Vyzham	.....
7	Fri	25	Velli	.....	25	Velli	.....
8	Sat	26	Sani	Feast begins at Mylapore ..	26	Sani	.....
9	SUN	27	Nayar	.....	27	Nayar	.....
10	Mon	28	Tingal	.....	28	Tingal	.....
11	Tues	29	Shevvay	Teerookachee Numbee Sattoo-mora	29	Shevvay	.....
12	Wed	30	Budhun	.....	30	Budhun	.....
13	Thurs	1	Vyzham	Punguni.....	1	Vyzham	Meena.....
14	Fri	2	Velli	Radhotsavum at Mylapore..	2	Velli	Narasimha Dwadasee..
15	Sat	3	Sani	Auroovatoo Moovuru at Mylapore	3	Sani	.....
16	SUN	4	Nayar	.....	4	Nayar	.....
17	Mon	5	Tingal	Punguni Oottaram	5	Tingal	Bramha Savumeeka Manoovady
18	Tues	6	Shevvay	.....	6	Shevvay	.....
19	Wed	7	Budhun	.....	7	Budhun	.....
20	Thurs	8	Vyzham	.....	8	Vyzham	.....
21	Fri	9	Velli	.....	9	Velli	.....
22	Sat	10	Sani	.....	10	Sani	.....
23	SUN	11	Nayar	.....	11	Nayar	.....
24	Mon	12	Tingal	.....	12	Tingal	.....
25	Tues	13	Shevvay	.....	13	Shevvay	.....
26	Wed	14	Budhun	.....	14	Budhun	.....
27	Thurs	15	Vyzham	.....	15	Vyzham	.....
28	Fri	16	Velli	.....	16	Velli	.....
29	Sat	17	Sani	.....	17	Sani	.....
30	SUN	18	Nayar	.....	18	Nayar	.....
31	Mon	19	Tingal	.....	19	Tingal	.....

TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
Saudharana Year.			*Hegira* 1267.			*A. D.* 1851.	
Magha and Phaulguna.			*Rubeeani and Junmadelaval.*			*March.*	
	14	Sani	Mahaseevaratree.....	27	Awlhufthah	Sat	1
	30	Auditya	.....	28	Ayathwar	SUN	2
S.	1	Soma	Phaulguna Soodum	29	Peer	Mon	3
	1	Mongal	.....	30	Mungul	Tues	4
	2	Budha	.....	1	Chaharshunba 1st Jummadelaval	Wed	5
	3	Guru	.....	2	Joomirath	Thurs	6
	4	Sucra	Santa Chatoorthee	3	Joomah	Fri	7
	5	Sani	.....	4	Awlhufthah	Sat	8
	6	Auditya	.....	5	Ayathwar	SUN	9
	7	Soma	.....	6	Peer	Mon	10
	8	Mongal	.....	7	Mungul	Tues	11
	9-10	Budha	.....	8	Chaharshunba	Wed	12
	11	Guru	.....	9	Joomirath	Thurs	13
	12	Sucra	.....	10	Joomah	Fri	14
	13	Sani	.....	11	Awlhufthah	Sat	15
	14	Auditya	.....	12	Ayathwar	SUN	16
	15	Soma	Kamadahanum Holy Pundaga	13	Peer	Mon	17
B.	1	Mongal	.....	14	Mungul	Tues	18
	2	Budha	.....	15	Chaharshunba	Wed	19
	3	Guru	.....	16	Joomirath	Thurs	20
	4	Sucra	.....	17	Joomah	Fri	21
	5	Sani	.....	18	Awlhufthah	Sat	22
	6	Auditya	.....	19	Ayathwar	SUN	23
	7	Soma	.....	20	Peer	Mon	24
	8	Mongal	Seetadave Vratum..... ..	21	Mungul	Tues	25
	9	Budha	.....	22	Chaharshunba	Wed	26
	10	Guru	.....	23	Joomirath	Thurs	27
	11	Sucra	.....	24	Joomah	Fri	28
	12	Sani	.....	25	Awlhufthah	Sat	29
	13	Auditya	.....	26	Ayathwar	SUN	30
	14	Soma	.....	27	Peer	Mon	31

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1851.		*Saudharana Year.* *Verodoocrootoo Year commences 12th April.*			*Aundoo 1026.*		
April.		*Punguni and Chittri.*			*Meena and Mashum.*		
1	Tues	20	Shevvay	.....	20	Shevvay	.....
2	Wed	21	Budhun	.....	21	Budhun	.....
3	Thurs	22	Vyzham	.....	22	Vyzham	.....
4	Fri	23	Velli	Andolana Triteeya	23	Velli	Oottama Manoovady Masa Gouri Vratum
5	Sat	24	Sani	.....	24	Sani	.....
6	SUN	25	Nayar	Suntana Punchami.....	25	Nayar	Matcha Jayentee.....
7	Mon	26	Tingal	.....	26	Tingal	.....
8	Tues	27	Shevvay	.....	27	Shevvay	.....
9	Wed	28	Budhun	Budhashtami.	28	Budhun	Asokashtami.. .. ....
10	Thurs	29	Vyzham	Streerama Navami.....	29	Vyzham	Streerama Navami.....
11	Fri	30	Velli	.....	30	Velli	.....
12	Sat	1	Sani	Chittri — Malabar Bramins' New Year's Day	1	Sani	Mashum Vishoovat Pooniakalum
13	SUN	2	Nayar	.....	2	Nayar	.....
14	Mon	3	Tingal	.....	3	Tingal	.....
15	Tues	4	Shevvay	Chitra Purnavami.....	4	Shevvay	Rouchia Manoovady Madoorakavee Sattoomara
16	Wed	5	Budhun	Feast begins at Triplicane..	5	Budhun	.....
17	Thurs	6	Vyzham	.....	6	Vyzham	.....
18	Fri	7	Velli	Garoodotsavum at Triplicane.	7	Velli	.....
19	Sat	8	Sani	.....	8	Sani	.....
20	SUN	9	Nayar	.....	9	Nayar	Varaha Calpadi.. ....
21	Mon	10	Tingal	.....	10	Tingal	.....
22	Tues	11	Shevvay	Radhotsavum at Triplicane..	11	Shevvay	.....
23	Wed	12	Budhun	.....	12	Budhun	Santata Gouri Vratum..
24	Thurs	13	Vyzham	.....	13	Vyzham	.....
25	Fri	14	Velli	.....	14	Velli	.....
26	Sat	15	Sani	.....	15	Sani	.....
27	SUN	16	Nayar	.....	16	Nayar	.....
28	Mon	17	Tingal	.....	17	Tingal	.....
29	Tues	18	Shevvay	.....	18	Shevvay	.....
30	Wed	19	Budhun	.....	19	Budhun	.....

37

	TELUGU.				MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
	Saudharana Year. *Verodoocrootoo Year commences 2d April.*				*Hegira 1267.*			*A. D. 1851.*	
	Phaulguna and Chittrun.				*Jummadelaval and Jumadisany.*			*April.*	
	30	Mongal	.....		28	Mungul	.....	Tues	1
S.	1	Budha	Chittra Soodum, Yoogadi Pundaga		29	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	2
	2	Guru	.....		30	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	3
	3	Sucra	Sobhagi GouriMasa Gouri		1	Joomah	1st Jumadisany	Fri	4
	4	Sani	.....		2	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	5
	5	Auditya	Lutchemee Punchami....		3	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	6
	6	Soma	.....		4	Peer	.....	Mon	7
	7	Mongal	Suntana Suptami.....		5	Mungul	.....	Tues	8
	8	Budha	Bhavani Ootputty.....		6	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	9
	9	Guru	Strerama Navamee.....		7	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	10
	10	Sucra	Dhurmaraja Dasami		8	Joomah	.....	Fri	11
	11	Sani	Dolotsavum.....		9	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	12
	12	Auditya	Vamana Dwadasei.....		10	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	13
	13-14	Soma	.....		11	Peer	.....	Mon	14
	15	Mongal	Damana Pooja		12	Mungul	.....	Tues	15
B	1	Budha	.....		13	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	16
	2	Guru	.....		14	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	17
	3	Sucra	.....		15	Joomah	.....	Fri	18
	4	Sani	.....		16	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	19
	5	Auditya	.....		17	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	20
	6	Soma	.....		18	Peer	.....	Mon	21
	7	Mongal	.....		19	Mungul	.....	Tues	22
	8	Budha	Budhashtami		20	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	23
	9	Guru	.....		21	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	24
	10	Sucra	.....		22	Joomah	.....	Fri	25
	10	Sani	.....		23	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	26
	11	Auditya	.....		24	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	27
	12	Soma	.....		25	Peer	.....	Mon	28
	13	Mongal	.....		26	Mungul	.....	Tues	29
	14	Budha	.....		27	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	30

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1851.		Verodoocrootoo Year.			Aundoo 1026.		
May.		Chittri and Viasi.			Mashum and Vrishabum.		
1	Thurs	20	Vyzham		20	Vyzham	
2	Fri	21	Velli		21	Velli	
3	Sat	22	Sani		22	Sani	
4	SUN	23	Nayar	Traita Yugadi	23	Nayar	Balarama Jayentee
5	Mon	24	Tingal	Yambaroomanar Chattoomoray	24	Tingal	
6	Tues	25	Shevvay		25	Shevvay	
7	Wed	26	Budhun		26	Budhun	
8	Thurs	27	Vyzham		27	Vyzham	
9	Fri	28	Velli		28	Velli	
10	Sat	29	Sani		29	Sani	
11	SUN	30	Nayar		30	Nayar	
12	Mon	31	Tingal		31	Tingal	
13	Tues	1	Shevvay	Vayau Feast begins at Conjeeverum	1	Shevvay	Vrishabum Vishnupadi
14	Wed	2	Budhun		2	Budhun	
15	Thurs	3	Vyzham	Garoodotsavum at Conjeeverum	3	Vyzham	Chatra Vyajanadanam
16	Fri	4	Velli		4	Velli	
17	Sat	5	Sani		5	Sani	
18	SUN	6	Nayar		6	Nayar	
19	Mon	7	Tingal	Radhotsavum atConjeeverum	7	Tingal	
20	Tues	8	Shevvay		8	Shevvay	
21	Wed	9	Budhun		9	Budhun	
22	Thurs	10	Vyzham		10	Vyzham	
23	Fri	11	Velli		11	Velli	
24	Sat	12	Sani		12	Sani	
25	SUN	13	Nayar		13	Nayar	
26	Mon	14	Tingal		14	Tingal	
27	Tues	15	Shevvay		15	Shevvay	
28	Wed	16	Budhun		16	Budhun	
29	Thurs	17	Vyzham		17	Vyzham	
30	Fri	18	Velli		18	Velli	
31	Sat	19	Sani		19	Sani	

	TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
	Verodoocrootoo Year.			Hegira 1267.		A. D. 1851.	
	Chittrum, Vaisakham, and Jyeshtham.			Jumadisany and Rujjub.		May.	
	30	Guru		28	Joomirath	Thurs	1
S.	1	Sucra	Vaisakham	29	Joomah	Fri	2
	2	Sani		1	Awlhufthah 1st Rujjub	Sat	3
	3	Auditya	Autchia Triteeya	2	Ayathwar	SUN	4
	4	Soma		3	Peer	Mon	5
	5	Mongal		4	Mungul	Tues	6
	6	Budha		5	Chaharshunba	Wed	7
	7-8	Guru		6	Joomirath	Thurs	8
	9	Sucra		7	Joomah	Fri	9
	10	Sani		8	Awlhufthah	Sat	10
	11	Auditya		9	Ayathwar	SUN	11
	12	Soma		10	Peer	Mon	12
	13	Mongal	Narasinga Jayentee	11	Mungul	Tues	13
	14	Budha		12	Chaharshunba	Wed	14
	15	Guru	Sampada Gouri Vratum	13	Joomirath	Thurs	15
B.	1	Sucra		14	Joomah	Fri	16
	2	Sani		15	Awlhufthah	Sat	17
	3	Auditya		16	Ayathwar	SUN	18
	4	Soma		17	Peer Installation of HisHighness the Nabob of the Carnatic, A. D. 1842.	Mon	19
	5	Mongal		18	Mungul	Tues	20
	6	Budha		19	Chaharshunba	Wed	21
	7	Guru		20	Joomirath	Thurs	22
	8	Sucra		21	Joomah	Fri	23
	9	Sani		22	Awlhufthah	Sat	24
	10	Auditya		23	Ayathwar	SUN	25
	11	Soma		24	Peer	Mon	26
	12	Mongal		25	Mungul	Tues	27
	13	Budha		26	Chaharshunba	Wed	28
	14	Guru		27	Joomirath Eed Rujjub	Thurs	29
	30	Sucra		28	Joomah	Fri	30
S.	1	Sani	Jyeshtham	29	Awlhufthah	Sat	31

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1851.		Verodoocrootoo Year.			Aandoo 1026.		
June.		Vaisi and Auni.			Vrishabum and Meedunum.		
1	SUN	20	Nayar		20	Nayar	
2	Mon	21	Tingal		21	Tingal	
3	Tues	22	Shevvay		22	Shevvay	
4	Wed	23	Budhun		23	Budhun	
5	Thurs	24	Vyzham		24	Vyzham	
6	Fri	25	Velli		25	Velli	
7	Sat	26	Sani		26	Sani	
8	SUN	27	Nayar		27	Nayar	
9	Mon	28	Tingal		28	Tingal	Papahaura Dasami
10	Tues	29	Shevvay		29	Shevvay	
11	Wed	30	Budhun	Garoodotsavum of Narasinga at Triplicane Nummalawar Sattumora	30	Budhun	
12	Thurs	31	Vyzham		31	Vyzham	
13	Fri	1	Velli	Auni	1	Velli	Mithunam Bhaucha Mauvadi
14	Sat	2	Sani		2	Sani	
15	SUN	3	Nayar		3	Nayar	
16	Mon	4	Tingal		4	Tingal	
17	Tues	5	Shevvay		5	Shevvay	
18	Wed	6	Budhun		6	Budhun	
19	Thurs	7	Vyzham		7	Vyzham	
20	Fri	8	Velli		8	Velli	
21	Sat	9	Sani		9	Sani	
22	SUN	10	Nayar		10	Nayar	
23	Mon	11	Tingal		11	Tingal	
24	Tues	12	Shevvay		12	Shevvay	
25	Wed	13	Budhun		13	Budhun	
26	Thurs	14	Vyzham		14	Vyzham	Kurma Jayentee
27	Fri	15	Velli		15	Velli	
28	Sat	16	Sani	Auni Aumavasia	16	Sani	
29	SUN	17	Nayar		17	Nayar	
30	Mon	18	Tingal		18	Tingal	

	TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
	Verodoocrootoo Year.			Hegira 1267.			A. D. 1851.	
	Jyeshtham and Aushadum.			Rujjub and Shaban.			June.	
S.	2	Auditya		30	Ayathwar		SUN	1
	3	Soma	Rumbha Triteeya	1	Peer	1st Shaban	Mon	2
	4	Mongal		2	Mungul		Tues	3
	5	Budha		3	Chaharshunba		Wed	4
	6	Guru	Aurania Gouri Vratum	4	Joomirath		Thurs	5
	7	Sucra		5	Joomah		Fri	6
	8	Sani		6	Awlhufthah		Sat	7
	9	Auditya		7	Ayathwar		SUN	8
	10-11	Soma	Neerjala Yakadasee	8	Peer		Mon	9
	12	Mongal	Rama Lutchmana Dwadase	9	Mungul		Tues	10
	13	Budha		10	Chaharshunba		Wed	11
	14	Guru		11	Joomirath		Thurs	12
	15	Sucra		12	Joomah		Fri	13
B.	1	Sani		13	Awlhufthah		Sat	14
	2	Auditya		14	Ayathwar	Sheeb-i-burat	SUN	15
	3	Soma		15	Peer		Mon	16
	4	Mongal		16	Mungul		Tues	17
	5	Budha		17	Chaharshunba		Wed	18
	6	Guru		18	Joomirath		Thurs	19
	6	Sucra		19	Joomah		Fri	20
	7	Sani		20	Awlhufthah		Sat	21
	8	Auditya		21	Ayathwar		SUN	22
	9	Soma		22	Peer		Mon	23
	10	Mongal		23	Mungul		Tues	24
	11	Budha		24	Chaharshunba		Wed	25
	12	Guru		25	Joomirath		Thurs	26
	13	Sucra		26	Joomah		Fri	27
	14	Sani	Vatasavatree Gouri Vratum	27	Awlhufthah		Sat	28
	30	Auditya		28	Ayathwar		SUN	29
S.	1	Soma	Aushadum	29	Peer		Mon	30

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1851.		*Verodoocrootoo Year.*			*Aundoo* 1026.		
July.		*Auni and Audi.*			*Meedunum and Kurkatak.*		
1	Tues	19	Shevvay		19	Shevvay	
2	Wed	20	Budhun		20	Budhun	
3	Thurs	21	Vyzham		21	Vyzham	
4	Fri	22	Velli		22	Velli	Koomara Sustee
5	Sat	23	Sani		23	Sani	
6	SUN	24	Nayar		24	Nayar	
7	Mon	25	Tingal		25	Tingal	PareAulvar Sattoomoory
8	Tues	26	Shevvay		26	Shevvay	Chatchusha Manuvadi
9	Wed	27	Budhun	Nadhamoory Sattumora	27	Budhun	
10	Thurs	28	Vyzham		28	Vyzham	Iyeshtabhistrecam
11	Fri	29	Velli		29	Velli	
12	Sat	30	Sani		30	Sani	Seevasayana Vratum
13	SUN	31	Nayar		31	Nayar	
14	Mon	32	Tingal	Datchenayana Pooniakalum	32	Tingal	
15	Tues	1	Shevvay	Audi	1	Shevvay	Kurkatak
16	Wed	2	Budhun		2	Budhun	
17	Thurs	3	Vyzham		3	Vyzham	
18	Fri	4	Velli		4	Velli	
19	Sat	5	Sani		5	Sani	
20	SUN	6	Nayar		6	Nayar	
21	Mon	7	Tingal		7	Tingal	Rudra Savurneeka Manoovadi
22	Tues	8	Shevvay		8	Shevvay	
23	Wed	9	Budhun		9	Budhun	
24	Thurs	10	Vyzham		10	Vyzham	
25	Fri	11	Velli		11	Velli	
26	Sat	12	Sani		12	Sani	
27	SUN	13	Nayar		13	Nayar	
28	Mon	14	Tingal	Audi Aumavasia	14	Tingal	
29	Tues	15	Shevvay		15	Shevvay	
30	Wed	16	Budhun		16	Budhun	
31	Thurs	17	Vyzham	Audi Poorum	17	Vyzham	Sootoocodoota Nauchar Sattoomoory

	TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
	Verodoocrootoo Year.			*Hegira* 1267.			*A. D.* 1851.	
	Aushadum and Shravanum.			*Ramzan and Shaval.*			*July.*	
S.	2 Mongal		1	Mungul	1st Ramzan—The soleman season of fasting begins.	Tues	1	
	3-4 Budha		2	Chaharshunba		Wed	2	
	5 Guru	Skunda Punchamee Somee Gouri Vratum	3	Joomirath		Thurs	3	
	6 Sucra	Aumeeroota Lutchemee Vratum	4	Joomah		Fri	4	
	7 Sani	Meetra Suptamee	5	Awlhufthah		Sat	5	
	8 Auditya		6	Ayathwar		SUN	6	
	9 Soma		7	Peer		Mon	7	
	10 Mongal	Saka Vratum	8	Mungul		Tues	8	
	11 Budha	Sayana Yakadasi	9	Chaharshunba		Wed	9	
	12 Guru	Gopeedama Vratum	10	Joomirath		Thurs	10	
	13 Sucra	Jayaparvatee Vratum	11	Joomah		Fri	11	
	14 Sani		12	Awlhufthah		Sat	12	
	15 Auditya	Vyasa Pooja	13	Ayathwar		SUN	13	
B.	1 Soma		14	Peer		Mon	14	
	2 Mongal		15	Mungul	Fusly 1261 commences 15th July.	Tues	15	
	3 Budha		16	Chaharshunba		Wed	16	
	4 Guru		17	Joomirath		Thurs	17	
	5 Sucra		18	Joomah		Fri	18	
	6 Sani		19	Awlhufthah		Sat	19	
	7 Auditya		20	Ayathwar		SUN	20	
	8 Soma		21	Peer		Mon	21	
	9 Mongal		22	Mungul		Tues	22	
	10 Budha		23	Chaharshunba		Wed	23	
	11 Guru		24	Joomirath		Thurs	24	
	12 Sucra		25	Joomah		Fri	25	
	13 Sani		26	Awlhufthah		Sat	26	
	14 Auditya		27	Ayathwar		SUN	27	
	30 Soma	Somavara Aumavasia	28	Peer		Mon	28	
S.	1 Mongal	Shravanum	29	Mungul		Tues	29	
	2 Budha		1	Chaharshunba	1st Shaval—Eed Ramzan—the Mohammedan feast that follows the month's fasting	Wed	30	
	3 Guru		2	Joomirath		Thurs	31	

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1851		*Verodoocrootoo Year.*			*Aundoo* 1026.		
August.		*Audi and Auvani.*			*Kurkatak and Singum.*		
1	Fri	18	Velli		18	Velli	
2	Sat	19	Sani		19	Sani	
3	SUN	20	Nayar		20	Nayar	
4	Mon	21	Tingal		21	Tingal	
5	Tues	22	Shevvay		22	Shevvay	
6	Wed	23	Budhun		23	Budhun	
7	Thurs	24	Vyzham		24	Vyzham	
8	Fri	25	Velli		25	Velli	
9	Sat	26	Sani		26	Sani	
10	SUN	27	Nayar		27	Nayar	
11	Mon	28	Tingal	Aurania Vuttum	28	Tingal	Hayagrivotpatti
12	Tues	29	Shevvay		29	Shevvay	
13	Wed	30	Budhun		30	Budhun	
14	Thurs	31	Vyzham	Audi Pundaga	31	Vyzham	
15	Fri	1	Velli	Auvani	1	Velli	Singum
16	Sat	2	Sani		2	Sani	
17	SUN	3	Nayar		3	Nayar	
18	Mon	4	Tingal		4	Tingal	
19	Tues	5	Shevvay		5	Shevvay	Dasapha La Vratum Krishnashtami
20	Wed	6	Budhun		6	Budhun	
21	Thurs	7	Vyzham		7	Vyzham	Siree Jayenti
22	Fri	8	Velli		8	Velli	
23	Sat	9	Sani		9	Sani	
24	SUN	10	Nayar		10	Nayar	
25	Mon	11	Tingal		11	Tingal	
26	Tues	12	Shevvay		12	Shevvay	Augeenee Savurneeka Manoovadi
27	Wed	13	Budhun		13	Budhun	
28	Thurs	14	Vyzham		14	Vyzham	
29	Fri	15	Velli		15	Velli	Thamasa Manoovadi Saumavedinam Upacarmam
30	Sat	16	Sani	Pillayar Chautty	16	Sani	
31	SUN	17	Nayar		17	Nayar	

	TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
	Verodoocrootoo Year.			*Hegira* 1267.		*A. D.* 1851.	
	Shrawanum and Bhadrapada.			*Shaval and Zelcaz.*		*August.*	
S. 4	Sucra		3	Joomah		Fri	1
5	Sani	Garooda Punchamee, Sooria Sustee	4	Awlhufthah		Sat	2
6-7	Auditya		5	Ayathwar		SUN	3
8	Soma		6	Peer		Mon	4
9	Mongal		7	Mungul		Tues	5
10	Budha	Dadhee Vratum	8	Chaharshunba		Wed	6
11	Guru		9	Joomirath		Thurs	7
12	Sucra	DamodaraDwadasee, Vara Lutchemee Vratum	10	Joomah		Fri	8
13	Sani		11	Awlhufthah		Sat	9
14	Auditya		12	Ayathwar		SUN	10
15	Soma	Rugyajur Vedinam Oopakurma	13	Peer		Mon	11
B. 1	Mongal		14	Mungul		Tues	12
2	Budha		15	Chaharshunba		Wed	13
3	Guru		16	Joomirath		Thurs	14
3	Sucra		17	Joomah		Fri	15
4	Sani		18	Awlhufthah		Sat	16
5	Auditya		19	Ayathwar		SUN	17
6	Soma		20	Peer		Mon	18
7	Mongal	Goculashtamee	21	Mungul		Tues	19
8	Budha		22	Chaharshunba		Wed	20
9	Guru		23	Joomirath		Thurs	21
10	Sucra		24	Joomah		Fri	22
11	Sani		25	Awlhufthah		Sat	23
12	Auditya		26	Ayathwar		SUN	24
13	Soma		27	Peer		Mon	25
14-30	Mongal		28	Mungul		Tues	26
1	Budha	Bhadrapada—Siva Mauna Vratum	29	Chaharshunba		Wed	27
2	Guru	Kalikee Jayenti	30	Joomirath		Thurs	28
3	Sucra		1	Joomah	1st Zelcaz	Fri	29
4	Sani	Vinayaka Chatoorthe	2	Awlhufthah		Sat	30
5	Auditya	Rooshee Punchamee	3	Ayathwar		SUN	31

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1851.		*Verodoocrootvo Year.*			*Aundoo* 1026. — *Aundoo* 1027 *commences 15th Sept.*		
September.		*Auvani and Pertasi.*			*Singum and Kania.*		
1	Mon	18	Tingal		18	Tingal	
2	Tues	19	Shevvay		19	Shevvay	Sooria Suptami
3	Wed	20	Budhun	Rudhashashtami	20	Budhun	Duruvashtami
4	Thurs	21	Vyzham	Auvani Moolum	21	Vyzham	
5	Fri	22	Velli		22	Velli	
6	Sat	23	Sani		23	Sani	
7	SUN	24	Nayar		24	Nayar	Sembhasravanam Vamana Jayenti
8	Mon	25	Tingal		25	Tingal	
9	Tues	26	Shevvay		26	Shevvay	
10	Wed.	27	Budhun	Oomamahaswara Vratum	27	Budhun	
11	Thurs	28	Vyzham		28	Vyzham	
12	Fri	29	Velli		29	Velli	
13	Sat	30	Sani		30	Sani	
14	SUN	31	Nayar		31	Nayar	
15	Mon	1	Tingal	Pertasi	1	Tingal	Kania — Aundoo 1027 begins
16	Tues	2	Shevvay		2	Shevvay	
17	Wed	3	Budhun		3	Budhun	
18	Thurs	4	Vyzham		4	Vyzham	Sooria Sauvurneka Manoovadi
19	Fri	5	Velli		5	Velli	
20	Sat	6	Sani		6	Sani	
21	SUN	7	Nayar		7	Nayar	
22	Mon	8	Tingal		8	Tingal	
23	Tues	9	Shevvay		9	Shevvay	
24	Wed	10	Budhun		10	Budhun	Mahalaya Aumavasia
25	Thurs	11	Vyzham		11	Vyzham	
26	Fri	12	Velli	Feast begins at Tirupati	12	Velli	Stana Vredhi Gouri Vratum
27	Sat	13	Sani		13	Sani	Preetee Dweetya
28	SUN	14	Nayar		14	Nayar	
29	Mon	15	Tingal		15	Tingal	
30	Tues	16	Shevvay		16	Shevvay	

	TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
	Verodoocrootoo Year.			*Hegira* 1267.			*A. D.* 1851.	
	Bhadrapada and Auswayujum.			*Zelcaz and Zilhadgi.*			*September.*	
S.	6	Soma	Champasnashtee	4	Peer		Mon	1
	7	Mongal	Amukta Bharana Suptami	5	Mungul		Tues	2
	8	Budha	Jaista Austami	6	Chaharshunba		Wed	3
	9	Guru	Nandanavami	7	Joomirath		Thurs	4
	10	Sucra	Sheera Vratum	8	Joomah		Fri	5
	11	Sani	Paree Vurtana Yakadasee.	9	Awlhufthah		Sat	6
	12	Auditya	Shravana Dwadasi	10	Ayathwar		SUN	7
	13	Soma		11	Peer		Mon	8
	14	Mongal	Ananta Vratum	12	Mungul		Tues	9
	15	Budha		13	Chaharshunba		Wed	10
B.	1	Guru	Mahalaya Paxarambham	14	Joomirath		Thurs	11
	2	Sucra		15	Joomah		Fri	12
	3	Sani	Bruhatee Gouri Vratum	16	Awlhufthah		Sat	13
	4	Auditya		17	Ayathwar		SUN	14
	5	Soma	Maha Bhuranee	18	Peer		Mon	15
	6	Mongal	Chandrashastee	19	Mungul		Tues	16
	7	Budha		20	Chaharshunba		Wed	17
	8	Guru	Madiya Austame Maha Vyatipatam	21	Joomirath		Thurs	18
	9	Sucra		22	Joomah		Fri	19
	10	Sani		23	Awlhufthah		Sat	20
	11	Auditya		24	Ayathwar		SUN	21
	12	Soma		25	Peer		Mon	22
	13	Mongal		26	Mungul		Tues	23
	14	Budha	Mahalaya Aumavasia	27	Chaharshunba		Wed	24
	30	Guru		28	Joomirath		Thurs	25
S.	1	Sucra	Auswayujum — Feast begins at Navaratree	29	Joomah		Fri	26
	2-3	Sani		1	Awlhufthah	1st Zilhadgi	Sat	27
	4	Auditya		2	Ayathwar		SUN	28
	5	Soma	Oopangalalita Gourie Vratum	3	Peer		Mon	29
	6	Mongal		4	Mungul		Tues	30

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.	
A. D. 1851.		*Verodoocrootoo Year.*		*Aundoo* 1027.	
October.		*Pertasi and Arpesi.*		*Kania and Toolam.*	
1	Wed	17 Budhun		17 Budhun	
2	Thurs	18 Vyzham		18 Vyzham	
3	Fri	19 Velli	Auyudha Poojah	19 Velli	Saraswatee Poojah
4	Sat	20 Sani		20 Sani	
5	SUN	21 Nayar	Vadanta Daseekur Chatoomara	21 Nayar	
6	Mon	22 Tingal		22 Tingal	Pudma Nubha Dwadasee
7	Tues	23 Shevvay		23 Shevvay	
8	Wed	24 Budhun		24 Budhun	
9	Thurs	25 Vyzham		25 Vyzham	
10	Fri	26 Velli	Kowmoodee Vratum	26 Velli	
11	Sat	27 Sani		27 Sani	
12	SUN	28 Nayar		28 Nayar	
13	Mon	29 Tingal		29 Tingal	
14	Tues	30 Shevvay		30 Shevvay	
15	Wed	31 Budhun	Vishnu Pooniakalum	31 Budhun	
16	Thurs	1 Vyzham	Arpesi	1 Vyzham	Toolam
17	Fri	2 Velli		2 Velli	
18	Sat	3 Sani		3 Sani	
19	SUN	4 Nayar		4 Nayar	
20	Mon	5 Tingal		5 Tingal	
21	Tues	6 Shevvay		6 Shevvay	
22	Wed	7 Budhun		7 Budhun	
23	Thurs	8 Vyzham	Deepavalee feast	8 Vyzham	
24	Fri	9 Velli		9 Velli	
25	Sat	10 Sani		10 Sani	Karteeka Deepavalee Virshabha Vratum
26	SUN	11 Nayar		11 Nayar	
27	Mon	12 Tingal		12 Tingal	
28	Tues	13 Shevvay		13 Shevvay	
29	Wed	14 Budhun	Manaval Mahamoony Chatoomoray	14 Budhun	
30	Thurs	15 Vyzham		15 Vyzham	
31	Fri	16 Velli		16 Velli	

		TELUGU.		MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
		Verodoocrootoo Year.		*Hegira* 1267. *Begira* 1268 *commences* 27*th Oct.*		*A. D.* 1851.	
		Aswayujum and Karteekum.		*Zilhadgi and Moharum.*		*October.*	
S.	7 Budha	Saraswatee Avahanam		5 Chaharshunba		Wed	1
	8 Guru			6 Joomirath		Thurs	2
	9 Sucra	Mana Navamee		7 Joomah		Fri	3
	10 Sani	Vijaya Dasami		8 Awlhufthah		Sat	4
	11 Aditya	Toolasee Vratum		9 Ayathwar		SUN	5
	12 Soma	Godwadasee		10 Peer	Bukreed. This is held in commemoration of Abraham offering up the ram instead of his son Isaac.	Mon	6
	13 Mongal			11 Mungul		Tues	7
	13 Budha			12 Chaharshunba		Wed	8
	14 Guru			13 Joomirath		Thurs	9
	15 Sucra	Maha poornima		14 Joomah		Fri	10
B.	1 Sani			15 Awlhufthah		Sat	11
	2 Auditya			16 Ayathwar		SUN	12
	3 Soma	Chendrodaya Gouri Vratum		17 Peer		Mon	13
	4 Mongal			18 Mungul		Tues	14
	5 Budha			19 Chaharshunba		Wed	15
	6 Guru			20 Joomirath		Thurs	16
	7 Sucra			21 Joomah		Fri	17
	8 Sani			22 Awlhufthah		Sat	18
	9 Auditya			23 Ayathwar		SUN	19
	10-11 Soma			24 Peer		Mon	20
	12 Mongal			25 Mungul		Tues	21
	13 Budha	Naraka Chatoordasee — bathing at night		26 Chaharshunba		Wed	22
	14 Guru			27 Joomirath		Thurs	23
	30 Sucra	Kadara Gouri Vratum		28 Joomah		Fri	24
S.	1 Sani	Karteekum		29 Awlhufthah	Birth-day of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic; born A. D. 1824.	Sat	25
	2 Auditya	Yama Dwateya		30 Ayathwar		SUN	26
	3 Soma	Treelochana Gouri Vratum		1 Peer	Hegira. Moharum. This festival of Hussain and Hassain lasts 10 days.	Mon	27
	4 Mongal	Nagachaturtha		2 Mungul		Tues	28
	5 Budha			3 Chaharshunba		Wed	29
	6 Guru	Skunda Sustee		4 Joomirath		Thurs	30
	7 Sucra	Kulnadi		5 Joomah		Fri	31

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1851.		*Verodoocrootoo Year.*			*Aundoo* 1027.		
November.		*Arpesi and Karteeka.*			*Toolam and Virchikum.*		
1	Sat	17	Sani	Payeka Alwar Chatoomoray.	17	Sani	.....
2	SUN	18	Nayar	Bhudattalwar Chatoomoray..	18	Nayar	Kirtayoogadi .....
3	Mon	19	Tingal	Payalwar Chatoomoray	19	Tingal	.....
4	Tues	20	Shevvay	.....	20	Shevvay	.....
5	Wed	21	Budhun	.....	21	Budhun	Swayembhova Manoovadi
6	Thurs	22	Vyzham	.....	22	Vyzham	.....
7	Fri	23	Velli	.....	23	Velli	.....
8	Sat	24	Sani	.....	24	Sani	Dutchasavurnika Manoovadi
9	SUN	25	Nayar	.....	25	Nayar	.....
10	Mon	26	Tingal	.....	26	Tingal	.....
11	Tues	27	Shevvay	.....	27	Shevvay	.....
12	Wed	28	Budhun	.....	28	Budhun	.....
13	Thurs	29	Vyzham	.....	29	Vyzham	.....
14	Fri	30	Velli	.....	30	Velli	.....
15	Sat	1	Sani	Karteeka—Vishnupadi	1	Sani	Virchikum — Indrasauvurneeka Manoovadi
16	SUN	2	Nayar	.....	2	Nayar	.....
17	Mon	3	Tingal	.....	3	Tingal	.....
18	Tues	4	Shevvay	.....	4	Shevvay	.....
19	Wed	5	Budhun	.....	5	Budhun	.....
20	Thurs	6	Vyzham	.....	6	Vyzham	.....
21	Fri	7	Velli	.....	7	Velli	.....
22	Sat	8	Sani	.....	8	Sani	.....
23	SUN	9	Nayar	.....	9	Nayar	.....
24	Mon	10	Tingal	.....	10	Tingal	.....
25	Tues	11	Shevvay	.....	11	Shevvay	.....
26	Wed	12	Budhun	.....	12	Budhun	.....
27	Thurs	13	Vyzham	.....	13	Vyzham	.....
28	Fri	14	Velli	Feast begins at Tiroonamala	14	Velli	.....
29	Sat	15	Sani	.....	15	Sani	.....
30	SUN	16	Nayar	.....	16	Nayar	.....

TELUGU.				MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
Verodoocrootoo Year.				*Hegira* 1268.			*A. D.* 1851.	
Karteekum and Margasira.				*Moharum and Suphar.*			*November.*	
S.	8	Sani	Gosta Austamee	6	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	1
	9	Auditya	.....	7	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	2
	10	Soma	.....	8	Peer	.....	Mon	3
	11	Mongal	Ootana Yakadasee.....	9	Mungul	.....	Tues	4
	12	Budha	Xirabdhi Vratum	10	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	5
	13	Guru	.....	11	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	6
	14	Sucra	Kapeela Poojah	12	Joomah	.....	Fri	7
	15	Sani	Iwala Torunum Annobheeshakum	13	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	8
B.	1	Auditya	.....	14	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	9
	2	Soma	.....	15	Peer	.....	Mon	10
	3	Mongal	.....	16	Mungul	.....	Tues	11
	4	Budha	.....	17	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	12
	5	Guru	.....	18	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	13
	6	Sucra	.....	19	Joomah	.....	Fri	14
	7	Sani	.....	20	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	15
	8	Auditya	.....	21	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	16
	9	Soma	.....	22	Peer	.....	Mon	17
	10	Mongal	.....	23	Mungul	.....	Tues	18
	11	Budha	.....	24	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	19
	12	Guru	.....	25	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	20
	13	Sucra	.....	26	Joomah	.....	Fri	21
	14	Sani	.....	27	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	22
	30-1	Auditya	.....	28	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	23
S.	2	Soma	Margasira Tintreenee Gouri Vratum	29	Peer	.....	Mon	24
	3	Mongal	Rumbha Gouri Vratum ..	1	Mungul	1st Suphar—Teeruh Tareek.	Tues	25
	4	Budha	Varachatoorthee	2	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	26
	5	Guru	Badaree Gouri Vratum ...	3	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	27
	6	Sucra	Sampada Shasti	4	Joomah	.....	Fri	28
	6	Sani	Meetra Suptami	5	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	29
	7	Auditya	.....	6	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	30

ENGLISH.			TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.	
A. D. 1851.			Verodoocrootoo Year.		Aundoo 1027.	
December.			Karteeka and Margali.		Virchikum and Chapum.	
1	Mon	17 Tingal		17	Tingal	
2	Tues	18 Shevvay		18	Shevvay	
3	Wed	19 Budhun		19	Budhun	
4	Thurs	20 Vyzham		20	Vyzham	
5	Fri	21 Velli		21	Velli	
6	Sat	22 Sani		22	Sani	
7	SUN	23 Nayar	Karteeka Deepum, Tiroomanga Chatoomoray	23	Nayar	Duttatraya Jayentee ..
8	Mon	24 Tingal	Survalaya Deepum, Vishnu Deepum, Tiruppanee Alwar Chatoomoray	24	Tingal	
9	Tues	25 Shevvay		25	Shevvay	
10	Wed	26 Budhun		26	Budhun	Parasoorama Jayentee..
11	Thurs	27 Vyzham		27	Vyzham	
12	Fri	28 Velli		28	Velli	
13	Sat	29 Sani		29	Sani	
14	SUN	1 Nayar	Margali—Shadasitee	1	Nayar	Chapum
15	Mon	2 Tingal		2	Tingal	
16	Tues	3 Shevvay		3	Shevvay	
17	Wed	4 Budhun		4	Budhun	
18	Thurs	5 Vyzham		5	Vyzham	
19	Fri	6 Velli		6	Velli	
20	Sat	7 Sani		7	Sani	
21	SUN	8 Nayar	Tondaradypody Aulwar Chatoomoora	8	Nayar	
22	Mon	9 Tingal		9	Tingal	
23	Tues	10 Shevvay		10	Shevvay	
24	Wed	11 Budhun	Feast begins at Streerungum.	11	Budhun	
25	Thurs	12 Vyzham		12	Vyzham	
26	Fri	13 Velli		13	Velli	
27	Sat	14 Sani		14	Sani	
28	SUN	15 Nayar	Feast begins at Chethumbarum	15	Nayar	
29	Mon	16 Tingal		16	Tingal	
30	Tues	17 Shevvay		17	Shevvay	
31	Wed	18 Budhun		18	Budhun	

TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
Verodoocrootoo Year.			Hegira 1268.		A. D. 1851.	
Margasira and Pushaya.			Suphar and Rubulaval.		December.	
S.	8 Soma		7 Peer		Mon	1
	9 Mongal		8 Mungul		Tues	2
	10 Budha		9 Chaharshunba		Wed	3
	11 Guru	Jevavara Yakadasee	10 Joomirath		Thurs	4
	12 Sucra	Matcha Dwadasee	11 Joomah		Fri	5
	13 Sani	Hanoomat Vratum	12 Awlhufthah		Sat	6
	14 Auditya		13 Ayathwar		SUN	7
	15 Soma		14 Peer		Mon	8
B	1 Mongal		15 Mungul		Tues	9
	2 Budha		16 Chaharshunba		Wed	10
	3 Guru		17 Joomirath		Thurs	11
	4 Sucra		18 Joomah		Fri	12
	5 Sani		19 Awlhufthah		Sat	13
	6 Auditya		20 Ayathwar		SUN	14
	7 Soma	Kalabhirava Austami	21 Peer		Mon	15
	8 Mongal		22 Mungul		Tues	16
	9-10 Budha		23 Chaharshunba		Wed	17
	11 Guru		24 Joomirath		Thurs	18
	12 Sucra		25 Joomah		Fri	19
	13 Sani		26 Awlhufthah		Sat	20
	14 Auditya		27 Ayathwar		SUN	21
	30 Soma	Somavara Aumavasia	28 Peer		Mon	22
S.	1 Mongal	Pushaya	29 Mungul		Tues	23
	2 Budha		30 Chaharshunba		Wed	24
	3 Guru		1 Joomirath	1st Rubulaval.	Thurs	25
	4 Sucra	Doorwaganapatee Vratum	2 Joomah		Fri	26
	5 Sani		3 Awlhufthah		Sat	27
	6 Auditya		4 Ayathwar		SUN	28
	7 Soma		5 Peer		Mon	29
	8 Mongal	Doorwashtami	6 Mungul		Tues	30
	9 Budha		7 Chaharshunba		Wed	31

46

PART II.

EUROPEAN AND COLONIAL DEPARTMENT.

TABULAR VIEW OF THE REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

Kingdoms, &c.	*To whom subject.*	*When born.*	*Began to reign.*
Great Britain, &c.	Victoria	May 24, 1819	June 20, 1837
Spain	Isabella II.	Oct. 10, 1830	Sept. 29, 1833
Portugal	Maria de Gloria	April 4, 1819	May 2, 1826
Russia	Nicholas	July 6, 1796	Dec. 1, 1825
Austria	Francis Joseph I.	Aug. 18, 1828	Dec. 2, 1848
Prussia	Frederick Wm. IV.	Oct. 15, 1795	June 7, 1840
Sweden and Norway	Oscar I.	July 4, 1799	Mar. 8, 1844
Denmark	Frederick VII.	Oct. 6, 1808	Jan. 20, 1848
Netherlands	William III.	Feb. 19, 1817	Mar. 7, 1849
Belgium	Leopold	Dec. 16, 1790	July 20, 1831
Turkey	Abdul Medschid	May 6, 1822	July 1, 1839
Greece	Otho	June 1, 1815	Jan. 25, 1833
Sardinia	Victor Emanuel	Mar. 18, 1820	Mar. 23, 1849
Sicily	Ferdinand II.	Jan. 12, 1810	Nov. 8, 1830
Rome	Pius IX.	May 13, 1792	June 16, 1846
Tuscany	Leopold II.	Oct. 3, 1797	June 18, 1824
Modena	Francis V.	June 1, 1819	Jan. 21, 1846
Parma	Charles III.	Jan. 14, 1823	Mar. 14, 1849
Hanover	Ernest II.	June 5, 1771	June 20, 1837
Saxony	Frederick	May 18, 1797	June 6, 1836
Bavaria	Maximilian II.	Nov. 28, 1811	Mar. 21, 1848
Wurtemberg	William	Sept. 27, 1781	Oct. 30, 1816
Baden	Charles Leopold	Aug. 29, 1790	Mar. 30, 1830
Hesse Cassel	Frederick William	Aug. 20, 1802	Nov. 20, 1847
Hesse Darmstadt	Louis III.	June 9, 1806	June 16, 1848
Brunswick	William	April 25, 1806	Sept. 7, 1830
Mecklenburgh	George V.	Aug. 12, 1779	Nov. 6, 1816
Nassau	Adolphus	July 24, 1817	Aug. 20, 1839
Saxe Weimar	Charles Frederick	Feb. 2, 1783	June 14, 1828

REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE AND THEIR FAMILIES.

Great Britain.—(See page 93.)

Belgium.

Leopold, King of the Belgians, son of Francis, late Duke of Saxe Cobourg-Saalfield, elected in 1831, inaugurated July 20, 1831; born Dec. 16, 1790; married I. May 2, 1816, the Princess Charlotte of Wales, only child of George IV., of Great Britain, who died without issue, Nov. 6, 1817; II. Aug. 9, 1832, Louisa, eldest daughter of Louis Philippe, ex-King of the French, born April 3, 1812, *issue*:

Leopold, born April 9, 1835.
Philip, born March 24, 1837.
Charlotte, born June 7, 1840.

Denmark.

Frederick VII. King of Denmark, born Oct. 6, 1808; succeeded his father Christian VIII. Jan. 20, 1848; married I. 1828, Wilhelmina, daughter of Frederick VI. of Denmark, from whom he was divorced Sept. 1837; II. June 10, 1841, Caroline, daughter of George V., Grand Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz, from whom he was divorced Sept. 1846; III. Aug. 7, 1850, Lola Ramussim, Baroness Danner.

Uncle of the King.

Frederick Ferdinand (*Crown Prince*) born Nov. 22, 1792; married Caroline, daughter of Frederick VI. of Denmark.

France.

President.

M. Charles Louis Napoleon Buonaparte, born April 20, 1808; installed Dec. 20, 1848, to serve till the 2d Sunday in May 1852.

Vice President.

M. Boulay de la Meurthe, elected January 1849.

Germany.

Imperial Vicar.

—

CONFEDERATED STATES.

AUSTRIA.

Francis Joseph I. Emperor of Austria, born Aug. 18, 1828, succeeded on the abdication of his Uncle Ferdinand, December 2. 1848, his father, Francis Charles Joseph, having refused to accept the crown.

Father of the Emperor.

Francis Charles Joseph, born Dec. 7, 1802, married Nov. 4, 1824, Princess Sophia, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria; *issue*: Francis Joseph, the present Emperor; Ferdinand, born July 6, 1832; Charles, born July 30, 1833; Louis, born May 15, 1842.

Uncle and Aunts of the Emperor.

Ferdinand, born April 19, 1793.

Maria, (Princess of Salerno) born March 1, 1798.

Mary Ann Frances, born June 8, 1804.

Princes of the Blood.

Archduke John, born Jan. 20, 1782; Archduke Renier, born Sept. 30, 1783; Archduke Louis, born December 13, 1784.

PRUSSIA.

Frederick William IV. King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, born Oct. 15, 1795; succeeded his father June 7, 1840; married Nov. 29, 1823, Louisa, aunt of the King of Bavaria.

Brothers and Sisters of the King.

William Louis, born March 22, 1797, married June 11, 1829, Augusta, second daughter of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar; Charlotte, (Empress of Russia,) born July 13, 1798; Charles, born June 29, 1801, married May 26, 1827, Mary, daughter of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar; Alexandrina, born Feb. 23, 1803, married September 24, 1820, to Paul Frederick, late Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Schwerin; Louisa, born Feb. 1, 1808, (wife of Prince Frederick of Orange;) Albert, born October 4, 1809, married Sept. 14, 1830, Marianne, aunt of the King of the Netherlands.

BAVARIA.

Maximilian II. King of Bavaria, born Nov. 28, 1811; succeeded on the abdication of his father Louis Charles, March 21, 1848; married Oct. 12, 1842, Mary, Princess of Prussia, *issue*:

Louis, *Prince Royal*, born Aug. 25, 1845.

Otho, born April 27, 1848.

Father of the King.

Louis Charles, born Aug. 25, 1786; married Oct. 12, 1810, Theresa, daughter of Frederick, late Duke of Saxe Altenburgh.

Brothers and Sisters of the King.

Matilda, born Aug. 30, 1813, (Grand Duchess of Hesse Darmstadt.)
Otho, June 1, 1815, (King of Greece.)
Leopold, March 12, 1821.
Adeline, March 19, 1823, (Duchess of Modena.)
Hildegarde, June 10, 1825.
Alexandrina, August 26, 1826.
Albert, July 19, 1828.

SAXONY.

Frederick, King of Saxony, born May 18, 1797; married I. the Archduchess Caroline of Austria, who died May 15, 1832, II. Maria, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria.

HANOVER.

Ernest II. King of Hanover, (Duke of Cumberland) succeeded his brother William, June 20, 1837.

WURTEMBERG.

William, King of Wurtemberg, born Sept. 27, 1781; married I. Jan. 24, 1816, Catherine, sister of the Emperor of Russia, and widow of the Duke of Oldenbourgh, born May 21, 1788, died Jan. 9, 1819, *issue*:

Maria Charlotte, born Oct. 30, 1816.

Sophia, (Queen of the Netherlands,) June 17, 1818.

II. April 15, 1820, Paulina, daughter of his uncle, Duke Louis, born Sept. 4, 1800, *issue*:

Catherine, born August 24, 1821.

Charles, *Prince Royal*, Mar. 6, 1823; married July 7, 1846, the Grand Duchess Olga, daughter of the Emperor of Russia.

Augusta, October 4, 1826.

BADEN.

Charles Leopold, Grand Duke of Baden, born August 29, 1790, succeeded his brother, Louis William, March 30, 1830; married July 25, 1819, Sophia, daughter of Gustavus IV., ex-King of Sweden, *issue*:

Alexandrina, born Dec. 6, 1820, (wife of Prince Ernest of Saxe Coburg Gotha.)
Louis, August 15, 1824.
Frederick, September 9, 1826.
William, December 18, 1829.
Charles, March 9, 1832.
Maria, November 20, 1834.
Cecilia, September 20, 1839.

HESSE CASSEL.

Frederick William, Elector of Hesse, born Aug. 20, 1802; succeeded his father Nov. 20, 1847.

Sisters of the Elector.

Caroline, July 29, 1799.

Maria, (Duchess of Saxe Meiningen,) September 6, 1804.

HESSE DARMSTADT.

Louis III. Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, born June 9, 1806, succeeded his father Louis II, June 16, 1848; married December 26, 1833, Matilda, sister of the King of Bavaria.

HOLSTEIN.

Frederick, Grand Duke of Holstein, (King of Denmark.)

LUXEMBERG.

William, Grand Duke of Luxemberg, (King of the Netherlands.)

BRUNSWICK.

William, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg, born April 25, 1806, succeeded on the expulsion of his brother, Duke Charles, September 7, 1830.

MECKLENBURGH.

George V. Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, born August 12, 1779; succeeded his father Charles, Nov. 6, 1816; married August 12, 1817, Mary Wilhelmina, cousin of the Elector of Hesse Cassel, *issue*:

Frederick, born Oct. 17, 1819; married June 28, 1843, Augusta, daughter of the late Duke of Cambridge, *issue*: George, born July 22, 1848.
Caroline Charlotte, Jan. 10, 1821.
George Adolphus, Jan. 11, 1824.

NASSAU.

Adolphus, Duke of Nassau, born July 24, 1817; succeeded his father William George, Aug. 20, 1839.

SAXE WEIMAR.

Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar, born February 2, 1783; succeeded his father June 14, 1828; married August 3, 1804, Maria, sister of the Emperor of Russia, *issue*:

Mary, born Feb. 3, 1808, (wife of Prince Charles of Prussia.)

Augusta, September 30, 1811, (wife of Prince William Louis of Prussia.)

Charles, June 24, 1818.

SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA.

Ernest II., Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, born June 21, 1818, succeeded his father Ernest I, January 29, 1844; married May 3, 1842, Princess Alexandrina of Baden, born Dec. 6, 1820.

Brother of the Duke.

Albert *(see Great Britain.)*

Uncles and Aunts of the Duke.

Juliana, born Sept. 28, 1781, widow of the Grand Duke Constantine of Russia.

Ferdinand, Mar. 26, 1785; married Antoinette, Princess of Kohary.

Victoria *(see Great Britain.)*

Leopold *(see Belgium.)*

Greece.

Otho, brother of the King of Bavaria, born June 1, 1815; elected King by the Provincial Government of the Grecian States, Oct. 5, 1832; ascended the Throne, Jan. 25, 1833; married Nov. 22, 1836, Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Oldenburg, born Dec. 21, 1818.

Ionian Isles.

Comprising Corfu, Vido, Paxo, Santa Maura, Cephalonia, Zante, Ithaca, Calamos, and Cerigo.

Lord High Commissioner—Sir Henry George Ward, G. C. M. G.

Modena.

Francis V. Duke of Modena, Massa, Regio and Mirandolo, born June 1, 1819, succeeded his father Francis IV. Jan. 21, 1846; married March 30, 1842, Adeline, sister of the King of Bavaria.

Brother and Sisters of the Duke.

Theresa, born July 14, 1817.

Ferdinand, July 20, 1821; married Oct. 4, 1847, Elizabeth, Archduchess of Austria.

Maria Beatrice, February 13, 1824.

Netherlands.

William III. King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, and Grand Duke of Luxemberg; born Feb. 19, 1817; succeeded his father William II, March 7, 1849; married June 18, 1839, Sophia, daughter of the King of Wurtemberg, born June 17, 1818, *issue*:

William, *Prince of Orange*, born Sept. 4, 1840.

Maurice, born Sept. 15, 1843.

Mother of the King.

Ann, sister of the Emperor of Russia.

Brother and Sister of the King.

Henry, June 13, 1820.

Sophia, April 8, 1824.

Parma.

Charles III. Grand Duke of Parma, Piacenza and Guastella, born January 14, 1823; succeeded on the abdication of his father Charles II, formerly Duke of Lucca, (which Dukedom was ceded to Tuscany, Oct. 5, 1847,) March 14, 1849; married Nov. 10, 1845, Louisa, sister of the Duke of Bordeaux, *issue*:

Margaret, born January 1, 1847.

Robert, born July 9, 1848.

Portugal.

Maria de Gloria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Algarve, born April 4, 1819; attained the throne by the abdication of her father Pedro de Alcantara, (Ex-Emperor of Brazil) son of the late King, May 2, 1826; married I. Jan. 26, 1835, Augustus Charles Eugene Napoleon, Duke of Leuchtenburg, born Dec. 9, 1810, died Mar. 28, 1835. II. April 9, 1836, Prince Ferdinand of Saxe Coburg, nephew of the Duchess of Kent, born Oct. 29, 1816, *issue*:

Don Pedro de Alcantara, Duke of Braganza, *Prince Royal*, born Sept. 16, 1837.

The Infante Don Luis Philippe, Duke of Oporto, born Oct. 31, 1838.

The Infante Don Joao Maria Fernando Pedro de Alcantara Miguel Rafael Gabriel Gregorio Leopoldo Carlos Antonio Francisco d'Assis Borgia Gonzaga Felix de Braganza Bourbon Saxe Coburg Gotha, Duke of Beja, born March 16, 1842.

The Infanta Mary Anne, born July 21, 1843.

The Infanta Antonia, born Feb. 18, 1845.

The Infante Don Fernando Maria Luiz Miguel Raphael Gabriel Francisco d'Assis Gonzaga Antonio Appolinario de Braganza e Bourbon Saxe Coburg Gotha, born July 23, 1846.

The Infante Augustus, born Nov. 4, 1847.

Rome.

Pius IX (Mastai Ferrari) Sovereign Pontiff, born May 13, 1792; elected Cardinal Dec. 14, 1840; elected Pope June 16, 1846.

Russia.

Nicholas, Emperor of all the Russias and King of Poland, born July 6, 1796; succeeded his brother Alexander Dec. 1, 1825; married July 13, 1817, Alexandra, formerly Charlotte, sister of the King of Prussia, born July 13, 1798, *issue*:

Alexander, born April 29, 1818; married April 28, 1841, Maria, sister of the Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt; *issue*: Nicholas, born Sep. 20, 1843; Alexander, born March 10, 1845; Wladimir, born April 22, 1847.

Olga, born September 11, 1822; married July 7, 1846, to Charles, Prince Royal of Wurtemberg.

Constantine, born Sept. 21, 1827; married Sept. 11, 1848, Princess Alexandra Josephowna of Saxe Altenburg.

Nicholas, born August 8, 1831.

Michael, born October 25, 1832.

Sisters of the Emperor.

Maria, (Grand Duchess of Saxe Weimar,) born Feb. 16, 1786.

Ann, (Queen Dowager of the Netherlands,) born Jan. 18, 1795.

Sardinia.

Victor Emanuel, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont and Genoa; born March 18, 1820; succeeded on the abdication of his late father Charles Albert, March 23, 1849; married April 12, 1842, Adelaide, daughter of the Archduke Renier of Austria, *issue*:

Clotilde, Mar. 2, 1843; Humbert, Mar. 14, 1844; Amadeus, May 30, 1845; Otho, July 11, 1846; Maria, Oct. 16, 1847.

Brother of the King.

Ferdinand, born Nov. 15, 1822.

Sicily.

Ferdinand II. King of Naples and the Sicilies, born Jan. 12, 1810; succeeded his father Francis, Nov. 8, 1830; married I. Nov. 21, 1832, Christiana, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia, who died Jan. 31, 1836, *issue*:

Francis, born Jan. 16, 1836.

II. Jan. 9, 1837, Theresa, daughter of Archduke Charles of Austria, born July 31, 1816, *issue*:

Louis, born August 1, 1838.
Alfonso, March 28, 1841.
Maria, March 24, 1843.
Immaculée, April 11, 1844.
Frederick, Jan. 12, 1846.
Joseph, March 4, 1848.
—— , Aug. 3, 1849.

Spain.

Isabella II. Queen of Spain and the Indies, born Oct. 10, 1830; succeeded her father Ferdinand VII. Sept. 29, 1833; married Oct. 10, 1846, her Cousin Francis, Duke of Cadiz, born May 13, 1822.

Mother of the Queen.

Christina, sister of the King of Sicily, born April 27, 1806.

The Queen's Sister.

Maria Louisa, born Jan. 30, 1832; married Oct. 10, 1846, Anthony, Duc de Montpensier, youngest son of Louis Philippe, ex-King of the French, born July 31, 1824; *issue*: Maria Isabel Francisca de Asis Antonia Luiza Fernanda Cristina Amalia Felipa Adelaida Josefa Elena Euriquita Carolina Justa Rufina Gaspara Melchora Baltasara Matea, born — Sept. 1848.

Princes of the Blood.

Don Charles Isidor, Infant of Spain, born Mar. 28, 1788; married I. Sept. 29, 1816, Frances, Infanta of Portugal, who died September 4, 1834, *issue*:

Charles Louis, born Jan. 31, 1818.

John Charles, May 15, 1822.

Ferdinand, Oct. 13, 1824.

II. Oct. 20, 1838, Theresa, aunt of the Queen of Portugal, born April 29, 1793.

Don Francis de Paula, Infant, born March 10, 1794; married June 12, 1819, Louisa Charlotte, eldest sister of the King of Sicily, who died Jan. 29, 1844, *issue*:

Isabella, born May 18, 1821.

Francis, May 13, 1822; married to the Queen.

Henry, April 17, 1823.

Louisa, June 11, 1824.

Josephine, May 25, 1827.

Ferdinand, April 11, 1832.

Christiana, June 5, 1833.

Amelia, October 12, 1834.

Sweden.

(Joseph Francis) Oscar I, King of Sweden and Norway, born July 4, 1799; succeeded his father Charles XIV., (formerly Marshal Bernadotte,) Mar. 8. 1844; married June 19, 1823, Princess Josephine of Leuchtenberg, born March 14, 1807, *issue*:

Charles, *Crown Prince*, Duke of Scania, born May 3, 1826.

Gustavus, Duke of Upland, born June 18, 1827.

Oscar, Duke of Ostrogothea, born Jan. 21, 1829.

Charlotte, born April 24, 1830.

Augustus, Duke of Dalecarlia, born Aug. 24, 1831.

Switzerland.

Confederation of Twenty-two Independent Cantons.

His Excellency Alfred Escher, *President of the Diet.*

Turkey.

Abdul Medschid, Grand Signior and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, born May 6, 1822; succeeded his father, Mahmoud II., July 1, 1839.

Issue: Murad, born Sept. 22, 1840, and several daughters.

Tuscany.

Leopold II. Grand Duke of Tuscany, and Duke of Lucca, born Oct. 3, 1797; married I. Oct. 28, 1817, Maria Anne, niece of the King of Saxony, born Oct. 28, 1799, died March 22, 1832, *issue*:

Augusta, born April 1, 1825.

II. June 7, 1833, Antoinette, sister of the King of Sicily, born Dec. 19, 1814, *issue*:

Isabella, born May 21, 1834.

Ferdinand, June 10, 1835.

Charles, April 30, 1839.

Maria Louisa, Oct. 31, 1845.

Louis, Aug. 4, 1847.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

President.

Millerd Fillmore.

Vice President.

Secy of State, Daniel Webster.

Secy. of the Treasury, Thomas Corwin.

Secy. of the Interior, James A. Pearce.

Secy. at War, Edward Bates.

Secy. of the Navy, William A. Graham.

Post Master General, Nathan K. Hall.

Attorney General, J. J. Crittenden.

PRESENT ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

(Alexandrina) Victoria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, born May 24, 1819, succeeded her Uncle William IV. June 20, 1837, proclaimed June 21, crowned June 28, 1838, and married Feb. 10, 1840, her Cousin, H. R. H. Prince Albert of Saxe Coburg Gotha, *issue*:

Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Princess Royal, born Nov. 21, 1840.
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, *(Heir Apparent)* born Nov. 9, 1841.
Alice Maud Mary, born April 25, 1843.
Alfred Ernest Albert, born August 6, 1844.
Helena Augusta Victoria, born May 25, 1846.
Louisa Caroline Alberta, born March 18, 1848.
Arthur William Patrick Albert, born May 1, 1850.

PRINCE CONSORT.

Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Saxe, Prince of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, K. G., born August 26, 1819.

MOTHER OF THE QUEEN.

Victoria Maria Louisa, aunt of the Duke of Saxe Coburg Gotha, born August 17, 1786, married May 29, 1818, to the late Edward, Duke of Kent, and had issue Alexandrina Victoria, her present Majesty. The Duke died January 23, 1820.

UNCLE AND AUNTS OF THE QUEEN.

Ernest Augustus, King of Hanover (Duke of Cumberland,) born June 5, 1771, married May 29, 1815, Frederica Sophia Carolina, sister of the Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, and widow of Frederick William, Prince of Solms-Braunfels, born March 2, 1778, died June 29, 1841, *issue*: George Frederick, (Crown Prince), born May 27, 1819, married February 18, 1843, Princess Mary of Saxe Altenburg, *issue*: Ernest Augustus William Adolphus George Frederick, born Sept. 21, 1845; ———, born Jan. 1848; ———, born Dec. 3, 1849.

Mary, born April 25, 1776, married July 22, 1816, to her cousin William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, who died November 30, 1834.

Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse, born July 25, 1797, married May 7, 1818, to the late Adolphus Frederick Duke of Cambridge, who died July 8, 1850, *issue*: George William, Duke of Cambridge, born March 26, 1819; Augusta Caroline, born July 19, 1822, married June 28, 1843, to Frederick, Hereditary Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz; Mary Adelaide, born November 27, 1833.

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS.

First Lord of the Treasury (Prime Minister).... Lord John Russell.
Chancellor of the Exchequer.....Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart.
Lord Chancellor.....Lord Truro.
Lord President of the Council.....Marquis of Lansdowne.
Lord Privy Seal.....Earl of Minto.
Secretaries of State. *Home Department*.... Right Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart.
Foreign.....Viscount Palmerston.
Colonial.....Earl Grey.
First Lord of the Admiralty.....Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Thornhill Baring, Bt.
President of the Board of Control....Rt. Hon. Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Bart.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster..Earl of Carlisle.
First Commissioner of Woods and Forests.Lord Seymour.
President of the Board of Trade.....Right Hon. Henry Labouchere.
Postmaster General.....Marquis of Clanricarde.
Secretary at War.....Right Hon. Fox Maule.

*** *The above form the* CABINET.

Commander-in-Chief.....Duke of Wellington.
Lord Chamberlain.....Marquis of Breadalbane.
Lord Steward.....Marquis of Westminster.
Earl Marshal and Master of the Horse..Duke of Norfolk.
Master General of the Ordnance.....Marquis of Anglesey.
Paymaster General and Vice President of the Board of Trade..... Earl Granville.
Master of the Mint.....Right Hon. Richard Lalor Sheil.
Attorney General.....Sir John Romilly, Kt.
Solicitor General.....Sir Alexr. James Edmund Cockburn, Kt.

SCOTLAND.

Lord Advocate.....Andrew Rutherford, Esq.
Solicitor General.....Thomas Maitland, Esq.

IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant.....Earl of Clarendon—*inducted 20th May* 1847.
Chief Secretary.....Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Meredyth Somerville, Bart.
Lord Chancellor.....Right Hon. Maziere Brady.
Commander of the Forces.....Lieut. General Sir Edward Blakeney, Kt.
Attorney General.....Right Hon. John Hatchell.
Solicitor General.....—

FOREIGN MINISTERS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

AMERICA—Abbot Lawrence, Esq.
AUSTRIA—Count Colloredo Walsee.
BAVARIA—Baron de Cetto.
BELGIUM—M. Van de Weyer.
BRAZILS—Marquis Lisboa.
DENMARK—Count de Reventlow.
FRANCE— ———
HANOVER—Count Kielmansegge.
MEXICO—Dr. Don. Jose Maria Luis Mora.
NETHERLANDS—Count G. Schimmelpenninck.
NEW GRENADA—M. Mosquera.
PORTUGAL—Viscount da Torre de Moncorvo.
PRUSSIA—Chevalier Bunsen.
RUSSIA—Baron de Brunow.
SARDINIA— ———
SAXONY—Baron de Beust.
SICILY—Prince Castelcicala.
SPAIN— ———
SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Baron Rehausen.
TURKEY—Mehemet Pacha.
UNITED PROVINCES OF THE RIO DE LA PLATA—Don Manuel Moreno.
VENEZUELA— ———

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS ABROAD.

AMERICA—Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer, K. C. B.
AUSTRIA—Viscount Ponsonby
BAVARIA—Sir John Ralph Milbanke, Bart.
BELGIUM—Lord Howard de Walden and Seaford.
BRAZILS—James Hudson, Esq.
DENMARK—Right Hon. Sir. H. W. W. Wynn, G. C. H.
FRANCE—Marquis of Normanby.
GERMANIC CONFEDERATION — Lord Cowley.
GREECE—Right Hon. Thomas Wyse.
HANOVER—Hon. John Duncan Bligh.
MEXICO—Charles Bankhead, Esq.
NAPLES—Hon. Will. Temple.
NETHERLANDS—Sir Edward C. Disbrowe, G. C. H.
PERSIA—Justin Sheil, Esq. C. B.
PORTUGAL—Sir George H. Seymour, G. C. H. and G. C. B.
PRUSSIA—Earl of Westmorland.
RUSSIA—Lord Bloomfield.
SARDINIA—Hon. Ralph Abercromby.
SAXONY—Hon. F. R. Forbes.
SPAIN—Lord Howden.
SWEDEN— ———
SWITZERLAND—Sir Edmund Lyons, Bart. G. C. B.
TURKEY—Right Hon. Sir Stratford Canning, G. C. B.
TUSCANY— ———
UNITED PROVINCES OF THE RIO DE LA PLATA—Henry Southern, Esq.
VENEZUELA—Belford H. Wilson, Esq.
WURTEMBERG—Sir Alexander Malet, Bart.

BRITISH COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS.

European.

GIBRALTAR.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1704.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Major General Sir Robert William Gardiner, K. C. B. & K. C. H., late of Royal Artillery.

MALTA.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1800.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Right Hon. Richard More O'Ferrall, —*appointed 1st Oct.* 1847.

IONIAN ISLANDS.

(*Acquired by treaty* 1815.)

Lord High Commissioner — Sir Henry George Ward, G. C. M. G.

HELIGOLAND.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1807.)

Lieutenant Governor— Captain John Hindmarsh, R. N.

Asiatic.

CEYLON.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1795.)

Governor—Sir George William Anderson, Kt., C. B., *arrived 7th Nov.* 1850.

Chief Justice—The Hon'ble Sir Anthony Oliphant, Knight, C. B.

1st Puisne Judge—The Hon'ble W. Ogle Carr, Esq.

2d ditto—The Hon. James Stark, Esq.

Colonial Secretary—The Hon. Sir James Emerson Tennent, Kt. (*Europe.*)

Acting do. —The Hon'ble C. J. MacCarthy, Esq.

Colonial Treasurer—The Hon'ble F. J. Templer, Esq.

Queen's Advocate—Henry Collingwood Selby, Esq.

NEW SOUTH WALES. (Sydney.)

(*Acquired by settlement* 1787.)

Governor—Sir Charles Augustus Fitzroy, K.H.—*appointed 13th Feb.* 1846; *arrived 2d Aug.* 1846.

Commander of the Forces—Major Genl. E. B. Wynyard, C. B.

Colonial Secretary—E. D. Thomson, Esq.

Chief Justice — Hon'ble Sir Alfred Stephen, Kt.

Puisne Judges—Hon'ble J. N. Dickinson, Roger Therry, and William à Beckett, Esqrs.

Attorney General—J. H. Plunkett, Esq.

Solicitor General—William Montagu Manning, Esq.

VAN DIEMAN'S LAND. (Hobart Town.)

(*Acquired by settlement* 1803.)

Lieutenant Governor—Capt. Sir. Wm. Thomas Denison, Kt., Royal Engrs. —*appointed 27th June* 1846; *arrived 25th January* 1847.

Colonial Secretary—J. E. Bicheno, Esq.

Chief Justice—Sir John L. Pedder, Kt.

Puisne Judge—Thomas Horne, Esq.

Attorney General— Valentine Fleming, Esq.

Solicitor General—Alban Charles Stonor, Esq.

} *appointed 22d January* 1850.

WEST AUSTRALIA. (Swan River.)

(*Acquired by settlement* 1829.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Commander Charles Fitzgerald, R. N., *appointed 1st Oct.* 1847.

Commandant of the Troops—Lieut. Col. F. C. Irwin, K.H., unattached.

Secretary—Charles A. J. Piesse, Esq.

Treasurer—W. H. Drake, Esq.

Judge—W. H. Mackie, Esq.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. (Adelaide.)

(*Acquired by settlement* 1836.)

Lieut. Governor—Sir Henry Edward Fox Young, Kt.—*appointed 11th June* 1847; *arrived 1st August* 1848.

1st Judge—Charles Cooper, Esq.

2d do. —George John Crauford, Esq.

Colonial Secretary—Alfred M. Mundy, Esq.

Treasurer—C. Sturt, Esq.

NORTH AUSTRALIA.

Lieut. Governor—Lieut. Col. George Barney, late Royal Engrs.—*appointed 25th May* 1846.

NEW ZEALAND.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1841.)

Governor—Sir George Grey, K. C. B. —*appointed 28th December* 1846.

Lieut. Governor of New Ulster and New Munster—Edward John Eyre, Esq. —*appointed 28th December* 1846.

Chief Justice—William Martin, Esq.

Judges—Henry Samuel Chapman and Sidney Stephen, Esqrs.

Colonial Secretary—Dr. Sinclair.

Treasurer—Alexander Shepherd, Esq.

NORFOLK ISLAND.

Superintendent— ———

LABUAN.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Sir James Brooke, K. C. B.—*appointed 27th November* 1847.

Lieut. Governor—William Napier, Esq.

African.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. (Cape Town.)

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1806.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Lieutenant General Sir Harry George Wakelyn Smith, Bart., G. C. B.—*appointed 10th September* 1847—*arrived and sworn in 1st Dec.* 1847.

Lieutenant Governor, Natal District—B. C. C. Pine, Esq. *January* 1850.

British Resident North Eastern Frontier—Captain Henry D. Warden, *1st October* 1847.

Secretary—John Montagu, Esq.

Treasurer—Harry Rivers, Esq.

Chief Justice—Sir John Wylde, Knight, D. C. L.

Puisne Judges—William Menzies, Esq. and William Musgrave, Esq.

Attorney General—William Porter, Esq.

GAMBIA.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1631.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Richard Graves McDonnell, Esq. —*appointed 1st October* 1847.

Colonial Secretary—Dan. Robertson, Esq.

Chief Justice—John Iles Mantell, Esq. —*appointed 26th October* 1847.

GOLD COAST.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Commander Sir William Winniett, Kt., R. N.

MAURITIUS.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1810.)

Governor—James Macaulay Higginson, Esq.

Commander of the Forces—Major Genl. William Sutherland.

Colonial Secretary—Charles John Bayley, Esq.

Treasurer—Rawson W. Rawson, Esq.

Chief Judge—James Wilson, Esq.

Procureur and Advocate General—P. D'Epinay, Esq.

SIERRA LEONE.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1787.)

Governor—Norman William Macdonald, Esq.

Colonial Secretary—John F. Smith, Esq.

Chief Justice—John Carr, Esq.

ST. HELENA.

(*Acquired by settlement E. I. Company* 1651.

Vested in the Crown 1833.)

Governor—Major General Sir Patrick Ross, G. C. M. G. K. C. H. —*appointed 27th June* 1846.

Chief Justice—William Wylde, Esq.

Civil Secretary and Registrar—Richard C. Pennell, Esq.

Treasurer—John G. Doveton, Esq.

American.

BAHAMAS.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1629.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—John Gregory, Esq.—*appointed 16th Dec.* 1848.

BERMUDAS.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1609.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Captain Charles Elliot, R. N.—*appointed 25th Sept.* 1846.

BRITISH GUIANA.

Consisting of the United Colonies of Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1803.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Henry Barkly, Esq.—*appointed* 12*th Dec.* 1848.

CANADA.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1750-1760. *Upper and Lower Provinces united* 1840.)

Governor General of British North America—The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine—*appointed* 16*th Sept.* 1846.

Commander of the Forces—Lieutenant General Wm. Rowan, C. B.

DOMINICA.

(*Ceded by France* 1763.)

Lieutenant Governor—Lieut. Colonel George Macdonald.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1841.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—George Rennie, Esq.—*appointed* 27*th Nov.* 1847.

GRENADA.

(*Ceded by France* 1763.)

Lieut. Governor—Ker Baillie Hamilton, Esq.—*appointed* 13*th Jan.* 1846.

HONDURAS.

(*Acquired by treaty* 1670.)

Superintendent—Charles St. John Fancourt, Esq.

JAMAICA.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1655.)

Governor—The Right Hon. Sir Charles Edward Grey, Kt.—*appointed* 25*th Sept.* 1846; *sworn in* 21*st Dec.* 1846.

LEEWARD ISLANDS. (*Antigua.*)

(*Antigua acquired by settlement* 1632.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Robert James McIntosh, Esq.

MONTSERRAT.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1632.)

President of the Council—Edw. Dacres Baynes, Esq.

NEVIS.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1628.)

President—Comr. Edw. H. Kenney, R.N.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1497.)

Lieut. Governor—Sir Edmund Walker Head, Bt.—*appointed* 26*th Oct.* 1847.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1497.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Lieut. Col. Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, Kt.—*appointed* 28*th December* 1846.

NOVA SCOTIA.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1497.)

Lieut. Governor—Lieut. General Sir John Harvey, K. C. B. & K. C. H.

PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND.

Gulph of St. Lawrence.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1497.)

Lieut. Governor—Sir Donald Campbell, Bart.—*appointed* 26*th Oct.* 1847.

ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1623.)

Lieut. Governor—Edward Hay Drummond Hay, Esq.

ST. LUCIA.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1803.)

Lieut. Governor—Charles Henry Darling, Esq.—*appointed* 21*st Dec.* 1847.

ST. VINCENT.

(*Ceded by France* 1763.)

Lieut. Governor—Sir John Campbell, Bart.

TOBAGO.

(*Ceded by France* 1763.)

Lieut. Governor—Major Lawrance Græme, Unatt.

TRINIDAD.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1797.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Lord Harris—*appointed* 3*d Nov.* 1846; *sworn in* 29*th Dec.* 1846.

VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Richard Blanshard, Esq.

VIRGIN ISLANDS.

President of Council— ———.

WINDWARD ISLANDS. (*Barbadoes.*)

(*Barbadoes acquired by settlement* 1605.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Colonel Sir William Macbean George Colebrooke, C. B., R. H. Royal Artv. —*appointed* 11*th Aug.* 1848.

53

THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

On the 31st of December 1600, Queen Elizabeth chartered the first East India Company; which Company, through many vicissitudes, existed under the same denomination until the year 1702, when it was absorbed by the United Company, which, on the 22d day of April 1834, placed its trading charters in abeyance, and had its designation altered to "The East India Company;" governing India until the 30th of April 1854, and dividing £630,000 a year until the 30th of April 1874: then receiving twelve millions sterling in full of every claim.

The Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

The Right Honorable Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Bart. M. P. *President.*

The Lord President of the Council, The Lord Privy Seal, The First Lord of the Treasury,	The Principal Secretaries of State, The Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Secretaries	James Wilson, Esq., M. P. The Hon. John Edmund Elliot, M. P.
Assistant Secretary	Hugh Stark, Esq.
Solicitor	Richard Groom, Esq.
Private Secretary to the President	Arthur Hobhouse, Esq.

The Honorable the Court of Directors of the East-India Company, 1850-51.

JOHN SHEPHERD, Esq. 5, *Great Cumberland-place*, CHAIRMAN.
SIR JAMES WEIR HOGG, Bart. M.P., 16, *Grosvenor-square*, DEPUTY CHAIRMAN.
William Wigram, Esq. 15, *Grosvenor-square.*
Sir Robert Campbell, Bart. 5, *Argyll-place.*
John Masterman, Esq. M. P., *Nicholas-lane, Lombard-street.*
John Petty Muspratt, Esq. 21, *Russell-square.*
Henry Alexander, Esq. 5, *Clarendon-place, Hyde Park Gardens.*
Lieut. General Sir James Law Lushington, G.C.B., 26, *Dorset-square.*
George Lyall, Esq. 17, *Park-Crescent.*
Russell Ellice, Esq. *Brickendonbury, Herts.*
Sir Richard Jenkins, G. C. B., *Bicton, Salop.*
William Butterworth Bayley, Esq. *Harts, Woodford.*
Sir Henry Willock, K. L. S., *Castlerau House, Mortlake.*
Martin Tucker Smith, Esq. M. P., 13, *Upper Belgrave-street, Belgrave-square.*
Lieut. Colonel William Henry Sykes, 47, *Albion-street, Hyde Park.*
Elliot Macnaghten, Esq. *Monkhams, Woodford.*
Major James Oliphant, *Wimbledon.*
John Clarmont Whiteman, Esq. 7, *Bryanstone-square.*
The Hon. William Henry Leslie Melville, 83, *Harley-street.*
Ross Donnelly Mangles, Esq. M. P., 25, *Cambridge-square, Hyde Park.*
Major General James Caulfeild, C. B., 17, *Prince's Gate, Hyde Park.*
William Joseph Eastwick, Esq. 22, *Sloane-street.*
Major John Arthur Moore, 19, *Portland-place.*
Henry Thoby Prinsep, Esq. *Hyde Park Gardens.*

THE FOLLOWING GENTLEMEN ARE OUT BY ROTATION.

John Loch, Esq. *Morden Park, Surrey.*
Charles Mills, Esq., *Camelford House, Oxford-street.*
Henry St. George Tucker, Esq. 3, *Upper Portland-place.*
Henry Shank, Esq. 62, *Gloucester-place.*
John Cotton, Esq. 30, *Upper Harley-street.*
William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq. M. P., 8, *Devonshire-place.*

James Cosmo Melvill, Esq. *Secretary.*
John Docwra Dickinson, Esq. *Deputy Secretary.*
Philip Melvill, Esq. *Secretary Military Department.*
William Eade, Esq. *Asst. do. do.*
Loftus Wigram, Esq. *Standing Counsel.*
Edward Lawford, Esq. *Solicitor.*
Horace H. Wilson, Esq. A. M., F. R. S., Sanscrit Professor, Oxford, *Librarian.*
Thomas Horsfield, Esq. M. D., F. R. S., *Keeper of the Museum.*
John Walker, Esq. *Geographer.*
Dr. John Scott, 13, Straton-street, *Examining Physician.*

East-India College.

Haileybury, Herts.

VISITOR.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London.

PRINCIPAL.

The Reverend Henry Melvill, B. D.

DEAN.

REGISTRAR.

The Reverend Frederic Smith, A. M.

EUROPEAN DEPARTMENT.

PROFESSORS.

Classics.....The Rev. W. E. Buckley, A. M.
Mathematics.....The Rev. J. W. Lucas Heaviside, A. M.
The Rev. Fred. Smith, A. M.
History and Political Economy.....The Reverend Richard Jones, A. M.
Law.....Wm. Empson, Esq. A. M., F. R. S. L.

ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.

VISITOR.

H. H. Wilson, Esq. A. M., F. R. S.

PROFESSORS.

Arabic and Persian.....Lt. Col. Joseph Walker Jasper Ouseley.
Sanscrit, Teloogoo and Bengali.....Francis Johnson, Esq.
Monier Williams, Esq., A. M.
Hindee, Hindustani and Mahratta....Edward Backhouse Eastwick, Esq.

Military Seminary.

Addiscombe, near Croydon, Surrey.

PUBLIC EXAMINER AND INSPECTOR.

Major General Sir Charles William Pasley, K. C. B., F. R. S., F. R. A. S., F. G. S. and Hon. M. Inst. C. E., from the Royal Engineers.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

Major General Sir Ephraim Gerish Stannus, Knight, C. B., Bombay Army.

Chaplain.....Rev. William Henry Johnstone, A. B.
Surgeon.....Edward Westall, Esq.
Staff Captain.....Major T. Ritherdon, late Bombay Arty.
Orderly Officers.....Lieut. A. Pond, Bengal Infantry.
Lieut. W. N. Dyett, Bombay Infantry.

PUBLIC EXAMINER, ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.

Horace H. Wilson, Esq., M. A., F. R. S., Sanscrit Professor, Oxford.

PROFESSORS, MASTERS, &c.

Mathematics and Classics.....Rev. Jonathan Cape, A. M.
Rev. Alfred Wrigley, A. M.
Rev. W. H. Johnstone, A. B.
Rev. R. Inchbald, A. B.
Rev. A. Dusautoy, A. B.
Fortification and Artillery.....Lieut. Thomas Cook, R. N., F. R. S.
Lieut. Col. Wm. Jacob, late Bom. Arty.
Military Drawing.....Lieut. Col. Basil Jackson.
Military Surveying.....Captain W. A. Tate.
Landscape Drawing.....T. H. Fielding, Esq.
J. C. Schetky, Esq.
Oriental Languages.....Richard Haughton, Esq., M. R. A. S.
Charles Bowles, Esq.
Geology and Mineralogy.....D. T. Ansted, Esq., A. M. } *Lecturers.*
Chemistry.....Edw. Solly, Esq. } *Lecturers.*
French.....M. Leon Contansean.
Sword Exercises.....H. Angelo, Junior, Esq.

Steward—Mr. R. J. Leeds.

Honorable East India Company's Depot and Recruiting Officers.

DEPOT—*Warley, Essex.*

Commandant.....Colonel Edward Hay.
Second in Command and Barrack Master.Lieut. Col. John Thomas Leslie, C. B.
Paymaster.....Major William Elsey.
Adjutant and Quarter Master.....Captain William Falconer Hay.
Sub-Officer.....Ensign Wm. Burton Castle, Bengal Infy.
Staff Surgeon, 1st Class.....A. R. Jackson, Esq., M. D.
Assistant Surgeon.....C. R. O. Bloxham, Esq., Bom. Est.

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

Major Richard Axford.....*Liverpool.*
Major Henry Brown.....28, *Soho Square, London.*
Captain Richard George Grange.....*Dublin.*
Captain Henry Vibart Glegg.....*Edinburgh.*
Major George Thomson, C. B.....*Cork.*
Lieut. Colonel Henry Brown Smith.....*Bristol.*
Major James Roxburgh.....*Newry.*

Company's Agents.

AT HOME.

Bristol.....—
Cork.....Nicholas Cummins, Esq.
Dartmouth.....Thomas Newman, Esq.
Deal.....Messrs. John and Edward Iggulden.
Falmouth.....Messrs. John Carne and Sons.
Glasgow and Greenock.....Messrs. J. and A. Dennistoun and Co.
Gravesend.....Thomas Elkin, Esq.
Leith.....Messrs. James Wyld and Co.
Limerick.....Messrs. Thomas Westrop and Son.
Liverpool.....William Rathbone, Esq.
Margate.....Messrs. George Hammond and Co.
Plymouth.....Messrs. Fox, Sons and Co.
Portsmouth.....Messrs. Garratt and Gibbon.
Torbay.....Messrs. John and Samuel Calley.

ABROAD.

Canada.....Messrs. Forsyth, Richardson and Co.
Cape.....Messrs. Dickson, Burnies and Co.
Corfu.....Charles Schomberg Thomas, Esq.
Egypt (Alexandria).....Capt. Henry Johnson, (H. M. S.)
(Cairo).....A. Walne, Esq.
(Suez).....Henry Levick, Esq.
(Jeddah).....A. Ogilvie, Esq.
Genoa.....Messrs. Grant, Balfour and Saunders.
Gibraltar.....William Sherwill, Esq.
Halifax.....Messrs. S. Cunard and Co.
Lisbon.....Messrs. Joseph Van Zeller and Sons.
Madeira.....Henry Veitch, Esq.
Malta.....R. J. Bouchier, Esq.
Mauritius.....Messrs. Jack and Co.
Naples.....Messrs. Cotterill, Iggulden and Co.
St. Helena.....Messrs. Thomas Baker and Co.
Trieste.....Messrs. Lang, Freeland and Co.
Venice.....Edward Valentine, Esq.
Vienna.....Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co.

East India Houses of Agency in London.

Allen, W. H. and Co., 7, Leadenhall Street.
Briggs, Thurburn, Acraman and Co., 5, Crosby Square.
Chalmers, Guthrie, and Co., 9, Idol Lane, Tower Street.
Cockburn, J. and Co., 11, New Broad Street.
Crawford, Colvin and Co., 71, Broad Street.
Dallas and Coles, 29, Austin Friars.
Dickson, W. 16, Bishopsgate Street within.
Ferrers, W. E. 25, Bucklersbury.
Fletcher, Alexander and Co., 10, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
Forbes, Forbes and Co., 9 and 10, King William Street.
Gardner and Urquhart, 11, St. Helen's Place.
Gregson and Co., 14, Austin Friars.
Heath, Palmer and Beatson, 134, Fenchurch Street.
Lubbock, Sir J. W. and Co., 2, St. Mildred's Court, Poultry.
Mangles and Co., 8, New Broad Street.
Melville, Wise and Co., 75, Old Broad Street.
Palmer, Mackillop and Co., 11, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
Rickards, Little and Co., 15, Bishopsgate Street within.
Roberts, Mitchell and Co., Old Jewry Chambers.
Small, Colquhoun and Co., 8, Old Jewry.
Taylor, Richard and Co., 26, Birchin Lane, Cornhill.
Trueman, Enthoven and Co., 8, Moorgate Street.
Weeding, Thomas, 6, Great Winchester Street.
Wigram and Co., 3, Crosby Square.

East-India Army Agents, and Agents for Passengers to and from India, &c.

Grindlay and Co., 124, Bishopsgate Street, 63, Cornhill, and East-India Rooms, 8, St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross.
Maynard and Harris, 126, Leadenhall Street. *(Outfitters also.)*

BRITISH INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

Supreme Council of India.

The Most Noble James Andrew Marquis of Dalhousie, K. T., Governor General of India and Governor of Fort William—took his seat 12th January 1848. *(In the Upper Provinces.)*

General the Hon'ble Sir William Maynard Gomm, K.C.B., Commander in Chief in India, *Extraordinary Member*—took his seat 6th Dec. 1850.

Major General the Hon'ble Sir John Hunter Littler, G.C.B., 1*st Ordinary Member*—took his seat 21st Feb. 1848. *(President of the Council during the absence of the Governor General from the Presidency*, 15th April 1850.)

The Hon'ble Sir Frederick Currie, Bart.* 2*d Ordinary Member*—took his seat 12th March 1849.

The Hon'ble John Lowis, Esq., 3*d Ordinary Member*—took his seat 1st December 1848.

The Hon'ble John Elliott Drinkwater Bethune, Esq., 4*th Ordinary Member*—took his seat 11th April 1848.

*** *The Governors of the other Presidencies to be Extraordinary Members when the Supreme Council shall assemble within their territory.*

Major General Sir Walter Raleigh Gilbert, G. C. B., appointed a Provisional Member of the Council of India, 3d April 1850.

Secretaries to Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Frederick James Halliday, Esq.....*Secretary.* (Officiating as Secretary also in the Foreign Department at the Presidency.)

William Grey, Esq.....*Under Secretary.* (Officiating as Under Secretary also in the Foreign Department at the Presidency.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Joseph Alexander Dorin, Esq.....*Secretary.*

William Grey, Esq.....*Under Secretary.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Sir Henry Miers Elliot, K. C. B.....*Secretary.* (In charge of all the Civil Departments with the Governor General.)

Edward Clive Bayley, Esq.....*Under Secretary.* (With the Governor General as Under Secretary in all the Civil Departments.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Colonel James Stuart, C. B., N. I.....*Secretary.* (With the Governor General.)

Major Robert Wyllie, 6th N. I.....*Deputy Secretary.* (Officiating as Secretary at the Presidency.)

Personal Staff of the Governor General.

F. F. Courtenay, Esq.....*Private Secretary.*

Captain James Ramsay, H. M. 22d Foot.....*Military do.*

Alexander Grant, Esq., Bengal Med. Est.....*Surgeon.*

* Sir F. Currie took his seat 1st April 1847, resigned 14th January 1848.—Compiler.

Indian Law Commission.

The Hon. John Elliott Drinkwater Bethune, Esq.. ..... *President.*
The Hon. John Lowis, Esq..... ..... *Member.*
——— .... *Secretary.*

Government of Fort William in Bengal.

The Most Noble The Marquis of DALHOUSIE, K. T., *Governor.*
Major General *The Hon.* Sir John Hunter Littler, G. C. B..... *Deputy Governor.*
John Peter Grant, Esq..... *Secretary.*
Walter Scott Seton Karr, Esq..... .... } *Under Secretaries.*
John Warrender Dalrymple, Esq..... ..... }

Fort St. George.

Major General *the Right Hon.* Sir HENRY POTTINGER, Bart., G. C. B., *Governor and President in Council*—took his seat 7th April 1848.
Lieutenant General *the Hon.* Sir GEORGE HENRY FREDERICK BERKELEY, K.C.B., *Commander in Chief and Second Member of Council*—took his seat 13th March 1848.
The Hon. Daniel Elliott, Esq. *Third Member of Council*— do. 15th Feb. 1848.
The Hon. John Fryer Thomas, Esq. *Fourth Member of Council*—do. 18th Feb. 1850.
Sir Timothy Vansittart Stonhouse, Bt., appointed Provisional Member of Council, 18th June 1850.
Sir Henry Conyngham Montgomery, Bart..*Chief Secretary to Government.*
Thomas Pycroft, Esq. .....*Secretary to Government, Revenue and Judicial Departments.*
Richard Gwatkin Clarke, Esq..... .....*Deputy Secretary in the Departments under the Chief Secretary.* (Cape S.C.)
James Duncan Sim, Esq..... ...Acting do do
Lieut. Col. Charles Alfred Browne ....*Secretary to Government, Military Department.*
Major James Forbes..... .....*Deputy do.*

Bombay.

The Right Hon. LUCIUS BENTINCK } *Governor and President in Council*—
VISCOUNT FALKLAND,..... ..... } took his seat 1st May 1848.
Lt.Gl. *the Hon.* Sir WILLOUGHBY COTTON, G. C. B., *Commander in Chief*... } *Second Member of Council*—took his seat 8th April 1847.
The Hon. John Pollard Willoughby, Esq. *Third Member of Council*—took his seat 28th April 1846.
The Hon. David Anderson Blane, Esq.. *Fourth Member of Council*—took his seat 1st March 1849.
Alexander Bell, Esq., appointed Provisional Member of Council, 14th Mar. 1849.
Arthur Malet, Esq..... ....*Chief Secretary to Government.*
James Grant Lumsden, Esq.....*Secretary to Government, Judicial, General and Persian Departments.*
Henry Edward Goldsmid, Esq... ... ...*Secretary to Government, Revenue and Financial Departments.*
Lieut. Col. Peter Melvill Melvill..... *Secretary to Government, Military and Naval Departments.*

Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.

BENGAL—(COURT ESTABLISHED 1774.)

The Hon. Sir Lawrence Peel, *Kt.*.....*Chief Justice,* 22d April 1842.
The Hon. Sir Arthur William Buller, *Kt.*. *Senior Puisne Justice,* Oct. 1848.
The Hon. Sir James William Colvile, *Kt.*. *Puisne Justice,* 10th Nov. 1848.

MADRAS—(COURT ESTABLISHED 4TH SEPT. 1801.)

The Hon. Sir Christopher Rawlinson, *Kt.*. *Chief Justice,* 15th April 1850.
The Hon. Sir Wm. Westbrooke Burton, *Kt. Puisne Justice,* 27th August 1844.

BOMBAY—(COURT ESTABLISHED 8TH DEC. 1823.)

The Hon. Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, *Kt.*. *Chief Justice,* 1847.
The Hon. Sir William Yardley, *Kt.*. ....*Puisne Justice,* 10th Nov. 1847.

North Western Provinces. (AGRA.)

The Hon. James Thomason, Esq .....*Lieutenant Governor*—assumed charge 12th December 1843.
John Thornton, Esq.....*Secretary.*

Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

The Hon. Lieut. Colonel William John Butterworth, C. B., (Singapore) *Governor*—sworn in 28th August 1843.
The Hon. Edmund Augustus Blundell, Esq.. *Resident Councillor at P. W. Island,* appointed 30th July 1849.
The Hon. Thomas Church, Esq..... ....*Resident Councillor at Singapore.*
The Hon. Captain Hay Ferrier.....,. ..*Resident Councillor at Malacca,* appointed 30th July 1849.
The Hon. Sir William Jeffcott, *Kt.*.....*Recorder.*

CHINA.

The Hon. Samuel George Bonham, Esq. C. B., *Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Hong Kong and its Dependencies and H. M. Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China*—Victoria, Hong Kong—*sworn in 22d March* 1848.
The Hon. Major Genl. William Staveley, C. B. *Commanding Land Forces.*
The Hon. John Walter Hulme, Esq.....,*Chief Justice.*
Major William Caine.....*Colonial Secretary.*
John Bowring, Esq.....*Consul at Canton*—appointed 10th Jan. 1849.
Rutherford Alcock, Esq..... *do. at Shanghai.*
——— .... *do. at Amoy.*
Richard Belgrave Jackson, Esq ..... *do. at Foo-chow-foo.*
George Gray Sullivan, Esq..... .... *do. at Ningpo.*
John Rickett, Esq.....*Government Agent at Macao.*

FOREIGN INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

French.

PONDICHERRY.

Population.

Europeans 817; East Indians 804; Natives 78,846: Total 80,467 Inhabitants.

M. Bedier, O. L. H., *General Commissary of the Marine*, Governor of the French Settlements in India.

M.M. The Governor, *President.*
The Chief of the Administration Department. } Administrative
The Attorney General. } Council.
The Colonial Controller. } Council.
The Record Secretary. } Council.

M.M. Malassis, L. H., *Chief of the Administration Department.*
——, *Attorney General.*
Lepeltier, (F.) *Colonial Controller.*
Ariel, *Record Secretary.*
D'Agon de,la Contrie, L. H., *Commanding the Troops.*
Lemesle, *Secretary to Government.*
Graton, *Storekeeper.*
Violette, *Treasurer.*
Weiss, *Collector* (on leave.)
Gallois Montbrun, *do.* (acting.)
Hostein, *Port Captain.*
Collas, *Head of the Medical Department.*
Poupeau, *Marine Surgeon.*
Lepine, *Marine Apothecary.*
Bonnand, Bishop of Drusipare, *Superior of Foreign Missions.*
Calmels, *Apostolic Prefect.*
——, *Vicar.*
Guerre, *Colonial Engineer.*
Orianne, *President of the Appeal Court.*
Hennequin, *Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance.*
Fessard, *Republic's Attorney.*
De Bubick, (John) *Chief Registrar of the Court.*
Faciolle, *Judge of the Peace.*
Sicé, *Commissary of Police.*
Jame, *Notary.*

CHANDERNAGORE.

Population.

Europeans 181—East Indians 331—Natives 30,507—Total 31,019 Inhabitants.

M.M. Vignety, L. H., Marine Commissary, *Chief of the Service.*
Coet Morvan, *Colonial Inspector.*
Chabassu, *Commanding the Troops.*
DeGavardie, *Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance.*
Jame, *Republic's Attorney.*
Dubois de Saran, *Registrar.*
Ecoiffier, *Justice of the Peace.*
Petit, Surgeon of Marines, *In charge of the Medical Establishment.*

KARIKAL.

Population.

Europeans 76—East Indians 94—Natives 59,477—Total 59,647 Inhabitants.

M.M. Moras, L. H., *Chief of the Service.*
Law, *Colonial Inspector.*
Passart, Captain of Marines, *Commanding the Troops.*
——, *Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance.*
Hecquet, *do.* (acting.)
Bazil, *Republic's Attorney* (on leave.)
Brunet, *do.* (acting.)
La Forgue, *Registrar.*
Sicé, *Judge of the Peace.*
Godineau, L. H., Surgeon of Marines, *In charge of the Medical Establishment.*

YANAM.

Population.

Europeans 15—East Indians 41—Natives 8,901—Total 8,957 Inhabitants.

M. Hugot, *Chief of the Service.*

MAHE.

Population.

Europeans 26—East Indians 122—Natives 3,129—Total 3,277 Inhabitants.

M. Hayes, *Chief of the Service.*

TOTAL POPULATION OF THE FRENCH SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA.

	Europeans.	East Indians.	Natives.	Total.
Pondicherry	817	804	78,846	80,467
Chandernagore	181	331	30,507	31,019
Karikal	76	94	59,477	59,647
Yanam	15	41	8,901	8,957
Mahe	26	122	3,129	3,277
	1,115	1,392	180,860	183,367

Portuguese.

The Portuguese possessions in the East include

I. Goa, which consists of the Goa islands (annexed to the Portuguese Crown in 1510); of the peninsula of Salsette and Bardez; of the five provinces of Zambaulim, commonly called Panchmally, viz. Astrager, Embarbaxem, Baly, Chondrovaddy and Cacora; of Ponda and Caranona (annexed in June 1783); of Bicholim and Satary, (in 1791) and finally of Pernem (in 1788.)

The Goa islands contain about 40,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Pangim; Salsette, 80,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Margon; Bardez, about 90,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Mabuça. The whole population directly dependant on this Government amounts to about 317,000; of these two-thirds are Roman Catholics.

Governor General.—Sir J. Pastana.

Secretary to Government—Senhor Gomes.

The Governor, who has a Council to aid him, is at the head of the departments of Finance, Army, and Navy.

There are six Military Commanders in the provinces.

The troops are composed of 3,742 regulars with 477 irregular sepoys.

II. Damao, (1559) population 32,000; is remarkable as a place for ship building. *Governor*—Major Manoel Correa da Silva Araujo.

III. Diu, (1535) population 9,000. *Governor*—Colonel Rodrigo Luciano d' Abreu e Lima.

IV. Macao, (a Chinese port and city in which the Portuguese have been allowed to settle since 1586) population about 12,000.—*Governor* ———

V. Timor, (this island was acquired in the 16th century) contains about 500,000 inhabitants, of whom a fifth are called Christians. Chief town—Dilli. *Governor*—Lieut. Colonel Frederico Leao Cabreira. One troop of 5 Regulars, and 15,000 Irregulars.

NATIVE INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

RAJAH OF BHOONDEE.

His Highness Rao Rajah Ram Singh.

RAJAH OF BHURTPORE.

His Highness Maharaja Balwont Singh. He succeeded his father in August 1824; was displaced by one of his cousins, Durjun Sal, in March 1825, but reinstated by the British Government, on the 19th January 1826.

RAJAH OF BEKANERE.

His Highness Maharaj Ratten Singh, the son of Surut Singh.

RAJAH OF BOGHELKUND.

His Highness Maharaja Biswanath Singh.

KING OF BURMAH.

His Majesty ———

RULER OF CABUL.

Sirdar Dost Mahomed Khan.

NUWAB OF THE CARNATIC.

His Highness Ameer ul Hind Wallajah, Omdut ul Omrah Mookhtar ul Moolk Seraj-ood Dowlah Gholam Mahomed Ghous Khan Baladoor, Bahadoor Jung. His Highness was born on the 25th of August 1824 (corresponding with the 29th of Zilhadgi 1238) and was installed Nuwab Subahdar of the Carnatic, at Chepauk Palace, on the 25th of August 1842.

RAJAH OF COCHIN.

His Highness Rajah Rama Wurmah.

KING OF DELHI.

His Majesty Mirza Mahomed Aboozuffur.

RAJAH OF GWALIOR.

His Highness Maharajah Ali Jah, Jyngee, Rao Scindia Baladoor. He succeeded to the Scindia Government in February 1843, and was installed on the 20th of January 1844.

NIZAM OF HYDERABAD.

His Highness Nawab Asoph Jah Moozuffer-ul-Moomalik Nizam-ul-Moolk Meer Furkoondeh Ali Khan Baladoor Futeh Jung. He ascended the musnud on the 24th of May 1829.

RAJAH OF INDORE.

His Highness Maharajah Turkojee Holkar. He is a boy of about fifteen years of age, and succeeded the late Rajah Holkar in October 1843. His installation took place on the 27th of June 1844.

RAJAH OF JOUDPORE.

His Highness Maharajah Maun Singh.

RAJAH OF JOONAGAR, OR JUNAGUR.

His Highness, who is a youth of about 14 years of age, is the son of the late Maharajah Sewai Singh, the son of Jegat Singh, the son of Patrab Singh, the son of Madho Singh, the son of Ram Singh, the son of Sewai Jysingh, who lived in the time of Mahomed Shah.

RAJAH OF KOTAH.

His Highness Maharajah Bishen Singh. He is the son of Kishour Rao, the son of Maha Rao Omid Singh.

RAJAH OF MYSORE.

His Highness Maharajah Kishen Raj Woodyaveroo Bahadoor.

RAJAH OF NAGPORE.

His Highness Maharajah Raggoojee Bhosla.

KING OF NEPAUL.

Maharajah Raj Rejendra Vikram Sah. He succeeded his father at the early age of two years, and is now thirty-five years old. He is the son of Girwan Juddha Vikram Sah, the son of Prithwi Pal Sah, the successor of Run Bahadur, the son of Sing Pertaub, the son of Purthi Narrain, the Goorkhali conqueror of Nepaul, who subdued it in 1768.

KING OF OUDE.

His Highness Mahomed Amjud Surren Jah.

RAJAH OF OUDEYPORE.

His Highness Raj Rana Jawan Singh, the son of Rana Bhim Singh.

KING OF SIAM.

The present king is the same person whom Mr. Crawford saw as Prince Krom Chiat at Bangkok in the year 1822. He is the eldest son by an inferior wife of the late king, whom he succeeded on the 21st July 1824, with the general consent of the country, and he is now about 57 years of age.

RAJAH OF TANJORE.

His Highness Streemunt Rajastree Sevajee Maharaja Chuturpuity Sahib. He succeeded his father Surfoojee in March 1832.

RAJAH OF TRAVANCORE.

His Highness Martanda Vurmah, Ellah Rajah.

He succeeded to the sovereignty on the death of his brother, the late Rajah, on the 27th December 1846.

59

RESIDENTS AT NATIVE COURTS, &c.

ADEN.

Commander Stafford B. Haines, I. N. ..... Political Agent

ASSAM. *(North Eastern Frontier.)*

Major Francis Jenkins, 47th Bengal N. I. ..... Commissioner and Agent
Lieut. Col. James Matthie, Bengal Infantry ..... Deputy Commissioner

BAGDAD. *(Turkish Arabia.)*

Lieut. Col. H. C. Rawlinson, C. B. 1st Bombay Grs. ..... Political Agent

BARODA.

Lieut. Col. J. Outram, C. B., Bombay Infantry.. Resident—*assumed charge 26th May* 1847

BENARES.

Major W. Stewart, 22d Ben. N. I. ..... Agent to Govr. Genl. and Supt. of the Ex-Rajah of Coorg, &c.

BHOPAUL.

Major H. M. Durand, Engineers.... Political Agent—*appointed 26th Oct.* 1849

BUSHIRE.

Lieut. Col. S. Hennell, Bombay Infy... Resident and Political Agent—Persian Gulf
Major A. Hamerton, 15th Bombay N. I. ..... *H. M. Consul and Company's Agent—Muscat*

DELHI.

Sir Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, *Bart.* (Bengal Establishment).. ..... Agent

HYDERABAD.

Major General J. S. Fraser, 36th M. N. I. ..... Resident
Captain C. Davidson, 66th Ben. N. I. ..... Assistant
Major George Johnston, 46th Bengal N. I. ..... Military Secretary
W. C. Maclean, Esq. M. D. (Madras Establishment) ..... Surgeon

INDORE. *(Malwa.)*

R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. (Bengal Establishment) ..... Resident

MAHIDPORE AND PERTABGEUR.

Lieut. Col. F. H. Sandys, 51st Bengal N. I. ..... Political Agent

NIMAUR.

Lieut. H. L. Evans, 17th Bombay N. I. ..... Political Assistant

JOUDPORE.

Major D. A. Malcolm, 3d Bombay N. I. ..... Political Agent

JYEPORE.

Captain W. H. Rickards, 14th Bengal N. I.....Political Agent

KATTYWAR.

Major William Lang, 21st Bombay N. I.....Political Agent

KOTAH or HAROWTEE.

Captain C. E. Burton, 40th Bengal N. I. Political Agent—*appd. 15th Mar.* 1849

LAHORE.

Lieut. Col. *Sir* H. M. Lawrence, K.C.B. { President of the Board of Administration for the affairs of the Punjab and Agent to the Govr. Genl.—*appd. 13th April* 1849

C. G. Mansel, Esq.....
John L. M. Lawrence, Esq. } Bengal Establishment { Members of the Board of Administration—*appointed 13th*
Philip Melvill, Esq..... ..... Secretary. [*April* 1849

LUCKNOW.

Lieut. Col. W. H. Sleeman, 3d Bengal N. I....Resident—*assumed charge 11th* [*Jan.* 1849

MOORSHEDABAD.

Henry W. Torrens, Esq. (Bengal Establishment) Agent—*appointed 29th Dec.* 1848

MYSORE AND COORG.

Major General M. Cubbon, 15th M. N. I.....Commissioner
Major A. Macleod, 5th M. L. C.....Military Assistant to ditto
Captain F. Cunningham, 23d M. L. I....1st Assistant to ditto
Captain J. F. Porter, 1st M. L. C.....2d ditto to ditto
——— .....3d ditto to ditto
Captain G. Harvey, 2d M. E. L. I. .....4th ditto to ditto —
(Temply. with his Regt.)
Captain T. Clerk, 34th M. L. I—Temply. 3d ditto to ditto
Capt. H. J. Brockman, 20th M. N. I. do. ..4th ditto to ditto
Captain G. Haines, 18th M. N. I... Supt. of the Bangalore Div. under the Comr.
Capt. H. Montgomery, Madras Arty. do. of the Ashtagram ,, ditto
Capt. R. S. Dobbs, 9th M. N. I.... do. of the Chittledroog ,, ditto
Capt. W. C. Onslow, 44th M. N. I. do. of the Nuggur ,, ditto
Capt. H. F. Gustard, 6th M. N. I.. do. of Coorg
C. I. Smith, Esq. (Madras Establishment).....In Medical charge of the Comr.
J. C. Campbell, Esq. (Madras Est.).....Durbar Surgeon to H. H. the Rajah.
Lieut. O. Cavenagh, 32d Ben. N. I. Supt. of the affairs of the Mysore Princes.

NAGPORE.

T. R. Davidson, Esq. (Ben. Est.).... .. Resident—*appointed 15th April* 1847
Captain G. Ramsay, 25th Bengal N. I.....Assistant and Commandant of the [Residency Escort
John Macintire, Esq. (Bengal Establishment).....Surgeon

NEPAUL. (*Katmandhoo.*)

Hon. J. C. Erskine, (Bengal Est.).....Resident—*appointed 28th June* 1850

RAJPOOTANA.

Colonel John Low, C. B., 1st M. N. I..... Agent—*appointed 23d Sept.* 1848

SAUGOR, BUNDLECUND AND GWALIOR.

G. A. Bushby, Esq....Commissioner and Political Agent—*assumed charge 4th* [*Jan.* 1849
Lieut. Col. *Sir* Richmond C. Shakespear, *Kt.* Ben. Arty.. *Assistant for the affairs* [*of Scindiah's Dominions.*

SCINDE.

R. K. Pringle, Esq. (Bombay Est.)..Commissioner—*appointed 15th Sept.* 1847.

SUMBULPORE *(South Western Frontier.)*

J. H. Crawford, Esq. (Bengal Est.) .....Political Agent.

TENASSERIM PROVINCES.

Major A. Bogle, 2d Ben. N. I.....Commissioner—*appointed 10th April* 1849.

TRAVANCORE AND COCHIN.

Major General William Cullen, Madras Artillery.....Resident.
James Reid, Esq. (Madras Est.).....Surgeon.
Colin Paterson, Esq. M. D. (do.)...Physician to H. H. the Rajah.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS GENERAL IN BENGAL.

Mr. Freke.....1733
Mr. Cruttenden.....1738
Mr. Braddyll.....1739
Mr. Forster.....1746
Mr. Dawson.....1747
Mr. Fytch.....1748
Mr. Barwell.....1750
Mr. Drake.....1756
Colonel Clive.....1759
Mr. Holwell.....1760
Mr. Vansittart.....1761
Mr. Spencer.....1765
Lord Clive.....1765
Mr. Verelst.....1767
Mr. Cartier.....1769
Mr. Hastings.....1772
Mr. Wheeler, (*acting*).....1781
Mr. M'Pherson.....1785
Earl Cornwallis.....1786
Mr. Speke, (*acting*).....1793
Sir John Shore, Baronet.....1793
Mr. Speke, Vice President and Deputy Governor.....1797
Sir Alured Clarke, (*provisional*) *March*.....1798
Earl Mornington, (*Most Noble Marquis Wellesley*) *May*....1798
Sir Alured Clarke, Vice President and Deputy Governor, *Dec*....1798
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. Vice President and Deputy Governor, *October*.....1801
Marquis Cornwallis.....1805
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. Vice President and Deputy Governor, *August*.....1805
Mr. Udny, do. do.....1805
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. Governor General.....1805
Lord Minto, *July*.....1807
Mr. J. Lumsden, (*acting*) Vice President and Deputy Governor, *August*.....1809
Lieutenant General Hewitt, Vice President and Deputy Governor, *October*.....1809
Mr. J. Lumsden, Vice President and Deputy Governor, *March*..1810
Marquis of Hastings, *October*..1813
Mr. John Adam, *January*.....1823
Earl Amherst, *August*.....1823
Mr. W. B. Bayley.....1828
Lord William Cavendish Bentinck.1828
Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Bart. (*acting*) *March* 20.....1835
Earl of Auckland, *March* 4.....1836
Earl of Ellenborough, *Feb.* 28....1842
Mr. W. W. Bird, (*acting*) *June* 15.1844
Viscount Hardinge, *July* 23.....1844

The Most Noble James Andrew Marquis of Dalhousie, K. T., *Governor General, January* 12, 1848.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF MADRAS.

Names.	Administration when commenced.	
Sir William Langhorne, prior to		1672
Mr. Streynsham Master	6th February	1678
Mr. William Gifford	15th July	1681
Mr. Elihu Yale	4th August	1687
Mr. Nathaniel Higginson	13th October	1692
Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt. Comy. General and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India	5th December	1692
Mr. Nathaniel Higginson, afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India	10th August	1693
Mr. Thomas Pitt	12th July	1698
Mr. Gulstone Addison	3d September	1709
Mr. Edmond Montague, *Provisional* Governor	28th October	1709
Mr. William Fraser	14th November	1709
Mr. Edward Harrison	22d July	1711
Mr. Joseph Collett	19th January	1717
Mr. Francis Hastings	29th January	1720
Mr. Nathaniel Elwick	26th October	1721
Mr. James Macrae	28th January	1725
Mr. George Morton Pitt	25th May	1730
Mr. Richard Benyon	3d February	1735
Mr. Nicholas Morse	28th January	1744
Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison	24th November	1749
Mr. R. Prince, Depy. Governor Presy. of Fort St. David's	12th December	1749
Mr. Richard Starke, Deputy Governor	6th March	1752
Mr. Thomas Saunders, Governor	17th April	1752
Mr. George Pigot	14th January	1755
Mr. Robert Palke	14th November	1763
Mr. Charles Bouchier	25th January	1767
Mr. Josias Du Pre	8th February	1770
Mr. Alexander Wynch	2d February	1773
Lord Pigot	10th December	1775
Mr. George Stratton	24th August	1776
Mr. John Whitehill	31st August	1777
Mr. Thomas Rumbold	9th February	1778
Mr. John Whitehill	6th April	1780
Mr. Charles Smith	8th November	1780
Lord Macartney	22d June	1781
Mr. Alexander Davidson	18th June	1785
Sir Archibald Campbell	6th April	1786
Mr. John Holland	7th February	1789
Mr. Edward John Holland	12th February	1789
Major General William Meadows	19th February	1790
Sir Charles Oakley, Bart	1st August	1792
Lord Hobart	7th September	1794
Lieutenant General George Harris	21st February	1798
Lord Clive	21st August	1798
Lord William Cavendish Bentinck	30th August	1803
Mr. William Petrie	11th September	1807
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart	24th December	1807
Lieutenant General the Hon. J. Abercromby	21st May	1813
Honorable Hugh Elliot	16th September	1814
Major General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart	10th June	1820
Mr. H. S. Graeme	7th July	1827
Right Honorable S. R. Lushington	18th October	1827
Lieutenant General Sir Frederick Adam	25th October	1832
Mr. G. E. Russell	4th March	1837
Lord Elphinstone	6th March	1837
Marquis of Tweeddale	24th September	1842
Mr. H. Dickinson	23d February	1848

Right Hon. Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart. G. C. B., *April* 7, 1848.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY.

Sir George Oxden	1665	Mr. Rawson Harr Boddam	1784
Mr. Gerald Aungier	1667	Mr. Andrew Ramsay	1788
Mr. Thomas Rolt	1667	Sir W. Medows	1789
Sir John Child, Bart	1680	Sir Robert Abercrombie	1790
Mr. John Vaux	1690	Mr. George Dick	1794
Mr. Barth Harris	1690	Mr. John Griffiths	1795
Mr. —— Annesley	1692	Mr. Jonathan Duncan	1795
Sir John Gayer	1696	Mr. George Brown	1811
Sir Nicholas Waite	1702	Sir Evan Nepean, Bart	1812
Sir H. Oxenden, Bart	1707	The Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone	1815
Mr. William Aislabie	1709	Sir John Malcolm	1827
Mr. Charles Boone	1734	Sir T. S. Beckwith	1830
Mr. William Phipps	1734	Mr. John Romer	1831
Mr. Robert Cowan	1734	Earl of Clare	1831
Mr. John Horne	1734	Sir Robert Grant	1835
Mr. Stephen Law	1739	Mr. James Farish	1838
Mr. William Wake	1742	Sir J. R. Carnac, Bart	1839
Mr. John Geekie	1742	Sir George William Anderson	1841
Mr. Richard Bourchier	1750	Sir George Arthur, Bt	1842
Mr. Charles Crommellin	1760	Mr. Lestock Robert Reid	1846
Mr. Thomas Hodges	1767	Sir George Russell Clerk	1847
Mr. William Hornby	1776		

The Right Hon. Lucius Bentinck Viscount Falkland, *May* 1, 1848.

*** *Note.* The administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced.

PRECEDENCE IN THE EAST INDIES.

Under amended Warrant of Her Majesty the Queen, *dated 5th July* 1850.

The Governor General, or Governor General for the time being.

The Deputy Governor of Bengal.

The Governor of Madras.

The Governor of Bombay.

The Governor (or Lt. Governor) of Agra.

The Chief Justice, Bengal.

The Bishop of Calcutta.

The Chief Justice, Madras.

The Bishop of Madras.

The Chief Justice, Bombay.

The Bishop of Bombay.

The Commander in Chief in India, when also a Member of the Supreme Council.

Members of the Supreme Council of India, according to their situation therein.

Members of Council, Bengal, according to their situation therein.

The Commander in Chief at Madras, when also a Member of Council.

Members of Council at Madras, according to their situation therein.

The Commander in Chief at Bombay, when also a Member of Council.

Members of Council at Bombay, according to their situation therein.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Calcutta, according to date.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Madras, according to date.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Bombay, according to date.

The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island.

The Commander in Chief in India.

The Commander in Chief of H. M.'s Naval Forces.

The Commanders in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies (not being Commanders in Chief in India) according to relative rank in their respective services.

Naval and Military Officers above the rank of Major General.

Members of the Sudder Adawlut, according to their situation therein.

Members of the Law Commission, according to their situation therein.

Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into six classes.

Civilians of 35 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class I, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Major Generals, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 20 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class II, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Archdeacon.....Calcutta.

Archdeacon.....Madras.

Archdeacon.....Bombay.

Civilians of 12 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class III, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Lieutenant Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 8 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class IV, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Majors, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class V, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Captains, according to date of Commission.

Civilians under 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class VI, and to rank

with

Subalterns, according to date of Commission.

Advocates General to rank with the first class of Civil Servants.

Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the fourth Class and Majors.

Assistant Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the fifth Class and Captains.

All Officers not mentioned in the above Table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army, to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grades.

All other Persons who may not be mentioned in this Table, to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedency at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives, and the Governor General to be empowered to make rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of Wives of Peers and Ladies having precedence in England independently of their Husbands, and who are not in rank below the daughters of Barons. Such Ladies to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such Precedence in England, immediately after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

RELATIVE RANK.

Admirals.....with Generals.

Vice Admirals.....with Lieutenant Generals.

Rear Admirals.....with Major Generals.

Commodores and 1st Captains to Commanders in Chief.....with Brigadier Generals.

Captains of 3 years' post.....with Colonels.

Other Post Captains.....with Lieutenant Colonels.

Commanders.....with Majors.

Lieutenants.....with Captains.

Physicians General, Surgeons General, and Inspectors General of Hospitals.....with Brigadier Generals.

Superintending Surgeons.....with Lieutenant Colonels.

Senior Surgeons (Surgeons of 30 years' service).....with Majors.

Surgeons.....with Captains.

Assistant Surgeons.....with Lieutenants.

SALUTES FIRED AT FORT ST. GEORGE.

I.—The Queen's Birth day, (24th May).....	12 *o'clock at noon*..	21
II.—The Queen's Accession day, (20th June)....	*do.* ..	21
III.—The Queen's Coronation day, (28th June)..	*do.* ..	21
IV.—The Prince Consort's Birth day, (26th Aug.)	*do.* ..	21
V.—The Prince of Wales's Birth day, (9th Nov.)	*do.* ..	21
VI.—His Highness the Nawaub.....	*do.* ..	21
VII.—His Highness's Accession to the Musnud...	*do.* ..	21
VIII.—His Highness's eldest Son		19
IX.—Her Highness the Nawaub Begum.....		19
X.—The Governor General.....		19
XI.—The Governor.....		19
XII.—The Commander in Chief in India.....		17
XIII.—The Chief Justice.....		17
XIV.—The Puisne Judges.....		15
XV.—An Ambassador.....		15
XVI.—An Envoy.....		13
XVII.—The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.....		17
XVIII.—An Admiral.....	landing or embarking	17
XIX.—A Vice Admiral, being Commander in Chief	do.	17
XX.—Otherwise.....	do.	15
XXI.—A Rear Admiral, being Commander in Chief	do.	15
XXII.—Otherwise.....	do.	13
XXIII.—A Commodore with a broad Pendant, being Commander in Chief.....	do.	13
XXIV.—Otherwise.....		11

XXV.—The same number of Guns to be fired on arrival, or departure, of Her Majesty's Ships bearing the Flags of the above Officers.

XXVI.—Any H. M. or other Ship saluting the Fort to have the compliment returned Gun for Gun.

XXVII.—Members of Council, on their arrival, departure, or being sworn into Council..... 15

XXVIII.—A General.....	17
XXIX.—A Lieutenant General, being Commander in Chief.....	17
XXX.—Otherwise.....	15
XXXI.—A Major General, being Commander in Chief.....	15
XXXII.—Otherwise.....	13
XXXIII.—A Brigadier General, being Commander in Chief.....	13
XXXIV.—Otherwise.....	11

*** When Anniversaries fall on the Sunday the Salutes are to be fired on the following day. See G. O. G. 28th July 1836.

PART III.

CIVIL MILITARY AND MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

Major General the Right Honorable Sir HENRY POTTINGER, Bart., G.C.B. ..... *Governor and President in Council*—took his seat 7th April 1848.

His Excellency Lieut. General the Honorable Sir GEORGE HENRY FREDERICK BERKELEY, K.C.B. ..... *Commander-in-Chief and Second in Council*—took his seat 13th Mar. 1848.

The Honorable DANIEL ELIOTT, Esq. ..... *Third in Council*—took his seat 15th February 1848.

The Honorable JOHN FRYER THOMAS, Esq. . *Fourth in Council*—took his seat 18th February 1850.

Sir Timothy Vansittart Stonhouse, Bart., appointed Provisional Member of Council, 18th June 1850.

Secretaries to Government.

POLITICAL AND PUBLIC &c. DEPARTMENTS.

Sir Henry Conyngham Montgomery, Bart. . *Chief Secretary.*
Richard Gwatkin Clarke, Esq ..... *Deputy Secretary*—(Cape S. C.)
James Duncan Sim, Esq ..... Acting *do.*

REVENUE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENTS.

Thomas Pycroft, Esq ..... *Secretary.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel Charles Alfred Browne, 13th Regt. N. I. . *Secretary.*
Major James Forbes, 2d E. L. I. ..... *Deputy Secretary.*

LIST OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.

Corrected to the 7th December 1850.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
					Y. M. D.		
FIRST CLASS.							
1	William Done Davis	1814	1 Feb. 1815	6 Aug. 1815	34 7 9	1 Feb. 1850	Proceeded to England, 14th March 1850.
2	Thomas Ebenezer John Boileau		1 do	22 July	33 8 28	1 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Guntoor, 6th September 1850. (*Accepted Annuity.*)
3	Francis Lascelles, N. S		1 do	24 do	32 4 11	1 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Honore, 8th October 1844.
SECOND CLASS.							
4	John Fryer Thomas, N. S	1815	16 Feb. 1816	17 July 1816	27 2 22	16 Feb. 1836	Member of Council and Chief Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 18th Feb. 1850.
5	*Sir* Timothy Vansittart Stonhouse, *Bart*		20 Dec. 1815	30 June	31 7 2	30 Dec. 1835	Accountant General, Member of the Mint Committee, and a Director of the Incorporated Bank of Madras, 4th March 1845—*Appointed a Provisional Member of Council, 18th June* 1850.
6	Charles Philip Brown		29 Mar. 1817	5 Aug. 1817	30 5 6	29 Mar. 1837	Post Master General and Teloogoo Translator to Government, 30th June 1846, Persian Translator to Govt., 23d Jan. 1838, and Member of the College Board, 25th Sept. 1839.
7	Daniel Elliott		29 Jan.	3 do	33 4 29	29 Jan.	Member of Council and President of the Revenue, Marine and College Boards, 15th Feb. 1848.
8	Andrew Robertson		22 do	26 June	26 6 19	22 do	Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 15th Oct. 1850.
9	George Stanley Hooper		29 do	3 July	29 9 17	29 do	First Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 23d March 1847.
10	Josiah Andrew Hudleston		7 do	26 June	33 6 5	7 do	Collector of Land Customs at Madras, 6th June 1843.
11	Alexander Fairlie Bruce		3 July	6 Apr. 1818	30 0 12	3 July	Civil Auditor and Superintendent of Stamps, 30th June 1846.
12	John Horsley		3 do	6 do	30 2 22	3 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddalore, 6th July 1849.
13	John Chardin Wroughton	1816	3 do	14 June 1819	29 0 12	3 do	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 12th February 1841, and acting Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 12th Nov. 1850.
14	John Goldingham	1818	26 Jan. 1820	21 do 1820	26 10 26	26 Jan. 1840	Second Member of the Board of Revenue, 1st July 1850. [*Annuity.*)
15	George Bird		25 July	8 Jan. 1822	22 3 21	25 July	Proceeded to England, 14th Feb. 1850. (*Accepted*
16	Walter Elliot, N. S	1820	15 Feb. 1821	14 June 1821	25 9 7	15 Feb. 1841	First Member of the Board of Revenue, 1st July 1850; and Commissioner under Act X. of 1849 in the Northern Circars, 26th June 1849.
17	Arthur Freese		30 Jan.	20 do	27 2 25	30 Jan.	Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 19th Nov. 1850—(*Cape S. C.*)—*Accepted Annuity.*
18	Edward Binny Glass, N. S	1821	10 May 1822	15 Sept. 1822	23 0 21	10 May 1842	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chicacole, 15th August 1843.
19	Arthur Pooley Onslow, N. S		26 Aug.	9 May 1823	27 7 23	26 Aug.	Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 7th June 1849.
20	Edward Penton Thompson, N.S		26 June	17 Dec. 1822	24 10 27	26 June	2d Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 23d March 1847.
21	John Walker	1822	5 Feb. 1823	25 Sept. 1823	24 0 23	5 Feb. 1843	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Nellore, 15th August 1843.
22	Henry Morris		10 Sept.	9 Mar. 1824	23 11 20	10 Sept.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 15th August 1843.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
					Y. M. D.		
23	Wm. Elphinstone Underwood.	1822	2 June 1823	2 Oct. 1823	27 2 30	2 June 1843	Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 12th Feb. 1841, and a Director of the Incorporated Bank of Madras, 13th July 1847.
24	Stewart Crawford		11 Feb. 1824	2 July 1824	26 5 30	11 Feb. 1844	Secretary to the College Board and Secretary to the Madras University, 14th September 1847.
25	William Douglas	1823	6 Oct	28 Mar. 1825	22 9 0	6 Oct.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Tinnevelly, 15th August 1843.—(*Cape S. C.*)
26	Henry Valentine Conolly, N. S.		19 May	13 Sept. 1824	23 5 4	19 May	Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 12th Feb. 1841.
27	Edward Brown Thomas	1824	9 Feb. 1825	11 Aug. 1825	21 11 14	9 Feb. 1845	Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 28th March 1843, and acting Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 20th Feb. 1849.
28	*Sir* Henry Conyngham Montgomery, *Bt.*		18 do	3 Nov.	22 9 9	18 do	Chief Secretary to Government, 18th Feb. 1850, and Member of the College Board, 13th April 1847.
29	William Ambrose Morehead		27 Apr.	16 Oct.	22 3 26	27 April	3d Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 23d March 1847, and Member of the College Board, 13th April 1847.
30	Robert Tindal Porter		29 June	13 Nov.	21 7 4	29 June	Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 19th August 1842.
31	Findlay Anderson		30 Sept.	19 June 1826	20 7 24	30 Sept.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 15th August 1843.
32	Thomas Law Blane	1825	12 Apr. 1826	3 Mar. 1827	21 6 0	12 Apr. 1846	Third Member of the Board of Revenue, 1st July 1850.
33	James Graham Sadlier Bruere, N. S.		21 Mar.	23 Aug. 1826	21 5 16	21 Mar.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Salem, 15th August 1843.
34	Patrick Boyle Smollett, N. S.		30 Sept. 1825	14 June	24 4 1	30 Sept. 1845	Proceeded to England, 14th October 1850.

35	Thomas Lumsden Strange		6 do 1826	20 do 1827	20 6 12	6 do 1846	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 28th January 1845.
36	Thomas Prendergast		23 June	22 Oct. 1826	20 9 0	23 June	Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 17th November 1843.
37	William Alexander Forsyth		10 Aug.	9 Jan. 1827	20 8 15	10 Aug.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Tellicherry, 25th February 1845.
38	Hudleston Stokes	1826	25 do	9 do	21 0 9	25 do	Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 1st July 1842.—(*On S. C.*)
39	William Arthur David Inglis		21 Feb. 1827	20 June	20 0 20	21 Feb. 1847	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chingleput, 26th February 1848.
40	William Dowdeswell, N. S.		9 do	23 do	19 3 3	9 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Masulipatam, 8th August 1845.
41	Guy Lushington Prendergast		11 Apr.	18 Oct.	21 9 14	11 Apr.	Deputy Accountant General, 11th February 1840.
42	Edmund Charles Lovell		25 do	12 Sept.	19 8 15	25 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, 29th February 1848.
43	John Fitzsimmons Bishop		20 July	1 Dec.	20 0 27	20 July	Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 23d Mar. 1847.
44	Thomas Andrew Anstruther	1827	21 May 1828	23 Sept. 1828	20 0 26	21 May 1848	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, 1st October 1844.
45	Charles Robert Baynes		19 Nov.	19 May 1829	18 4 16	19 Nov.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Madura, 23d March 1847.
46	Robert Deane Parker	1828	6 Jan. 1829	16 do	18 9 19	6 Jan. 1849	Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 6th July 1847.
47	Daniel White		1 do	9 Sept.	18 5 23	1 do	Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 12th June 1849.
48	Edward Maltby		28 do	9 do	18 6 16	28 do	Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 7th June 1849.
49	Septimus Scott		16 do	9 do	18 2 13	16 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum, 6th July 1847.
50	Thomas Pycroft		28 Apr.	11 Aug.	18 4 28	28 Apr.	Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Judicial Departments, 18th February 1850.
51	George Sullivan Greenway		1 do	11 do	21 4 21	1 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Trichinopoly, 3d December 1847.—(*Cape S. C.*)
52	James Dewar Bourdillon		28 Jan.	11 do	18 5 5	28 Jan.	Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 13th March 1849.

Number.	Names.	Season of Apnt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
53	William Elliot	1828	22 July 1829	25 Jan. 1830	20 11 7	22 July 1849	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 7th June 1849.—(*Neilgherries S. C.*)
54	John Henry Cochrane		22 do	25 do	17 3 22	22 do	Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 19th Nov. 1850.
55	Robert Hudleston Williamson		22 do	25 do	17 2 20	22 do	Deputy Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 25th February 1842.
56	Thomas Boone Roupell	1829	13 Jan. 1830	3 July	15 7 20	13 Jan. 1850	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Coimbatore, 15th February 1850.
57	Henry Dominic Phillips		22 Apr.	17 Sept.	20 3 14	22 Apr.	Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 8th Feb. 1850.
58	Charles James Bird		7 July	10 Feb. 1831	16 10 29	7 July	Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 15th March 1850, and acting Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly.
59	Hatley Frere		7 do	19 Dec. 1830	16 5 7	7 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Salem, 15th August 1843, and acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Tinnevelly, 13th Nov. 1849.
60	Frederick Bayard Elton		7 do	19 do	15 3 16	7 do	Proceeded to England, 27th January 1850.
61	Archibald Stirling Mathison		7 do	19 do	17 2 4	7 do	Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 9th April 1846.
62	John Bird		7 do	10 Feb. 1831	17 2 5	7 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 29th February 1348.—(*Neilgherries S. C.*)
63	John Rohde		7 do	10 do	17 0 14	7 do	Without Employ, 21st January 1850. Acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Trichinopoly, 6th Sept. 1850.
64	Edmund Story		27 Oct.	11 May	16 11 17	27 Oct.	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 27th February 1849.

THIRD CLASS.

65	Francis Newcome Maltby	1830	12 Jan. 1831	20 Aug. 1831	16 2 8	12 Jan. 1843	Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 2d July 1850.
66	Thomas Hardwick Davidson		12 do	22 do	15 4 24	12 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum, 9th November 1849.
67	Thomas William Goodwyn		12 do	24 May	16 8 17	12 do	Without Employ, 22d January 1850. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 5th March 1850.
68	George Anstruther Harris		12 do	25 July	18 5 5	12 do	Proceeded to England, 29th December 1849.
69	George Thomas Beauchamp		12 do	25 do	19 5 7	12 do	Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 9th November 1849.
70	Henry Forbes		12 do	30 Nov.	16 1 24	12 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 5th November 1845.—(*On special duty.*)
71	Thomas Inglis Parish Harris		22 Apr.	5 do	14 3 28	22 Apr.	Proceeded to England, 2d March 1849.
72	Thomas Davies Lushington		6 July	10 Mar. 1832	13 11 21	6 July	Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George at Kurnool, 2d July 1850.
73	Charles Pelly		6 do	14 Jan.	15 10 5	6 do	Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 9th August 1850.
74	Mackenzie Murray		6 do	28 Apr.	15 8 22	6 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddapah, 1st Dec. 1846. Acting Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 19th November 1850.
75	Charles Whittingham		9 Nov.	6 July	15 6 1	9 Nov.	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 28th January 1850.
76	Sylvester Douglas Birch		9 do	26 May	18 7 6	9 do	Sub Treasurer, 5th April 1849, Member of the Mint Committee, 13th April 1849, and a Director of the Incorporated Bank of Madras, 31st July 1849.
77	Samuel Nevil Ward	1831	18 Jan. 1832	7 June	15 3 29	18 Jan. 1844	Without Employ, 30th May 1850. Acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 26th November 1850.
78	Francis Henry Crozier		18 do	24 Aug.	13 3 10	18 do	Special Agent for the Management of the Vizianagram Zemindary, 9th January 1849.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
79	Harry Augustus Brett	1831	4 Jan. 1832	5 July 1832	15	5	15	4 Jan. 1844	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, 6th July 1849.
80	Joseph John Cotton	....	18 do	27 Aug.	15	5	23	18 do	Proceeded to England, 18th February 1848.
81	William Macquarie Mollé	....	18 do	2 June	12	4	17	18 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Coimbatore, 15th March 1850.
82	Francis Copleston	....	18 do	24 Sept.	15	6	19	18 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 17th December 1847.
83	Thomas Onslow	....	18 do	24 Aug.	15	6	0	18 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 26th January 1850.
84	Thomas Barlow Auchmuty Conway	....	6 July 1831	18 Dec. 1831	15	9	24	6 July 1843	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Salem, 2d July 1850.
85	Charles Henry Woodgate	....	9 May 1832	10 Oct. 1832	14	2	3	9 May 1844	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Madura, 20th July 1847.—(*Cape S. C.*)
86	William Henry Bayley	....	10 July	28 Dec.	13	3	19	10 July	Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 18th February 1850. Tamil Translator to Government and Member of the College Board, 9th November 1849, and a Member of the Mint Committee, 5th April 1850.
87	Arthur Hall	....	18 do	5 Jan. 1833	15	0	11	18 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 6th July 1847.—(*Cape S. C.*)
88	Arthur Purvis	....	18 do	7 Mar.	14	11	25	18 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, 13th March 1849.
89	Charles John Shubrick	....	18 do	11 May	13	2	5	18 do	Proceeded to England, 15th September 1849.
90	Rowland Winstley Chatfield	....	18 do	16 Feb.	17	10	13	18 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, 13th March 1846.

91	Patrick Irvine	1832	16 Jan. 1833	4 Sept.	14	2	0	16 Jan. 1845	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, 16th March 1847.
92	James Silver	....	16 do	4 do	13	4	23	16 do	Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 21st November 1848, and acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 11th December 1849.
93	Henry Wood	...	16 do	31 Aug.	15	3	0	16 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 12th June 1849.
94	Thomas Clarke	1833	15 do 1834	8 Sept. 1834	16	3	23	15 do 1846	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madura, 6th June 1849.—(*Cape S. C.*)
95	George Melville Swinton	....	16 Dec. 1833	11 July	13	8	2	16 Dec. 1845	Assistant Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 30th December 1849.
96	Brooke Cunliffe	....	15 Jan. 1834	5 Oct.	12	3	9	15 Jan. 1846	Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 15th February 1850.
97	Robert Blair Monro Binning	....	25 June	7 Apr. 1835	12	8	26	25 June	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 18th February 1850.—(*See S. C.*)
98	William Knox	1834	28 Jan. 1835	16 Sept.	12	2	25	28 Jan. 1847	Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 12th February 1850.
99	Henry David Cook	1835	26 June	28 Dec.	12	1	9	26 June	Proceeded to England, 5th February 1848.
100	Lindsey D. Daniell	....	24 do	19 Feb. 1836	14	10	11	24 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, 11th May 1847.
101	Charles William Reade	....	26 do	26 May	12	7	1	26 do	Proceeded to England, 26th December 1848.
102	Edward Peters	1836	15 do 1836	22 Feb. 1837	6	0	4	15 do 1848	Proceeded to England, 14th April 1846.
103	William Fisher	....	15 do	11 Apr.	10	10	29	15 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 9th Jan. 1849, and acting Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of do., 11th Dec. 1849.
104	William Cotton Oswell	1837	18 Jan. 1837	13 Sept.	10	0	2	18 Jan. 1849	Proceeded to England, 14th September 1847.
105	Dawson Mayne	....	18 do	13 do	13	3	18	18 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 26th January 1850.
106	Alexander Milford Sutherland	....	18 do	29 do	9	0	0	18 do	Proceeded to England, 10th July 1850.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
107	Robert Rollapd Cotton.....	1837	18 Jan. 1837	14 July 1837	13	4	18	18 Jan. 1849	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chinglaput, 15th February 1850, and acting Subordinate Judge of Salem until further orders.
108	Coutts Trotter Arbuthnot.	....	28 June	14 Dec.	9	2	27	28 June	Without Employ, 2d March 1850. Acting Senior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 4th June 1850.
109	William Edward Cochrane....	1838	24 Jan. 1838	25 Aug. 1838	8	0	28	24 Jan. 1850	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 18th February 1850, and acting Sub Collector of that district.
110	Richard James Sullivan.....	....	24 do	2 do	9	6	15	24 do	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 18th September 1846.—*(Cape S. C.)*
111	Gordon Sullivan Forbes.....	....	22 June	13 Dec.	10	2	2	22 June	Proceeded to England, 13th February 1849.
112	Franklyn Lushington.....	....	22 do	11 Nov.	9	3	22	22 do	Deputy Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 6th June 1849.

FOURTH CLASS.

113	Arthur Hathaway	1839	9 Jan. 1839	1 Aug. 1839	8	10	22	9 Jan. 1847	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 11th January 1848, and acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddapah, 21st November 1850.
114	Richard Gwatkin Clarke.....	....	3 do	1 do	11	5	0	3 do	Deputy Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, 4th Mar. 1845—*(Cape S. C.)*

115	John William Cherry....	....	9 do	29 do	10	0	18	9 do	Proceeded to England, 15th September 1849.
116	George Henry Ellis.....	....	9 do	29 do	11	4	3	9 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 26th March 1844, and acting Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Madura, 4th Jan. 1850.
117	Edward George Robert Fane..	....	9 do	29 do	11	4	3	9 do	Senior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 25th July 1845, and acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 28th May 1850.
118	John Ratliff.....	....	7 Aug.	5 Dec.	10	1	5	7 Aug.	Proceeded to England, 9th January 1850.
119	John Henry Goldie.....	....	7 do	23 Jan. 1840	8	1	13	7 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 15th February 1850, and acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 25th June 1850.
120	Thomas John Knox	....	9 Jan.	13 Sept. 1839	10	5	2	9 Jan.	Proceeded to England, 14th February 1850.
121	Vere Henry Levinge	....	7 Aug.	28 Feb. 1840	10	10	2	7 Aug.	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 2d December 1845.
122	Alexander William Phillips....	....	7 do	19 Jan.	10	0	27	7 do	Proceeded to England, 14th February 1850.
123	Robert Sudlow Garratt..	1840	15 Jan. 1840	1 Aug.	7	3	2	15 Jan. 1848	Proceeded to England, 14th October 1850.
124	Henry Newill....	....	15 do	1 do	10	5	0	15 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 7th January 1845, and actg. Collector and Magistrate of do., 10th Sept. 1850.*
125	George Noble Taylor..... ..	....	15 do	17 July	7	2	26	15 do	Assistant to the Collector of Land Customs at Madras, 27th March 1849.
126	James Fraser.....	....	15 do	13 Aug.	10	4	19	15 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 4th July 1843.
127	James Douglas Robinson	....	15 do	15 Sept.	7	5	7	15 do	Proceeded to England, 21st February 1848.
128	William Molle Cadell.....	....	31 July	24 Dec.	6	4	24	31 July	Proceeded to England, 10th May 1850.
129	William Hodgson....	....	31 do	16 Jan. 1841	3	5	15	31 do	Proceeded to England, 10th July 1848.
130	*Hon.* David Arbuthnott.....	1841	20 Jan. 1841	7 July	9	5	25	20 Jan. 1849	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 16th March 1847.
131	Andrew Wedderburn....	....	28 July	2 Apr. 1842	7	10	11	28 July	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 15th February 1850.

* Permitted to proceed to England.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence or Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
132	James Law Lushington.....	1841	28 July 1841	24 Dec. 1841	9 0 8	28 July 1849	Canarese Translator to Government, 2d July 1850, and Head Assistant to the Accountant General, 11th July 1850.
133	Alexander John Arbuthnot....	1842	1 Feb. 1842	21 Sept. 1842	8 3 10	1 Feb. 1850	Head Assistant to the Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 18th March 1845, and Malyalum Translator to Government, 27th March 1849.
134	James William Dykes.....	.....	1 do	28 July	8 5 4	1 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 12th June 1849.
135	Edward Wheler Bird.....	.....	1 do	19 June	7 8 24	1 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 18th July 1848, and acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 23d April 1850.
136	James Duncan Sim.....	....	1 do	21 Sept.	3 11 3	1 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 21st September 1849, and acting Deputy Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, 18th Feb. 1850.
137	William Robinson.....	.....	1 do	21 do	8 3 10	1 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 25th January 1848.
138	Patrick Grant.....	.....	1 do	21 do	8 3 10	1 do	Special Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 7th August 1846.
139	George Thornhill.....	....	27 July	7 Apr. 1843	7 8 24	27 July	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 11th May 1847.
140	Alexander George Tweedie....	....	27 do	28 Dec. 1842	8 0 4	27 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 2d April 1844, and acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 30th August 1849.

FIFTH CLASS.

141	Moreton John Walhouse	1842	30 Dec. 1842	11 June 1843	7 6 20	30 Dec. 1846	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 2d April 1844, and acting Head Assistant to do., 25th September 1849.
142	Frederick Sawbridge Wright Cator.....	1843	26 July 1843	21 Jan. 1844	6 11 11	26 July 1847	Without Employ, 15th June 1850.
143	Æneas Ranald McDonell... ...	....	5 do	19 Nov. 1843	5 10 21	5 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 7th June 1849.
144	Charles Frederic Chamier.....	.....	21 do	23 Dec.	7 0 9	21 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 25th October 1844, and acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 22d January 1850.
145	George Fergusson Fullerton...	.....	26 do	14 Apr. 1844	6 8 17	26 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 18th November 1845, and acting Head Assistant to do., 4th January 1850.
146	Lewis Charles Innes	.....	16 Feb. 1844	10 Aug.	4 11 1	16 Feb. 1848	Proceeded to England, 10th July 1849.
147	Frederick Samuel Child.....	...	28 do	18 Sept.	6 3 13	26 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 23d October 1849.—(*On S. C.*)
148	James Innes Minchin.....	.....	28 Dec. 1843	14 Feb.	6 10 16	28 Dec. 1847	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 8th July 1845, and acting Head Assistant to do., 15th February 1850.
149	Augustus William Sullivan....	.....	14 Feb. 1844	23 June	6 6 8	14 Feb. 1848	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 18th February 1850.—(*On S. C.*)
150	Henry George Smith	.....	28 do	10 Aug.	6 4 22	28 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 7th April 1846, and acting Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 26th November 1850.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
151	Clarence Armstrong Roberts..	1844	31 July 1844	29 Dec. 1844	6	0	3	31 July 1848	Second Assistant to the Accountant General, 11th July 1850.
152	Arthur Pemberton Hodgson....	....	31 do	17 Jan. 1845	5	11	15	31 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 29th January 1847, and acting Head Asst. to do., 18th February 1850.
153	Robert Staunton Ellis.....	....	31 do	17 Nov. 1844	3	10	28	31 do	Proceeded to England, 14th October 1848.
154	Edward Bromley Foord.....	....	31 do	29 Dec.	6	0	3	31 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 7th April 1846.
155	Charles Collett.....	1845	19 Feb. 1845	30 Apr. 1845	5	8	1	19 Feb. 1849	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 5th March 1847.
156	George Alexander Ballard	....	25 do	1 Aug.	5	5	0	25 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 9th November 1847—(*Cape S. C.*)
157	Robert Edward Master	....	25 do	18 Sept.	5	3	13	25 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 21st July 1846, and acting Subordinate Judge of do., 29th October 1850.
158	William Hudleston.....	....	25 do	6 do	5	3	25	25 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 13th July 1847.
159	William Smith Nesbitt	....	6 Aug.	31 Jan. 1846	4	11	1	6 Aug.	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 11th February 1848.
160	Alexander Stewart Sandeman.	....	6 do	30 Nov. 1845	3	4	20	6 do	Proceeded to England, 19th April 1849.
161	Alexander Ogilvie	....	6 do	3 Jan. 1846	4	3	11	6 do	Proceeded to England, 14th April 1850.
162	John Hunter Blair.....	....	6 do	3 do	4	11	29	6 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 7th March 1848.
163	Bernard Pauncefote	1846	14 Jan. 1846	29 Sept.	4	3	2	14 Jan. 1850	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 9th November 1847, —(*Neilgherries S. C.*)
164	Richard Cotton Lewin	....	8 do	5 Mar.	3	5	11	8 do	Proceeded to England, 15th August 1849.

SIXTH CLASS.

165	Morgan Charles Chase	1847	6 Jan. 1847	2 May 1847	3	7	30	6 Jan. 1847	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 7th November 1848.
166	James Richard Gordon	....	6 do	1 June	3	7	0	6 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 20th Sept. 1850.
167	George Lee Morris	....	21 July	4 Jan. 1848	2	11	28	21 July	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 30th April 1850.
168	Charles Raymond Pelly.....	....	21 do	30 Oct. 1847	3	2	2	21 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 7th November 1848.
169	John Robert Kindersley.....	....	21 do	22 Dec.	3	0	10	21 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 24th July 1849.
170	John George Thompson.....	1848	26 Jan. 1848	31 May 1848	2	7	1	26 Jan. 1848	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 30th July 1850.
171	William Holloway.....	....	21 do	6 Jan. 1849	1	11	26	21 do	Student at the College.
172	William Thomas Blair	....	14 do	5 Apr. 1848	2	8	26	14 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 24th July 1849, and acting Head Assistant to do., 19th Nov. 1850.
173	James Alexander Wedderburn	....	26 do	26 Sept.	2	3	5	26 do	Student at the College—(*Neilgherries S. C.*)
174	Robert Stewart Blackett	....	26 do	31 May	2	7	1	26 do	do. do.
175	Henry Munro Showers Græme	....	13 do	3 Mar.	2	9	29	13 do	do. do.
176	Richard Breeks.....	....	19 July	4 Dec.	2	0	28	19 July	do. do. —(*Neilgherries S. C.*)
177	Henry Morris	....	19 do	4 do	2	0	28	19 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 19th March 1850.
178	Charles Philip Gostling.....	....	19 do	1 Jan. 1849	2	0	0	19 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 9th July 1850.
179	George Banbury.....	....	19 do	1 do	2	0	0	19 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Div. of Arcot, 30th July 1850.
180	Charles Norman Pochin.....	...	19 do	4 Dec. 1848	2	0	28	19 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 9th July 1850.
181	Robert Blair Swinton.....	1849	24 Jan. 1849	8 June 1849	1	6	23	24 Jan. 1849	Student at the College—(*Sea S. C.*)
182	James Wilkinson Breeks	....	15 Aug.	3 Dec.	1	0	28	15 Aug.	do. do. —(*Sea S. C.*)

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
183	George Wylie	1849	15 Aug. 1849	5 Jan. 1850	0 11 27	15 Aug. 1849	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 4th Oct. 1850.
184	Thomas Alex. Nicholls Chase	1850	.....	2 Apr.	0 8 29	.....	Student at the College.
185	Lewis Forbes	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	Not arrived.
186	Robert Anstruther Dalzell	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.
187	St. Leger Murray Grenfell	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.
188	Henry Edward Sullivan	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.
189	John Rennie Cockerell	.....	.....	1 Dec. 1850	0 0 30	.....	Student at the College.

Civil and Session Judges, Assistant Judges, and Subordinate Judges.

BELLARY.

35 T. L. Strange, Civil and Session Judge.
64 E. Story, Subordinate Judge.

CALICUT.

22 H. Morris, Civil and Session Judge.
83 T. Onslow, Subordinate Judge.

CHICACOLE.

18 E. B. Glass, Civil and Session Judge.

CHINGLEPUT.

39 W. A. D. Inglis, Civil and Session Judge.

CHITTOOR.

42 E. C. Lovell, Civil and Session Judge.
79 H. A. Brett, Subordinate Judge.

COIMBATORE.

56 T. B. Roupell, Civil and Session Judge.

COMBACONUM.

49 S. Scott, Civil and Session Judge.
66 T. H. Davidson, Subordinate Judge.

CUDDALORE.

12 J. Horsley, Civil and Session Judge.

CUDDAPAH.

53 W. Elliot, Civil and Session Judge.
77 S. N. Ward, acting do.
105 D. Mayne, Subordinate Judge.

GUNTOOR.

-2 T. E. J. Boileau, Civil and Session Judge.

HONORE.

3 F. Lascelles, Civil and Session Judge.

MADURA.

45 C. R. Baynes, Civil and Session Judge.
85 C. H. Woodgate, Subordinate Judge.
116 G. H. Ellis, acting do.

MANGALORE.

31 F. Anderson, Civil and Session Judge.
82 F. Copleston, Subordinate Judge.
95 G. M. Swinton, Assistant Judge.

MASULIPATAM.

40 W. Dowdeswell, Civil and Session Judge.

NELLORE.

21 J. Walker, Civil and Session Judge.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

44 T. A. Anstruther, Civil and Session Judge.
91 P. Irvine, Subordinate Judge.
157 R. E. Master, acting do.

SALEM.

33 J. G. S. Bruere, Civil and Session Judge.
59 H. Frere, Subordinate Judge.
107 R. R. Cotton, acting do.

TELLICHERRY.

37 W. A. Forsyth, Civil and Session Judge.

TINNEVELLY.

25 W. Douglas, Civil and Session Judge.
59 H. Frere, acting do.

TRICHINOPOLY.

51 G. S. Greenway, Civil and Session Judge.
63 J. Rohde, acting do.

Collectors and Magistrates, &c.

ARCOT—NORTHERN DIVISION.

52 J. D. Bourdillon, Collector and Magistrate.
97 R. B. M. Binning, Sub Collector.
119 J. H. Goldie, acting do.
149 A. W. Sullivan, Head Assistant.
172 W. T. Blair, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.

ARCOT—SOUTHERN DIVISION.

53 C. J. Bird, Collector and Magistrate.
13 J. C. Wroughton, acting do.
93 H. Wood, Sub Collector.
143 Æ. R. McDonell, Head Assistant.
163 B. Paunceforte, Assistant.
179 G. Banbury, do.

BELLARY.

73 C. Pelly, Collector and Magistrate.
100 L. D. Daniell, Sub Collector.
130 *Hon.* D. Arbuthnott, Head Asst.
140 A. G. Tweedie, Assistant.
168 C. R. Pelly, do.

CANARA.

65 F. N. Maltby, Collector and Magistrate.
87 A. Hall, Sub Collector.
92 J. Silver, Additional Sub Collector and acting Sub Collector.
103 W. Fisher, Head Assistant and acting Additional Sub Collector.
144 C. F. Chamier, acting Head Assistant.
158 W. Hudleston, Assistant.
165 M. C. Chase, do.

CHINGLEPUT.

54 J. H. Cochrane, Collector and Magistrate.
107 R. R. Cotton, Head Assistant.
145 G. F. Fullerton, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.
183 G. Wylie, Assistant.

COIMBATORE.

13 J. C. Wroughton, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
27 E. B. Thomas, acting do.
81 W. M. Molle, Sub Collector.
110 R. J. Sullivan, Head Assistant.
141 M. J. Walhouse, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.
144 C. F. Chamier, Assistant.
170 J. G. Thompson, do.

CUDDAPAH.

17 A. Freese, Collector and Magistrate.
74 M. Murray, Sub Collector and acting Collector.
113 A. Hathaway, acting Sub Collector.
131 A. Wedderburn, Head Assistant.
150 H. G. Smith, Assistant.

GANJAM.

19 A. P. Onslow, Collector and Magistrate.
98 W. Knox, Principal Assistant.
126 J. Fraser, Assistant.

GUNTOOR.

38 H. Stokes, Collector and Magistrate.
124 H. Newill, Head Assistant and acting Collector.
140 A. G. Tweedie, acting Head Assistant.
159 W. S. Nesbitt, Assistant.

KURNOOL.

72 T. D. Lushington, Agent.

MADRAS—LAND CUSTOMS.

10 J. A. Hudleston, Collector.
125 G. N. Taylor, Assistant.

MADRAS—SEA CUSTOMS.

23 W. E. Underwood, Collector.
55 R. H. Williamson, Deputy Collector.

MADURA.

46 R. D. Parker, Collector and Magistrate.
94 T. Clarke, Sub Collector.
109 W. E. Cochrane, Head Assistant and acting Sub Collector.
152 A. P. Hodgson, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.
180 C. N. Pochin, Assistant.

MALABAR.

26 H. V. Conolly, Collector and Magistrate.
90 R. W. Chatfield, Sub Collector.
137 W. Robinson, Head Assistant.
155 C. Collett, Assistant.

MASULIPATAM.

30 R. T. Porter, Collector and Magistrate.
139 G. Thornhill, Head Assistant.
154 E. B. Foord, Assistant.

NELLORE.

47 D. White, Collector and Magistrate.
88 A. Purvis, Sub Collector.
136 J. D. Sim, Head Assistant.
135 E. W. Bird, acting Head Assistant.
177 H. Morris, Assistant.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

36 T. Prendergast, Collector and Magistrate.
70 H. Forbes, Sub Collector.
117 E. G. R. Fane, acting do.
119 J. H. Goldie, Head Assistant.
157 R. E. Master, Assistant.
178 C. P. Gostling, do.

SALEM.

57 H. D. Phillips, Collector and Magistrate.
84 T. B. A. Conway, Sub Collector.
134 J. W. Dykes, Head Assistant.
169 J. R. Kindersley, Assistant.

TANJORE.

43 J. F. Bishop, Collector and Magistrate.
62 J. Bird, Sub Collector.
67 T. W. Goodwyn, acting do.
116 G. H. Ellis, Head Assistant.
138 P. Grant, Special Assistant.
148 J. I. Minchin, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.
167 G. L. Morris, Assistant.

TINNEVELLY.

27 E. B. Thomas, Collector and Magistrate.
58 C. J. Bird, acting do.
75 C. Whittingham, Sub Collector.
121 V. H. Levinge, Head Assistant.
147 F. S. Child, Assistant.
156 G. A. Ballard, do.
162 J. H. Blair, do.

TRICHINOPOLY.

48 E. Maltby, Collector and Magistrate.
113 A. Hathaway, Head Assistant.
150 H. G. Smith, acting Head Assist.
166 J. R. Gordon, Assistant.

VIZAGAPATAM.

8 A. Robertson, Collector and Magistrate.
61 A. S. Mathison, Principal Asst.
78 F. H. Crozier, Special Agent.
117 E. G. R. Fane, Senior Assistant.
108 C. T. Arbuthnot, acting do.
135 E. W. Bird, Assistant.

Civil Servants without Employ.

1 J. Rohde,
2 T. W. Goodwyn,
3 C. T. Arbuthnot,
4 S. N. Ward,
5 F. S. W. Cator.

Civil Servants proceeded to England.

1 E. Peters,
2 W. C. Oswell,
3 J. J. Cotton,
4 J. D. Robinson,
5 H. D. Cook,
6 W. Hodgson,
7 R. S. Ellis,
8 C. W. Reade,
9 G. S. Forbes,
10 T. I. P. Harris,
11 A. S. Sandeman,
12 L. C. Innes,
13 R. C. Lewin,
14 C. J. Shubrick,
15 J. W. Cherry,
16 G. A. Harris,
17 J. Ratliff,
18 F. B. Elton,
19 T. J. Knox,
20 A. W. Phillips,
21 G. Bird,
22 W. D. Davis,
23 A. Ogilvie,
24 W. M. Cadell,
25 A. M. Sutherland,
26 P. B. Smollett,
27 R. S. Garratt.

Civil Servants Retired on Annuities.

1842 Anderson, William Bensley
1843 Angelo, Anthony Edward
1845 Ashton, William
1833 Babington, John
1849 Babington, William Henry
1849 Bannerman, Robert Alexander
1838 Baskerville, H.
1833 Bayard, Robert
1845 Bird, John
1847 Blair, Henry Martin
1842 Campbell, Alexander Duncan
1837 Casamaijor, James A.
1848 Chamier, Henry
1846 Clementson, Frederick Fenby
1844 Clerk, Robert
1843 Clive, Robert Herbert
1850 Cockburn, Montagu Dundas
1843 Cotton, Charles Robert
1830 Cotton, John
1835 Cunliffe, Brooke
1850 Dickinson, Henry
1850 Drury, George Dominico
1846 Eden, Robert
1845 Gleig, Jonathan Duncan
1826 Gowan, George
1832 Gwatkin, John
1830 Hadow, George John
1840 Haig, James
1832 Hill, David
1841 Hudleston, Andrew Fleming
1840 Hudleston, William
1831 Hyde, Charles
1848 Lavie, William
1847 Lewin, Frederick Mortimer
1847 Lewin, Malcolm
1839 McDonell, Æneas R.
1841 Macleod, John MacPherson
1850 Mellor, Abel
1842 Montgomerie, Hugh
1834 Montgomerie, William
1846 Morris, John Carnac
1833 Newnham, Thomas
1836 Nicholls, Solomon
1842 Ogilvie, George Macartney
1831 Ogilvie, John Hugh Donnell
1849 Ogilvie, William Cecil
1840 Paske, John Bensley Graham Page
1846 Paternoster, John
1828 Powney, Edward
1838 Russell, George Edward
1832 Sheffield, William
1836 Smalley, Edward
1835 Stokes, John
1841 Sullivan, John
1833 Taylor, James
1845 Taylor, William Raynsford
1840 Turnbull, John George
1847 Waters, George Jenkin
1843 Wheatley, Thomas Randall
1826 Wilson, Alexander
1834 Woodcock, Edward Humphrey

Civil Servant retired but not yet obtained Annuity.

Edmund Smith.

Casualties reported during 1849-50.

Alexander Inglis Cherry,
Arthur Brooke,
Walter Elliott Lockhart,
John Elliot Chester,
James Hamilton Bell.

74

SUDR AUMEENS, MOONSIFFS, &c.

Court of Sudr and Foujdary Udalut.

Moulavee Mahomed Irteza Ally Khan.....Cauzee ool Coozat and Moonshee.
G. Appanna Sastry.....Pundit.
C. Gopaul Sastry.....ditto.

Zillah Courts.

ZILLAH COURT OF BELLARY.

Syed Hussain.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Eeswara Sastry.....Sudr Aumeen.
Meermanavardeen.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Goolam Mahomed.....1st do. do.
Vadegeree Row.....1st do. do.
Ackrauze Rungiah.....2d do. do.
Timmapah.....2d do. do.
Bhasker Row.....2d do. do.
Sashagere Row.....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CALICUT.

Syed Mahadee Allum *alias* Laulain Saib....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Vydenada Sastry.....Sudr Aumeen.
C. Ookunda Oony Nair.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Kookil Kello.....1st do. do.
N. Chidambrayen.....1st do. do.
Oonikaut Chapoo Menon.....1st do. do.
M. DeSilva.....2d do. do.
Vullaut Onechoondah Menon.....2d do. do.
Palaat Ittirarapa Menon.....2d do. do.
G. M. Bass.....3d do. do.
Thomas A. Phillipsz.....Moonsiff.

ZILLAH COURT OF CHICACOLE.

Mowlave Abdool Azeez Sahib.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
N. Maucheerauze.....1st Class Moonsiff.
B. Vencatasawmy.....2d do. do.
B. Ramdoss.....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CHINGLEPUT.

M. Trimul Achari.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Syed Ally Buksh.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
D. Streenevassa Row.....2d Class Moonsiff.
Narahary Sastry.....2d do. do.
T. Puttaberam Pillay.....3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CHITTOOR.

C. Butcha Row.....Sudr Aumeen.
Ghoolam Mahummud Dustagheer.....Mooftee do.
V. Gungadara Row.....1st Class Moonsiff.
T. Soondaracharloo.....1st do. do.
V. Soondara Naik.....1st do. do.
Ahmud Hoossain Saib.....2d do. do.
V. Kistnamacharry.....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF COIMBATORE.

V. Narasinga Row ..... Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Hafiz Mahomed Ameen ..... Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Soobbaroyloo ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
M. Vencatachella Moodelly ..... 1st do. do.
Major G. Wright ..... 1st do. do.
Sreenevassa Row ..... 1st do. do.
R. Coopoosawmy Pillay ..... 2d do. do.
M. Samoosastry ..... 2d do. do.
Soodersana Sing ..... 3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF COMBACONUM.

Mahomed Utta Oolah ..... Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Alegiah Pillay ..... Sudr Aumeen.
Arnachella Pillay ..... *Temporary* — do.
Runga Row ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
Naugalinga Moodellyar ..... 2d do. do.
Renga Row ..... 2d do. do.
Kistna Row ..... 2d do. do.
Wisvumbarasastry ..... 3d do. do.
Adeseem Pillay ..... 3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CUDDALORE.

C. Vencataragava Charry ..... Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Ghoolam Kaleem Oollah Saib ..... Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
T. Teyagoo Pillay ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
Sashiengar ..... 1st do. do.
Vencatachellier ..... 1st do. do.
Ponnoosawmy Pillay ..... 2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CUDDAPAH.

Lootifi Russool Sahib ..... Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Syed Mahomed Sahib ..... Sudr Aumeen.
Audyrutna Sastry ..... do.
V. Sunjeevupnah ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
B. Lutchme Narasimha Sastry ..... 1st do. do.
Junga Sastry ..... 1st do. do.
J. Venciramiah ..... 1st do. do.
S. Bheemarow ..... 1st do. do.
A. Soobramaneyem ..... 2d do. do.
C. Kristnama Charloo ..... 2d do. do.
P. Vencatasawmy Naidoo ..... 2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF GUNTOOR.

Moulavy Hajee Mahomed Yacoob Ally Sahib.. Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
P. Sreecroostnooloo ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
Valagapoody Veeriah ..... 2d do. do.
V. Venkappa Somayazee ..... 2d do. do.
Taudapilly Kroostniah ..... 3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF HONORE.

Himayet Ally Khan Sahib ..... Sudr Aumeen.
Bheemrow ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
Gannapiya ..... 2d do. do.
Luxmiah ..... 2d do. do.
Luxmy Narniah ..... 2d do. do.
Munjiah ..... 2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF MADURA.

Syed Mahomed Mooroo ..... Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
T. Narrain Sastry ..... Sudr Aumeen.
Mr. W. Boalth ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
Annasawmy Iyen ..... 1st do. do.
Shaik Abdool Raheman Saib ..... 1st do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF MANGALORE.

Koodrut Gairy Saib ..... Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Munjuppaya ..... Sudr Aumeen.
Vencappa ..... do.
N. J. Saldanha ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
Dassuppa ..... 1st do. do.
J. J. Saldanha ..... 1st do. do.
Munjoonathaya ..... 1st do. do.
Lingapah ..... 2d do. do.
Munjoonathaya ..... 2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF MASULIPATAM.

Moulavee Mahomed Hameed Ooddeen Saib.. Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
V. Seetapaty Row ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
Mr. W. Sloan ..... 2d do.
C. Anunta Chariar ..... 3d do.

ZILLAH COURT OF NELLORE.

Moulavee Faseeooddeen Saib ..... Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Mahomed Bazila Ally Saib ..... Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Mahomed Toorab Saib ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
Goolam Khaudur Saib ..... 1st do. do.
B. Soobba Row ..... 2d do. do.
G. Ramanoojam Naidoo ..... 3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF RAJAHMUNDRY.

Moulavy Mahomed Ally ..... Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Vencoba Sastry ..... Sudr Aumeen.
N. Soobbaroydoo ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
M. Poorooshottom ..... 1st do. do.
S. Ramonnah ..... 2d do. do.
S. Mooddoo Narsimha Naidoo ..... 2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF SALEM.

Hazee Fuzul Ally Khan ..... Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Cooppa Row ..... Sudr Aumeen.
Meergoolamully Meeriem ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
Vencataramiah ..... 1st do. do.
C. Sunjeevie Naidoo ..... 2d do. do.
Vencataramaniah ..... 2d do. do.
Soobbiah ..... 2d do. do.
Vencata Soobbiah ..... 2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF TELLICHERRY.

Moulavee Syed Mahomed Ghouse ..... Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
T. Swyny ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
Coonery Row ..... 2d do. do.
Caroomathil Chattoo Menon ..... 2d do. do.
Mahomed Ismail ..... 2d do. do.
Particaat Moorgan Nair ..... 2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF TINNEVELLY.

Mahomed Hoossain.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
M. M. Toazooddeen Hoossain Khan Saib.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Soobramoneya Pillay.....2d Class Moonsiff.
Sabapathey Moodalier.....2d do. do.
Mahomed Modar.....3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF TRICHINOPOLY.

Mr. J. Gordon.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Syed Ghoolam Russool.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Mahomed Ameed Saib.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Coomarasamiah.....2d do. do.
Vencataramaniah.....3d do. do.

Principal Sudr Aumeen's Courts.

PRINCIPAL SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT COCHIN.

E. Cullin, Esq.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.

PRINCIPAL SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT TELLICHERRY.

Appaliah.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.

PRINCIPAL SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT TRANQUEBAR.

Soobbaroya Pillay.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.

PRINCIPAL SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT VIZAGAPATAM.

Mr. W. H. Ross.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.

Sudr Aumeen's Courts.

SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT ITCHAPORE.

Mr. W. Hudson.....Sudr Aumeen.

SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT SIRCY.

Junardanya.....Sudr Aumeen.

Governor's Agent's Department at Vizagapatam.

B. Antanah.....3d Class Moonsiff.
B. Paurvuttyswerra Sastry.....3d do. do.
N. Sooboo Row.....*acting*—3d do. do.

VIZIANAGRUM.

Jugga Row.....District Moonsiff.

CIVIL BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY

not inserted in other parts of this work.

Accountant General's Office.

Charles and James Street, Fort.

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.
Bills for acceptance received until 12 A. M.

Sir T. Vansittart Stenhouse, Bart. .....*Accountant General.*
G. L. Prendergast, Esq.....*Deputy Accountant General.*
J. L. Lushington, Esq.....*Head Assistant.*
C. A. Roberts, Esq.....*2d Assistant.*

Board of Revenue.

OFFICE:—*Old Exchange, Fort.*

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.
Board Days—Monday and Thursday.

The Honorable Daniel Eliott, Esq.....*President.*
Walter Elliot, Esq.....*1st Member*—(On duty as Commissioner Northern Circars.)
J. Goldingham, Esq.....*2d Member.*
T. L. Blane, Esq.....*3d Member.*
W. H. Bayley, Esq.....*Secretary.*
B. Cunliffe, Esq.....*Sub Secretary.*

Board for the College of Fort St. George.

MEMBERS.

The Honorable Daniel Eliott, Esq., *President.*

C. P. Brown, Esq. | W. A. Morehead, Esq.
Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bt. | W. H. Bayley, Esq.

S. Crawford, Esq., *Secretary.*

Civil Auditor's Office.

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

A. F. Bruce, Esq. *Civil Auditor.*

Court of Sudr and Foujdary Udalut.

Mowbray Road.

Court sits de die in diem.

The Honorable J. F. Thomas, Esq.....*Chief Judge.*
G. S. Hooper, Esq.....*1st Puisne Judge.*
E. P. Thompson, Esq.....2d *do.*
W. A. Morehead, Esq.....3d *do.*
G. T. Beauchamp, Esq.....*Register.*
F. Lushington, Esq.....*Deputy Register.*
A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.....*Head Asst. to the Register.*

General Treasury.

Portuguese Square, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

S. D. Birch, Esq.....*Sub Treasurer.*

Land Custom House.

Pantheon Road.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

J. A. Hudleston, Esq.....*Collector.*
G. N. Taylor, Esq.....*Assistant to do.*

Stamp Office.

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

A. F. Bruce, Esq.....*Superintendent of Stamps.*

Observatory.

Nungumbaukum.

Captain William Stephen Jacob, late of the Bombay Engineers—*Honorable Company's Astronomer*—appointed 4th April 1849—assumed charge 6th July 1849.

Stationery Office.

Arsenal, Fort.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Lieutenant Colonel F. Blundell, C. B., Principal Commissary of Ordnance, *Superintendent of Stationery.*

Translators to Government.

C. P. Brown, Esq.....*Persian and Teloogoo Translator.*
W. H. Bayley, Esq.....*Tamil* *do.*
J. L. Lushington, Esq.....*Canarese* *do.*
A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.....*Malyalum* *do.*
Major J. Crisp.....*Mahratta* *do.* (Cape &c. S. C.)
Captain J. J. Losh.....Acting *do.* *do.*

77

GENERAL STAFF OF THE MADRAS ARMY, &c.

GENERAL STAFF OF THE ARMY

SERVING UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Henry Frederick Berkeley, K. C. B.—Commander in Chief.

Major General William Henry Sewell, C. B.....*Centre Division.*
" John Aitchison.....*Mysore Division.*
Brigadier Genl. Henry Walpole.....*Southern Division.* (Neilgherries S. C.)
" Archibald Brown Dyce.....*Northern Division.* (Neilgherries S. C.)
" Scudamore Winde Steel, C. B.....*Ceded Districts.*

Lieut. Colonel Robert John Hussey Vivian, 30th Regt. N I., *Adjutant General of the Army.*

Major Robert Gordon, 37th Grenadiers, *Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*

Captain William George Woods, 6th Light Cavalry, *Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.*

Captain Frederick Secretan Gabb, 52d Regt. N. I., *Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.*

Lieut. Colonel Francis Archibald Reid, C. B., 6th Regt. N. I., *Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Major Thomas Askwith Jenkins, 33d Regt. N. I., *Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Captain Francis Henry Scott, 8th Light Cavalry, *Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Lieutenant Edward James Lawder, 44th Regt. N. I., *Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Lieut. Col. Thomas Barnard Chalon, 33d Regt. N. I., *Judge Advocate General of the Army.*

Captain Francis Henry Scott, 8th Light Cavalry, *Persian Interpreter to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

Major Charles Assheton Fitz Hardinge Berkeley, H. M. Scots Fusilier Guards, *Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

Capt. Lewis Edward Nolan, H. M. 15th Hussars..*Aide-de-Camp to do. do.*

Lieut. George Lennox Rawdon Berkeley, H. M. 36th Regt. } *Aide-de-Camp to do. do.*

Subadar Major Emaum Khan "Sirdar Bahadoor," 48th Regt. N. I. } *Aide-de-Camp to do. do.*

HER MAJESTY'S FORCES.

Lieut. Colonel Thomas Simson Pratt, C. B. H. P. 26th Foot; *Deputy Adjutant General.*

Lieut. Colonel Orlando Felix, unattached, *Deputy Quarter Master General.*

Captain Abraham Collis Anderson, 86th Foot, *Brigade Major.*

Samuel Crozier Roe, Esq. M. D., *Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.*

GARRISON OF FORT ST. GEORGE AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

His Excellency Major General the Right Honorable Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G. C. B., Governor, &c. &c. &c.

Richard Woosnam, Esq, *Private Secretary.*

Major Charles Colville Young, Royal Artillery, *Military Secretary.*

Captain John William Hay, H. M. 70th Foot, *Aide-de-Camp.*

Lieutenant Henry Vansittart Stonhouse, H. M. 94th Foot, *Aide-de-Camp.*

Lieutenant Edward Cannon, 17th Regt. N. I., *Extra Aide-de-Camp.*

Lieutenant Colonel Edward Armstrong, 37th Grenadiers, *Town Major.*

Captain Thomas Thompson, 34th Regt. L. I., *Fort Adjutant.*

Reverend Walter Posthumus Powell, D. C. L., *Chaplain.*

Francis Godfrey, Esq., *Superintending Surgeon.*

Thomas Key, Esq., *Garrison Surgeon.*

— *Garrison Assistant Surgeon.*

MILITARY BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Adjutant General's Office.

Arsenal Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col. Robert John Hussey Vivian..*Adjutant General of the Army.*

Major Robert Gordon.....*Depy. Adjutant General of the Army.*

Captain William George Woods.....*Asst. Adjutant General of the Army.*

Captain Frederick Secretan Gabb.....*Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

Arsenal.

Arsenal Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Lieut. Col. Frederick Blundell, C. B.....*Principal Commissary of Ordnance.*

Captain George Wm. Young Simpson....*Commissary of Ordnance.*

Lieutenant John French.....*Deputy Assistant do.*

Mr. William Ranson (*Doing duty at Palamcottah*)
„ William Owers.....*Permanent.*
„ James Lancaster.....*Permanent.*
„ John Hall.....
„ John James Ward.....
„ Henry Donne.....
„ John Daly.....
„ Thomas Smith.....
„ Samuel Andrews.....
} *Conductors.*

Mr. James Rowland.....
„ John Flannery.....
„ Thomas Eagles.....
„ Thomas Doyle.....
„ Daniel Dogherty.....
„ George Welton.....
„ Robert Thompson.....
„ William Stewart.....
„ John Powell.....
„ Patrick Flanagan.....
„ James Johnson.....
„ John Eyres.....
„ Edmond Hennessy.....
} *Sub-Conductors.*

Barrack Master's Office.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from ½ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain William Kinnaird Worster, Artillery.....*Barrack Master.*

Board of Revenue Office, (Maramut Department.)

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Capt. Jasper Higginson Bell, Engineers..*Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works.*

Camp Equipage Depot.

Adjoining St. Mary's Burial Ground.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Lieutenant John William Platt.....*Deputy Asst. Commissary*—In charge.
Mr. John Anderson .....*Conductor.*
Mr. John William Eade.....*Sub Conductor.*

Clothing Board.

OFFICE: *Arsenal Street, Fort.*

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

MEMBERS.

Brigadier George Conran .....*Commandant of Artillery.*
Lieut. Col. Thomas Bowes Forster.....*Military Auditor General.*
Lieut. Col. Robert John Hussey Vivian.....*Adjutant General of the Army.*
All Colonels of Regiments.
Captain John Macdougall, 17th N. I.....*Secretary.*

CONTRACTOR FOR ARMY CLOTHING.
Mr. Peter Carstairs.

Commissary General's Office.

Black Town: back of the Sea Custom House.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel Alexander Tulloch, C. B.....*Commissary General.*
Lieutenant Colonel Westrop Watkins..*Deputy do.*

OTHER OFFICERS OF THE COMMISSARIAT STATIONED AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Major Charles Moray Macleane.....
Captain Charles James Elphinstone..
} *Deputy Assistants Commissary General.*

Mr. William Johnstone.....
Mr. Matthew Murray.....
} *Overseers.*

Mr. John Robinson.....*Sub Overseer.*

Family Payment Office.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from ½ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain Montague Watts, Artillery....*Supt. of Family Payments and Pensions.*

Gun Carriage Manufactory.

Near St. Andrew's Church, Poonamallee Road.

Hours of business from ½ past 7 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain John Maitland, Artillery.....*Superintendent.*
Mr. Isaac Curran.....*Conductor.*
Mr. George Stevenson .....*Sub Conductor.*

Gun Powder Manufactory.

Veysarpaudy.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Captain Tudor Lavie, Artillery.....*Superintendent.*
Sub Conductor Wm. Miers Wright....*Head Overseer.*

Judge Advocate General's Office.

Landon's Gardens, Poonamallee Road.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel Thomas Barnard Chalon, *Judge Advocate General of the Army.*

Military Auditor General's Office.

Adjoining St. Mary's Church, Fort.

Hours of business from ½ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col. Thomas Bowes Forster.....*Military Auditor General.*
Captain John Joseph Losh .....*Deputy do. do.*
Captain John Stewart .....*First Asst. do. do.*
Captain Henry Temple Hillyard.....*Second Asst. do. do.* (Cape S.C.)
Captain Thomas Gillilan ..... *do.* Acting.
Mr. Edward Mahony .....*Accountant.*

Military Board.

RE-ORGANIZED 7th May 1839.

OFFICE—*Near the St. Thomé Gate, Fort.*

Days of Meeting. { General Board—Tuesday and Friday at ½ past 12.
Stipendiary Members—Wednesday and Saturday at 3 P.M.

Daily office hours—from ½ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Brigadier George Conran, Commandant of Artillery. } *Ex-officio Members.*
Lieut. Colonel Alexander Lawe, Chief Engineer. }

Lieut. Colonel Henry Moberly, 22d N.I. (*Cape S. C.*) } *Stipendiary Members.*
Lieut. Col. Benjamin Robertson Hitchins, 2d E. L. I. }

Major George Balfour, Artillery. .....Acting *do.*

Major Philip Anstruther, C. B., Artillery.....*Secretary.*

Lieutenant Archibald Hugh Hope, 3d L. C.....*Assistant Secretary.*

Military Paymaster's Office.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Major William Pitt Macdonald.....*Paymaster.*

Quarter Master General's Office.

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from ½ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col. Francis Archibald Reid, C. B....*Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Major Thomas Askwith Jenkins .....*Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Captain Francis Henry Scott.....*Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Lieutenant Edward James Lawder.....*Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*

MADRAS MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

LIST OF THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE, AS IT STOOD ON THE 4TH DECEMBER 1850.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
	PHYSICIAN GENERAL.				
1	Chas Curzie.....	6 July 1807	13 Dec. 1846	.....	Appointed to the Board on the 31st January 1846.
	SURGEON GENERAL.				
2	John Wylie, M. D., C. B. & F. R. C. S.	6 Sept. 1813	1 Aug. 1850	.....	Do. do. 18th December 1846.
	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF HOSPITALS.				
3	Robert Davidson.....	4 July 1814	1 Aug. 1850	.....	Do. do. 1st August 1850.
	SENIOR SURGEONS.				
4	Donald Smith Young, F. R. C. S....	7 Sept. 1814	6 May 1827	48th Regt. N. I.	Supg. Surgeon Malabar and Canara, 8th December 1848; —Presidency on private affairs, till 10th February 1851
5	Benjamin Williams, F. R. C. S.....	13 Apr. 1816	16 Dec. 1826	41st do	Europe on furlough, 22d September 1848.
6	Robert Wight, M. D.....	16 Sept. 1819	22 Feb. 1831	40th do	Supg. the Government Cotton Farms in Coimbatore.
7	John William Sherman.....	3 do 1820	17 do 1832	34th do C. L. I.	Superintending Surgeon Centre Division, 23d Dec. 1846.
8	William Ker Hay.....	6 do	28 Mar.	15th do N. I.	Do. do. Mysore Division, 16th Oct. 1846.
	SURGEONS.				
9	Francis Godfrey	9 Sept. 1821	2 Feb. 1833	21st Regt. N. I.	Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division, 2d Nov. 1846.
10	Robert Scott	.....	15 Sept.	22d do	Do. do. Ceded Districts, 5th March 1847.
11	James Blair Preston.....	5 Mar. 1822	27 do	46th do	Do. do. Southern Division, 14th Oct. 1847.
12	William Robinson Smyth, A. B....	5 May	23 do	23d do W. L. I.	Do. do. Northern Division, 14th Oct. 1847.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
13	James Loraine Geddes	6 July 1822	1 Nov. 1834	44th Regt. N. I.	Superintending Surgeon Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, 26th February 1850.
14	Andrew Nicholson Magrath	4 Sept.	30 May	43d do	
15	David Falconer	26 Aug.	13 Sept.	11th do	Superintending Surgeon Saugor Division, 28th Dec. 1849.
16	Robert Sutherland	14 Jan. 1823	16 Mar. 1835	42d do	Do. do. Nagpore Subsidiary Force, 13th August 1850.
17	George Augustus Campbell Bright	13 Aug.	22 Feb. 1836	36th do	Europe on sick certificate, 23d November 1849.
18	Thomas Key		1 do 1837	3d do P. L. I.	Garrison Surgeon Fort St. George, and in medical charge of the Penitentiary, Chintadrepettah Dispensary, and Vaccine Depôt, Professor of Chemistry and Materia Medica and Chemical Examiner at the Presidency and Superintendent Medical School.
19	George Vanburgh Cumming, M. D.	17 Apr. 1824	23 do	2d do N. I.	Garrison Surgeon Vizagapatam.
20	George Pearse, M. D.	6 July	25 Mar.	51st do	Garrison Surgeon Bangalore.
21	George Beetson	19 do	29 Apr.	32d do	Garrison Surgeon Trichinopoly.
22	John Templeman Maule	2 Sept. 1825	25 May 1838	27th do	Garrison Surgeon Bellary.
23	*William Graham Maxwell, M. D	11 June 1826	12 Oct.	3d do L. C.	
24	William Butler	20 Aug.	26 Feb. 1839	1st Bat. Arty.	
25	Robert Cole	19 Sept. 1827	24 Sept. 1840	38th Regt. N. I.	Surgeon 4th District—*i. e.* all South of the Club and in medical charge of the Triplicane Dispensary and Police. Sea and Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate, 7th September 1849, till 31st December 1850.
26	Joseph Wilkinson	31 Oct.	18 Jan. 1841	7th do L. C.	
27	Henry Gibbon Graham	30 Sept.	2 Feb.	37th Grenadiers.	
28	John Richmond	17 Oct.	2 do	4th Regt. N. I.	
29	Thomas O'Neill	17 do	28 do	45th do	Medical Storekeeper Presidency and in medical charge Lunatic Asylum.
30	Frederick Cooper	30 Nov.	17 Dec.	2d Bat. Arty.	
31	William Burrell	11 Jan. 1828	31 do	7th Regt. N. I.	Depôt Surgeon Cuddalore.

32	Simon Alexander George Young	27 May	15 Aug. 1843	3d Bat. Arty.	Employed in the Nizam's Service.
33	Edmund Walter Eyre	10 Sept.	23 Dec.	1st Mad. Fusiliers.	
34	John McKenna, M. D	22 do	31 do	50th Regt. N. I.	
35	Cornelius Clarke Linton	1 July 1829	29 Feb. 1844	1st do	
36	William Gordon Davidson	18 Aug.	22 Apr.	24th do	Europe on sick certificate, 22d January 1847.
37	Abraham Goodall	29 do	24 do	6th do L. C.	
38	James Kellie	27 do	7 July	1st Mad. Fusiliers	Surgeon 2d District, *i. e.* Poonamallee Road and all to the North not included in the 1st District, and in medical charge of the Female Asylum, Powder Mills, Gun Carriage Manufactory and Vepery Dispensary.
39	David Sturrock, M. D	20 Dec.	28 Feb. 1845	33d Regt. N. I.	Europe on furlough, 8th March 1850.
40	John Lovell	25 Jan. 1830	3 June	8th do. L. C.	
41	Alexander Shewan	25 do	10 do	2d do	
42	John Gill	25 do	5 Jan. 1846	4th Bat. Arty.	
43	John William Maillardet	6 May	31 do	5th Regt. L. C.	
44	Agnew Mackintosh, M. D	20 do	19 Apr.	1st do	
45	William Gilchrist	24 do	1 July	18th do N. I.	Europe on sick certificate, 13th April 1849.
46	Thomas Horatius Cannan	18 June	7 Aug.	30th do	Europe on furlough, 30th April 1850.
47	William Middlemass	17 July	18 Dec.	16th do	Europe on sick certificate, 24th December 1847.
48	Thomas Dalzell Harrison	5 Sept.	12 Jan. 1847	10th do	
49	John Hichens	29 Aug.	15 Feb.	12th do	Neilgherry Hills and Western Coast on furlough, till 20th May 1851.
50	*Henry Goodall	19 Dec.	28 do	20th do	
51	John Forbes, L. R. C. P. L	19 do	28 do	2d Eur. L. I.	
52	Hugh Cheape, M. D	20 Feb. 1831	2 Mar.	19th Regt. N. I.	Acting Surgeon 4th District—during the absence on sick certificate of Surgeon R. Cole, or until further orders.
53	Thomas White	30 June	22 do	39th do	
54	Michie Forbes Anderson	9 Oct.	29 Jan. 1848	26th do	Europe on furlough, 6th and 13th September 1850.
55	Charles Irving Smith	9 do	29 Feb.	49th do	In medical charge Mysore Commission.
56	James Hamlyn	30 Nov.	3 Sept.	52d do	
57	John Drever	22 Sept.	14 Oct.	4th do L. C.	
58	William Evans, M. D	18 Dec.	15 Jan. 1849	35th do N. I.	Surgeon General Hospital and Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
59	Colin Paterson, M. D.	21 Feb. 1832	2 June 1849	28th Regt. N. I.	Physician to His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
60	John Colin Campbell	28 Apr.	9 Aug.	14th do	Durbar Surgeon to His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.
61	John Charles Fuller	24 May	31 do	31st do T. L. I.	
62	James Dorward	6 July	31 do	29th do N. I.	Europe on sick certificate, 31st December 1849.
63	William Boxwell Thompson	24 Sept.	20 Sept.	6th do	Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary, and Professor of Midwifery and diseases of the Eye.
64	Stewart Thomas Lyell	31 Dec.	30 do	13th do	
65	Samuel Cox, M. D.	29 do	30 do	Horse Brigade.	
66	William Beauchamp	7 Mar. 1833	30 do	5th Bat. Arty.	
67	Charles Kevin	22 Apr.	8 Dec.	8th Regt. N. I.	Cape of Good Hope and New South Wales, on sick certificate 2 years, 14th Dec. 1849.
68	Robert Hamilton Buchanan	19 May	2 Jan. 1850	5th do	Europe on sick certificate, 9th July 1850.
69	James Cornfoot, M. D.	2 June	9 do	9th do	Europe on sick certificate, 2d July 1850.
70	*Thomas Thomson Smith	12 Aug.	31 do	25th do	Cape of Good Hope and New South Wales, on sick certificate for 2 years, 1st October 1850.
71	John Emelius Mayer	12 do	28 Feb.	2d Nat. Vet. Bat.	
72	Robert Hicks	26 Oct.	1 Aug.	17th Regt. N. I.	
73	Exeter Gustavus Bedwell	8 Jan. 1834	31 Oct.	47th do	Europe on sick certificate, 24th December 1849.
	ASSISTANT SURGEONS.				
1	Patrick Alexander Andrew, M. D.	28 June 1834	23 Nov. 1833	6th Regt. N. I.	
2	George Smith Scott	31 July	6 Apr. 1834		Zillah Surgeon Rajahmundry.
3	James Shaw		19 May		Permanent Assistant General Hospital and Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.
4	James Supple	17 May 1835	21 Dec.		Europe on sick certificate, 14th May 1850.
5	Robert Henry Rennick	17 do	21 do		Civil Surgeon Vizagapatam—Pondicherry and East Coast on leave till 15th April 1851.
6	William Mackenzie, A. M.	13 do	14 Jan. 1835		Employed in the Nizam's Service.
7	George Morrogh, M. D.	13 do	14 do		Employed in the Nizam's Service.

8	*John Middlemass	29 Sept.	1 June	E Troop Horse Arty.	
9	John Cadenhead	4 Oct.	21 do		Principal Assistant to the Governor General's Agent on the South West Frontier at Sumbulpore.
10	Thomas Caverhill Jerdon	16 Feb. 1836	11 Sept.		Civil Surgeon Tellicherry.
11	James Anderson, M. D.	11 May	8 Dec.	3d Bat. Arty.	
12	John Grant, M. D.	20 do	16 Jan. 1836		Europe on furlough, 30th April 1850.
13	Alexander Lorimer, M. D.	6 June	6 Feb.		Secretary Medical Board.
14	John Mathison, M. D.	26 May	9 do		Europe on sick certificate, 24th September 1847.
15	John Arthur, M. D.	5 June	14 do		Europe on furlough, 8th May 1849.
16	James Dodd		16 Apr.		Assay Master of the Calcutta Mint.
17	*Duncan Macpherson, M. D.	20 Sept. 1836	18 May		Employed in the Nizam's Service.
18	Edward Green Balfour	21 do	2 June		In medical charge of the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard, *Acting* Assistant Assay Master, and in charge of the Offices of Government Agent at Chepauk and Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends.
19	Thomas Glen Johnstone, M. D.	3 Oct.	8 do	36th Regt. N. I.	
20	James Robson, M. D.	24 Dec.	9 Aug.		Medical Officer at Ootacamund—Neilgherries.
21	John Daniel Vittoria Packman, L. R. C. P. L.	29 do	26 do	51st Regt. N. I.	
22	James Sanderson	3 May 1837	27 Oct.		Surgeon 3d District, *i. e.* from Poonamallee Road Southward as far as, and including the Club House, and in medical charge of the Male Asylum.
23	*Joshua Williams	27 do	17 Dec.	Sappers & Miners.	
24	John Henry Orr	22 do	22 Feb. 1837		Employed in the Nizam's Service.
25	David Deas Foulis, M. D.	26 do	24 do		Zillah Surgeon Mangalore.
26	John Andrew Reynolds	27 do	28 do	49th Regt. N. I.	
27	William George Prichard, M. D.	29 June	4 Apr.		Europe on sick certificate, 15th January 1850.
28	*Joseph Myres Jackson	13 Sept.	2 June		Zillah Surgeon Nellore.
29	Charles George Edwin Ford	27 Dec.	29 Aug.	7th Regt. N. I.	
30	George Dalrymple Gordon, M. D.	17 Apr. 1838	21 Dec.		Europe on sick certificate, 18th December 1846.
31	Donald Macfarlane, M. D.	12 May	14 Jan. 1838		Europe on sick certificate, 15th March 1850.
32	Henry William Porteous	4 July	10 Feb.		Civil Surgeon Coimbatore.
33	Andrew Charles Brisbane Neill, M. D.	13 June	1 Mar.		Europe on sick certificate, 14th November 1850.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
34	John Kennedy, M. D.	6 July 1838	27 Mar. 1838	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 16th April 1850.
35	David Thomas Morton	6 do	27 do	.....	In civil medical charge, Moulmein.
36	*William Campbell Maclean, M. D.	15 Aug.	29 Apr.	.....	Residency Surgeon Hyderabad.
37	John Borlase Stevens	15 do	29 do	34th Regt. C. L. I.	
38	George Forster Hay Primrose, A. B.	11 Nov.	4 July	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service.
39	Charles William Pickering	16 Dec.	21 Aug.	11th Regt. N. I.	
40	Ambrose Humphrys Ashley	17 May 1839	15 Jan. 1839	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 18th May 1849.
41	John Thomas Blenkin	17 do	15 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 20th November 1849.
42	Thomas Francis Fernandez, M. D.	17 do	22 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 8th April 1850.
43	Henry Edward Hadwen	25 June	26 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 5th October 1849.
44	Henry Stanbrough	20 do	24 Feb.	.....	Civil Surgeon Masulipatam.
45	Arthur Cheyne, M. D.	20 do	24 do	.....	In medical charge of the Civil Establishment and Police Service Corps at Nursingapore.
46	Benjamin Smith Chimmo	10 July	9 Mar.	.....	Civil Surgeon Chittoor.
47	James Cecil Burton, M. D.	23 Aug.	14 May	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 15th Nov. 1850.
48	*Charles Timins, F. R. C. S.	30 May 1840	1 Sept.	33d Regt. N. I.	In temporary medical charge of Bhopal Contingent and Agency.
49	Henry Smith	6 Jan.	12 do	24th do	
50	James Reid	18 do	23 do	.....	Residency Surgeon Travancore.
51	Edward Samuel Tribe	28 Feb.	26 Oct.	8th Regt. L. C.	Also in medical charge 33d Regt. N. I.
52	Charles Barclay	21 Apr.	3 Dec.	2d do N. I.	
53	Moses Rogers	21 do	3 do	.....	Zillah Surgeon Chicacole.
54	Charles David Currie, M. D.	10 June	3 Jan. 1840	.....	Superintendent Government Dispensary.
55	Alexander Hamilton Howe, M. D.	10 do	3 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 17th March 1850.
56	James Lancaster Ranking	17 do	6 do	8th Regt. N. I.	
57	*William Raymond Gingell	17 do	6 do	.....	Interpreter at the Amoy Consulate—China.
58	William Lloyd, M. D.	17 do	6 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 2d March 1847.
59	James Peterkin, M. D.	17 do	6 do	.....	Zillah Surgeon Cuddapah.
60	John Pringle, M. D.	17 do	6 do	.....	Civil Surgeon Cochin.

61	*William Johnston, M. D.	17 do	6 do	.....	In medical charge Coonoor and Kotagherry—Neilgherries.
62	Ambrose Blacklock	16 do	8 Feb.	23d Regt. W. L. I.	
63	George Gibson Holmes	16 do	8 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 4th January 1850.
64	John William Madge, M. D.	17 July	8 Mar.	C Troop Horse Arty.	
65	Thomas William Whitelock	29 June	10 do	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service.
66	Englesfield John Barker	17 July	12 do	.....	Civil Surgeon Malabar.
67	*William Wilson Rawes	9 Aug.	14 Apr.	48th Regt. N. I.	
68	George Frederick Henry Eastall	19 do	11 May	22d do	
69	Edward Marriott Jackson	26 Oct.	6 June	.....	In medical charge of the Company of Sappers and Miners and Engineer's Department at Dowlaishweram.
70	*John Andrew Horak, M. D.	28 Jan. 1841	6 Sept.	.....	Medical Officer Neilgherry Hills.
71	*James Mackintosh	5 May	22 Dec.	D Troop Horse Arty.	
72	William Hilbers	9 do	25 do	19th Regt. N. I.	
73	John FitzPatrick	11 do	29 do	.....	Zillah Surgeon Chingleput—Presidency on sick certificate till 21st January 1851.
74	William Henry Scales	10 do	25 Jan. 1841	26th Regt. N. I.	Doing duty with the 30th Regiment N. I.
75	William Scott, M. D.	20 do	30 do	.....	Zillah Surgeon Salem.
76	*Alfred Wilkinson	20 do	30 do	32d Regt. N. I.	
77	William Hewitt Seton Burn	1 June	17 Feb.	2d do L. C.	Doing duty with the 44th Regiment N. I.
78	*John Kinloch Ogilvie, M. D.	1 do	17 do	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service.
79	Alexander Charles Macleod	5 July	8 Mar.	46th Regt. N. I.	
80	Robert Rushbrook Sutleffe	5 do	8 do	.....	Civil Surgeon Tranquebar.
81	James Ratton	8 do	2 Apr.	.....	Civil Assistant Surgeon at Malacca.
82	*William Forrester	19 Aug.	1 May	3d Regt. P. L. I.	
83	Edward Young	30 Sept.	22 June	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 27th March and 9th Nov. 1849.
84	Henry James Penny	25 Feb. 1842	3 Oct.	.....	In medical charge of the Civil Establishment and Irregular Horse at Kurnool.
85	Charles Murray Duff, M. D.	22 Apr. 1843	4 Jan. 1842	.....	In medical charge of the Farm in Mysore.
86	Thomas Lancaster Bell	3 June 1842	8 do	.....	Placed at the disposal of the Resident at Hyderabad for employment in His Highness the Nizam's Service.
87	Henry Young	3 do	8 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 24th December 1849.
88	Kenneth McKenzie Adams, M. D. and A. M.	3 do	8 do	.....	Zillah Surgeon Ganjam.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
89	Henry Thomas Webster Harper..	25 May 1842	30 Jan. 1842	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 12th June 1849.
90	Christopher Beadnell Craske....	24 June	15 Feb.	40th Regt. N. I.	
91	John William Firminger.....	24 do	15 do	47th do	
92	William Traill, M. D.....	20 July	21 Apr.	.....	Civil Assistant Surgeon at Singapore.
93	James Kirkpatrick, M. D.....	8 Aug.	30 do	.....	In medical charge Nuggur Division Mysore Commission.
94	Henry Carnegie.....	22 Sept.	19 June	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 14th June 1849.
95	James Thompson.....	22 do	19 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 23d October 1849.
96	Robert Pilkington Linton	30 Mar. 1843	2 Aug.	.....	Zillah Surgeon of Combaconum.
97	Hugh Francis Clarke Cleghorn, M. D.....	6 Dec. 1842	10 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 14th December 1847.
98	Matthew Kane, M. B.....	5 do	20 do	F TroopHorseArty.	
99	George Mackay, M. D.....	12 June 1843	28 Dec.	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 15th June 1849.
100	Alexander Hunter, M. D.....	22 Apr.	2 Feb. 1843	.....	Surgeon 1st District—i.e. Black Town and Royapooram, and in medical charge of the Jails, Native Infirmary, Leper Hospital, Port and Marine and Emigration.
101	Hamlin Nott.....	17 June	12 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 11th April 1848.
102	Keith Jopp, M. D.....	13 do	22 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 10th September 1850.
103	John Brigham.....	13 do	22 do	14th Regt. N. I.	
104	Frederick Fletcher.....	22 July	4 Apr.	.....	Civil Surgeon Guntoor.
105	Charles Daubeny.....	11 June	15 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 13th June 1848.
106	William Robert Babington.....	5 Sept.	1 July	.....	Civil Surgeon Cocanada.
107	James Hay Blackwell.....	25 May 1844	27 Jan. 1844	.....	Doing duty 21st Regiment N. I.
108	Andrew James Scott, M. D.....	14 Apr.	1 Mar.	5th Regt. N. I.	
109	William Wentworth Rende, M. D.	11 July	25 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 7th August 1849.
110	John Colebrook.....	13 May	1 Apr.	.....	Zillah Surgeon Madura.
111	William Williamson	4 Aug.	16 do	29th Regt. N. I.	
112	George Smith, M. D.....	15 Sept.	3 Aug.	B. Troop H. Arty.	
113	William Gibson Jalland.....	17 Jan. 1845	3 Dec.	27th Regt. N. I.	
114	John Maitland, M. D.....	4 Mar.	20 Jan. 1845	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service.

115	Walter Alexander Leslie.....	19 May	11 Feb.	.....	Zillah Surgeon Honore.
116	John Forster.....	5 July	3 Apr.	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 27th July 1849.
117	Frederick Lewis Clementson...	30 Nov.	20 Aug.	.....	Zillah Surgeon Tinnevelly.
118	John McGregor, M. D.....	8 Jan. 1846	12 Sept.	7th Regt. L. C.	
119	John Brett, M. D.....	8 do	12 do	35th do N. I.	Neilgherries on sick certificate till 23d April 1851.
120	Augustus Octavius Currie, M. D..	31 do	20 Dec.	42d do	
121	William Aitken, M. D.....	21 May	26 Jan. 1846	18th do	
122	Patrick Gerald Fitzgerald, M. D..	1 do	20 Mar.	.....	No. 2 Horse Field Battery attached to A Company, 3d Battalion Artillery at Mhow.
123	William Judson vanSomeren, M.D.	.....	7 Apr.	15th Regt. N. I.	
124	James Boyd Fleming.....	1 Aug. 1846	17 do	.....	In medical charge of the Hyderabad Residency and Officiating Residency Surgeon at Hyderabad.
125	James Macdonald, M. D.....	5 Oct.	30 do	45th Regt. N. I.	
126	Duncan Mackenzie.....	19 Aug.	5 May	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 1st February 1848.
127	George Baillie, M. D.....	15 Sept.	19 do	.....	Doing duty with Her Majesty's 84th Regt.—Neilgherries on sick certificate, 31st December 1850.
128	James (Wadsworth) Crawford...	29 June	20 do	.....	In medical charge of the European Artillery Veteran Company, Left Wing 21st Regt. N. I. and Details at Palaveram, and in medical charge of the Zillah of Chingleput.
129	Edward Dixon	27 Sept.	3 June	41st Regt. N. I.	
130	Alfred Jowett.....	23 do	27 do	16th do	
131	Philip Hatchell West.....	29 do	20 Aug.	38th do	
132	James Edward Palmer.....	26 Dec.	10 Sept.	28th do	
133	George Edward Aldred, M. D....	1 June 1847	20 Apr. 1847	.....	Doing duty 28th Regiment N. I.
134	James Cowpar.....	3 Mar. 1848	20 Jan. 1848	2d Bat. Arty.	In medical charge of the Artillery at Penang.
135	Arthur Langford Trewman Cooke.	28 June	9 Mar.	.....	In medical charge of the European Artillery, Golundauze and Sappers and Miners at Aden.
136	Lestock Wilson Stewart.....	7 Oct.	28 May	.....	Doing duty 2d European Light Infantry.
137	Martin Simpson.....	6 Jan. 1849	10 Sept.	25th Regt. N. I.	
138	William Henry Davids.....	25 Feb.	3 Oct.	.....	Doing duty Superintending Surgeon's Dept. Malabar and Canara.
139	John Robert Theobalds.....	30 Jan.	20 Dec.	2d Eur. L. I.	
140	George Flower Trimnell.....	5 Apr.	27 do	2d do	Doing duty 9th Regiment N. I.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
141	James Donaldson, M. D.	3 Apr. 1849	20 Feb. 1849	.....	In medical charge Detachment Native Infantry at Labuan.
142	Charles James Rogers	31 May	20 Apr.	.....	Officiating in medical charge of the Collector's Establishment at Bellary.
143	Edward John Waring	7 Nov.	22 June	.....	In medical charge of the Details at Mergui.
144	George Whitaker Walter	24 Feb. 1850	12 Oct.	.....	In medical charge of the Details at Tavoy.
145	John Liston Paul, M. D. and A. M.	2 Mar.	20 Jan. 1850	.....	Doing duty with 1st Madras Fusiliers.
146	John George Gibbs	2 do	20 do	.....	Doing duty Superintending Surgeon's Department Northern Division.
147	Henry Rowley Donaldson Marrett	2 June	16 Feb.	.....	In medical charge of the European Artillery Veteran Company, Left Wing 21st Regiment N. I. and Details at Palaveram.
148	John Wilson	10 do	9 Mar.	.....	Affording medical aid to the Lord Bishop of Madras, during the tour of Visitation of His Lordship to the Southward and Westward.
149	William Augustus Jacob, M. D.	27 Apr.	20 do	.....	Doing duty with Her Majesty's 84th Regiment.
150	St. George Williams, M. D	9 Sept.	25 May	.....	Doing duty Superintending Surgeon's Dept. Northern Division.
151	John Miller, M. D.	27 do	8 July	.....	Doing duty under the Surgeon of the 1st Madras Fusiliers.
152	John Chisholm, M. D.	.....	14 Aug.	.....	Not arrived.
153	Henry Cholmeley	3 Dec. 1850	19 do	.....	
154	Henry Robert Oswald, M. D.	28 Oct.	24 do	.....	Doing duty under the Surgeon 2d Bat. Arty. Mount.

INVALID SURGEON.

				Date when Invalided.	
1	Robert Hall Manley, M. D.	22 Sept. 1831	1 Jan. 1849	8 Dec. 1849	Neilgherry Hills on sick certificate, G. O. C. C. 21st September 1850.

VETERINARY SURGEONS.

				Corps.	
1	James Western	30 Nov. 1827	4 Aug. 1827	.....	Bengal and New South Wales on furlough, 2d November 1847—extended for 6 months G. O. G. No. 176 of 1850.
2	Thomas Hagger	15 Sept. 1828	1 May 1828	Right Hon'ble the Governor's Body Guard.	Calcutta on private affairs for one month; G. O. G. No. 231 of 1850.
3	Edward Chuck Collins	23 Aug. 1830	23 Aug. 1830	2d Regt. L. C.	
4	Edward Boghurst Dawson	28 June 1845	28 June 1845	1st do	Sea, the Cape of Good Hope and New South Wales on sick certificate, 10th July and 3d August 1849.
5	Thomas Arnold	26 Dec. 1846	26 Dec. 1846	6th do	
6	Edward Crundall	11 Mar. 1848	11 Mar. 1848	4th do	
7	Edmond Charles Crowly	5 Apr.	5 Apr.	3d do	
8	Josiah Martin Cullimore	7 Aug.	7 Aug.	5th do	
9	Thomas Aston	4 Dec.	4 Dec.	7th do	

SENIOR APOTHECARIES.

1	William Long	.....	20 Jan. 1846	.....	Garrison of Bangalore.
2	William Collins	.....	20 do	.....	Cantonment of Secunderabad.
3	John George Williams	.....	26 Apr. 1848	.....	Port and Marine Surgeon's Department.
4	Thomas Hogg	.....	25 June	.....	Chintadrepettah Dispensary—Sea and New South Wales on sick certificate for 2 years, 28th June 1850.
5	Arthur Harris	.....	15 Mar. 1850	.....	Station and Medical Stores at Singapore.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
	APOTHECARIES.				
1	George Haldwell		2 June 1832		Medical Stores, Presidency.
2	Samuel Mason		27 Aug. 1833		Lunatic Asylum,
3	Alexander Vanderputt		1 Mar. 1834		Court at Itchapore.
4	Henry Xavier		19 June 1836		Under the Commissioner in Mysore.
5	John Devine		23 May 1837		Manantoddy.
6	Mark Sterling		7 Feb. 1840		Garrison of Fort St. George.
7	James Hewitt		10 Mar.		Native Infirmary.
8	Thomas Kingsley		25 Aug.		Doing duty Chintadrepettah Dispensary.
9	George Reuben Fox		4 Jan. 1842		Senior Surgeon's Department Tenasserim Provinces—leave to Trichinopoly and Madras till 21st Jan. 1851.
10	David Scott Turner		2 Sept.		Garrison of Vizagapatam.
11	Henry Theobald		4 Oct.		Cantonment of Kamptee.
12	Gustin Wilson		1 Nov.		Garrison of Bellary.
13	Samuel Hope		6 Jan. 1843		Medical Stores, Moulmein.
14	Thomas Good		6 Feb. 1844		Attached to the Commissioner Tenasserim Provinces.
15	*Henry Van Deerlin		6 do		General Hospital.
16	George King		20 Mar. 1845		Superintending Surgeon's Department Mysore Division.
17	George Smith		27 May		Garrison of Cannanore.
18	James Ashworth		25 Nov.		Government Dispensary—Bangalore and Hurryhur on sick certificate till 31st Dec. 1850.
19	Richard Harper		19 Dec.		Superintending Surgeon's Department Nagpore Subsidiary Force.
20	John Thomas King		29 Sept. 1846		Under the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput.
21	Samuel D'Rozario		29 do		Garrison of Trichinopoly.
22	Henry Edward Hall		26 June 1847		Superintending Surgeon's Department Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
23	Bartholomew Woutersz		24 Feb. 1848		Under the Commissioner in Mysore.
24	Andrew Francis Smith		24 do		Kotagherry, Neilgherries.

25	George Maidman		24 June		Superintending Surgeon's Dept. Southern Division.
26	Amond Doutre		24 Sept.		Supg. Surgeon's Dept., Presy. Divn.—Doing duty at the Government Dispensary.
27	James Anthony Purcell		26 Dec.		Supg. Surgeon's Dept. Presidency Division.
28	John Mathews		12 June 1849		Do. do. do. Centre Division.
29	Charles Stewart		8 Jan. 1850		Deputy Medical Storekeeper's Dept. Saugor Division.
30	Anthony Ronchett		8 do		Supg. Surgeon's Department Ceded Districts.
31	Robert Thomson		15 Mar.		Do. do. do. Saugor Division.
32	*John Flynn		27 Sept.		Do. do. do. Northn. Div.—leave to the Presy, Mount and Westn. Coast till 31st Jan. 1851.
	2d APOTHECARIES.				
1	Thomas King		29 Sept. 1846	1st Bat. Arty.	
2	Thomas Henry Edwards		19 Aug. 1847	H. M. 51st L. I.	
3	Joseph North		30 Oct.	3d Bat. Arty.	
4	Henry William King		24 June 1848		Depôt of Cuddalore.
5	*John Munro		14 July		Depôt of Poonamallee.
6	Francis Fuller		24 Sept.		Government Dispensary.
7	Peter McIntyre		26 Dec.	H. M. 15th Husrs.	
8	John Murray		26 do		Collectorate of Salem.
9	Donald Henderson		12 June 1849	H. M. 94th Regt.	
10	David Conwell		8 Jan. 1850	H. M. 84th Regt.	
11	Thomas Michael Francke		8 do	2d Eur. L. I.	
12	John Yeuil		15 Mar.	H. M. 25th Regt.	Doing duty in the Superintending Surgeon's Department Malabar and Canara, till further orders.
13	Charles Dashwood		16 Apr.	1st Mad. Fusiliers	
14	George Fonsworth		6 Aug.	4th Bat. Arty.	
15	William Barnes		27 Sept.		Under the orders of the Mysore Commissioner.
16	William Peppin		27 do	2d Bat. Arty.	

Officers having * prefixed to their names have received Medals.

Casualties

IN THE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT REPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1849-50, *(up to the 4th December 1850.)*

SURGEON GENERAL.

David Boyd	*retired* in India	1st August 1850

SUPERINTENDING SURGEON.

George Bean McDonell, F. R. C. S.	*retired* in India	26th February 1850

SURGEONS.

Robert Hall Manley, M. D.	*invalided*	8th December 1849
Henry Christopher Ludlow, M. D.	*retired* in India	2d January 1850
George Harding	*retired* in India	9th do.
William Poole	*retired* in India	31st do.
Andrew Simpson, M. D.	*retired* in India	31st October

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

John Tait	*retired* in Europe	5th March 1850
Samuel Kent Parson	*died* in Europe	15th June
John Wilson, M. D.	*died* at Labuan	23d do.

VETERINARY SURGEON.

George William Fagg	*died* at Mhow	12th February 1850

SENIOR APOTHECARY.

Thomas Chillingsworth	*pensioned*	15th March 1850

APOTHECARY.

John George Snugg	*pensioned*	27th September 1850

2D APOTHECARIES.

Thomas Duckworth	*pensioned*	16th April 1850
Peter Rowe	*pensioned*	6th August

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT AT THE PRESIDENCY.

MEDICAL BOARD.

OFFICE—*St. George's Street, Fort.*

Hours of Business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

		Appointed to the Board.
Physician General	Claud Currie, Esq	31 Jan. 1846
Surgeon General	John Wylie, Esq., M.D., C.B. & K.F.B.C.S.	18 Dec.
Inspector General of Hospitals	Robert Davidson, Esq.	1 Aug. 1850

		Appointed.
Secretary	Alexander Lorimer, Esq. M. D.	18 Jan. 1848

			Appointed.
Superintending Surgeon	Francis Godfrey, Esq		2 Nov. 1847
Surgeon First District,*	Alexander Hunter, Esq. M. D.		9 Jan. 1850
" Second "	† James Kellie, Esq		1 Oct. 1847
" Third "	‡ James Sanderson, Esq		1 do.
" Fourth "	§ Robert Cole, Esq. *(Cape &c., S.C.)*		1 do.
" " "	*(Actg)* Hugh Cheape, Esq. M. D.		1 do. 1850
Garrison Surgeon ‖	Thomas Key, Esq		1 do. 1847
Medical Storekeeper ¶	Thomas O'Neill, Esq		31 Aug. 1849

* Black Town and Royapooram. *Dependent duties*—Jails, Native Infirmary, Leper Hospital, Port and Marine and Emigration.

† Poonamallee Road and all to the North not included in the 1st District. *Dependent duties*—Female Asylum, Powder Mills, Gun Carriage Manufactory and Vepery Dispensary.

‡ From Poonamallee Road Southward as far as and including the Club House. *Dependent duty*—Male Asylum.

§ All South of the Club. *Dependent duties*—Triplicane Dispensary and Police.

‖ *Dependent duties*—Penitentiary, Chintadrepettah Dispensary and Vaccine Depôt. The Garrison Surgeon is relieved from attendance upon the Staff, and all Officers, including those of the Veterans, will obtain medical aid from the Surgeon of the District in which they may be residing. *G. O. G.* 206 *of* 1847.

¶ *Dependent duty*—Lunatic Asylum.

		Appointed.
Surgeon General Hospital	William Evans, Esq. M. D.	9 Jan. 1850
Supt. Eye Infirmary*	Wm. Boxwell Thompson, Esq.	15 Oct. 1844 1 do. 1847
Permanent Assistant	General Hospital..James Shaw, Esq	8 do. 1841 1 do. 1847
Garrison Assistant Surgeon†	——,	
Supt. Govt. Dispensary	Charles David Currie, Esq. M. D.	18 Jan. 1848
„ Medical School	Thomas Key, Esq	9 do. 1850
Surgeon Governor's Body Guard	Edward Green Balfour, Esq.	22 Aug. 1848

Secretary Medical Fund.....Thomas Key, Esq.

* *Dependent duty*—Lying-in Hospital.

† *Dependent duty*—Veteran Battalion.

CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Absentee Allowances,

TO CIVIL SERVANTS WHEN IN EUROPE.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 31st December 1824.

19. "That after an actual residence in India in the Civil Service of ten years or upwards, a Covenanted Civil Servant of the Company, upon either of the Establishments of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, shall be entitled, whether on account of ill health, or from any other cause, and without reference to his private fortune, to come once to Europe on leave for three years, and to receive for that period from the Company's Cash an allowance of £500 per annum, provided that in no case shall a greater number of Servants come home under this Regulation annually than seventeen from Bengal, nine from Madras, and six from Bombay; nor shall a larger number of Servants who may have come home under this Regulation, be absent in the whole, at one time, than fifty-one from Bengal, twenty-seven from Madras, and eighteen from Bombay; and that the preference shall be given first to Servants producing Medical Certificates upon oath, that a visit to Europe is indispensably necessary for the restoration of health, and then to Servants in their order of seniority according to the rank assigned to them by the Court of Directors in the Gradation list of the Service.

20. "That in cases of Civil Servants compelled by illness, certified upon oath, to come to Europe previous to their completion of an actual residence in the Civil Service of ten years, such Covenanted Servants shall each be presented with the sum of 2,000 Sicca Rupees as Passage Money, and shall be entitled for a period not exceeding three years to an Allowance from the Company's Cash of £250 per annum; but that Servants having received this indulgence shall not in the event of their again coming to Europe, after having completed a residence of ten years or upwards, be entitled to any Allowance under the first Regulation, except their return be again occasioned by illness, to be in like manner certified upon oath, and then only to the difference between what they have before drawn, in the shape of Absentee Allowance, exclusive of Passage money, and that of £500 per annum for three years.

21. "That Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of their health, and being compelled from the same cause to come from thence to Europe without previously returning to India, shall be considered as entitled to the benefit of the foregoing Regulations.

22. "That in all cases, as well in those of Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape, as of those coming direct from India, the said Allowances be considered as commencing from the date of leaving India, and terminating at the expiration of three years from that date, or at the time of arrival in India, whichever may first happen.

23. "That the same be paid quarterly in Europe.

24. "That on no account or plea whatsoever the allowances in question be extended beyond the period of three years; and

25. "That any Servant being in the receipt of Absentee Allowance from a Civil Fund, shall not be entitled to receive during the same period of absence, the Allowances prescribed by these Regulations, beyond such amount as may bring the total of his annual receipts from both sources to the sum hereby limited."

Orders of Government, dated 8th July 1825 and 26th August 1828.

In pursuance of the Honorable Court's instructions, the Governor in Council is prepared to grant the benefit of these Regulations to such Civil Servants as may produce the prescribed Medical Certificate as the cases may arise. Every Civil Servant so applying, must obtain a Certificate in duplicate from the Trus-

tees to the Civil Fund, notifying either that he will receive no allowance from the Fund during his absence in Europe, or, if he is to receive any, the nature and extent of such relief; one copy of which Certificate must be submitted with his application to Government; the other, upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of East India Accounts.

Civil Servants desirous to avail themselves of these Regulations, and not producing the prescribed medical certificate, are hereby required to make known their desire to Government on or before the 1st December of each year, when the indulgence will be granted in order of rank to such extent as the foregoing Regulations and circumstances shall permit.

Every Civil Servant proceeding to Europe under these Regulations, whether on sick certificate or otherwise, before receiving his passage order must have applied for and received from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department a certificate specifying the grant of the permission, and whether granted upon sick certificate, or on account of private affairs, also specifying as nearly as possible the date of embarkation for Europe; which Certificate, upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of India Accounts.

Order of Government, dated 4th November 1825.

The Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that in lieu of the medical certificate upon oath prescribed in Paragraphs 19 and 20 of the Regulations of the Honorable Court of Directors for the grant of Absentee Allowance, circulated to the Civil Service, under date the 8th July last, one of the following forms of medical certificate shall hereafter be adopted, according to the nature of the case; the same to be always signed by the medical officer who has last regularly attended the Invalid, and countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the District, or other superior medical authority.

Forms—No. 1.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a bad state of health, and that I think it highly advisable for him to return to Europe.

(Signed) C. D.
Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon.

Station and Date.

(Signed) E. F.
Superintending Surgeon.

No. 2.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a very bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

No. 3.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in an extremely bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is absolutely necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 26th April 1826.

3. In your Despatch in this Department dated 6th September 1825, Para. 6 and 7, you have brought to our notice two questions raised in respect of the Regulations framed by us for granting Absentee Allowance to Civil Servants when in Europe.

4. The first of these questions is,—

"Whether it is competent for a Civil Servant who may have completed a "residence of ten years to proceed to England, and there await his turn to the "indulgence of the Honorable Court, having previously notified to Government "his desire to avail himself of the liberality of the Honorable Court upon the "first occasion on which it should be open to him.

5. This question we answer in the negative. In framing the Regulations, it was our object, that whilst each Civil Servant might be enabled once in the course of his service to have the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, the number annually returning to England with that view should be limited, an object which would be defeated if Civil Servants were allowed to come home, and wait their turn in England.

6. The other question is, "Whether the ten years actual residence in India is to be considered to embrace the period passed at Hertford College," to which we reply that such is not the intention. We mean the regulation to be construed in the sense which it expresses, "actual residence in India."

Extracts from a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated the 25th July 1827.

Para. 3. "Previous to the enactment 53d Geo. 3, Cap. 155, it was our practice to forward to you Lists of the relative rank of Writers appointed from time to time to your Establishment. Under the authority of that enactment regulations were framed for the government of our College of Haileybury, one of which provided that the relative rank of Writers should be fixed by the College Council, and specified in the College certificate, subject however to loss of such rank in the event of the Writers' failing to proceed to India within a specified time. Lists of the rank of Writers under this regulation are now periodically forwarded to you.

4. The offers of the Absentee Allowance are to be made in the order in which Civil Servants have been, or may be classed under the Rules to which we have adverted, to such of the Servants as shall have actually resided in India in the Civil Service of your Establishment during a period of not less than ten years, commencing from the date of arrival at Madras.

6. On reference to our letter dated 26th of April 1826, Para. 5, you will perceive that it is not competent for a Civil Servant, having completed a residence of ten years, to come to England, and there wait his turn for the Absentee Allowance. That Allowance is to be granted in each case by the local government under the Regulations which we have prescribed, and no Civil Servant will be permitted to draw Absentee Allowance in England who shall not, previously to his quitting India, have been admitted to that benefit by the Government of the Presidency to which he may belong.

7. So soon as the aggregate number of Civil Servants absent, and who shall have come home upon the Absentee Allowance of £500 per annum, shall amount to twenty-seven, the same indulgence is only to be granted as Servants included in that number may either return, or quit the Service; so that the total number of absentees having left Madras upon the allowance of £500 per annum is never to exceed the limit of twenty-seven, fixed by our orders dated the 30th December 1824.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 5th December 1827.

Letter from ——— dated 16th October 1826.

Paras. 2 and 6, submit question, whether the regulation which precludes a Civil Servant from simultaneously receiving Absentee Allowance from the Company and from the Civil Fund is to be construed as barring the receipt of any sum from the Civil Fund in aid of the expense of Passage to Europe.

2. The receipt of Absentee Allowance from the Company must bar the receipt of any Allowance in any shape from the Civil Fund.

4. We shall not object to the advance to a Servant coming home under the Absentee Regulations, and not entitled to passage money, of six months' allowance in cases in which you may be satisfied that that indulgence is required to enable the party to provide a passage.

Letter from ——— dated 30th March 1827.

Paras. 71 & 72.—Court requested to re-consider their decision upon the question of permitting a Civil Servant to come to Europe in anticipation of being admitted to the Absentee Regulations.

5. We adhere to the determination communicated to you in our despatch dated the 26th April 1826, Para. 5. No servant will hereafter receive the Absentee Allowance who shall not have been admitted by the local Government to the benefit of the Regulations previously to leaving India, excepting only such servants as may have been compelled by ill health, to quit India on a voyage to some place within the limits of the Company's Charter, or to the Cape of Good Hope, and as may have been subsequently compelled by the same cause to come to Europe. In such cases, where the servant has resided more than ten years in India, the benefit will of course be withheld whenever the number of Absentees limited by the Regulations is complete.

Order of Government, dated 18th November 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that all persons who may be permitted to proceed to Europe, with the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, shall vacate their situations, and avail themselves of the indulgence, within three months from the date on which it may be granted.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 6th May 1829.

Civil Servants who decline to subscribe to the New Annuity Fund are not admissible to the benefit of the Absentee Regulations.

Civil Servants proceeding to England under the Absentee Regulations, or on Special Leave of Absence.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Para. 1. We have to acquaint you that we have adopted the following Regulations, with respect to the grant of extension of leave to Members of the Indian Civil Establishments repairing to this Country under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave of absence, viz.

That Civil Servants coming to England under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave, shall immediately on their arrival report themselves with their address by letter to our Secretary, forwarding at the same time the certificates which they received in India.

That in all cases of leave, Civil Servants be required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the term for which leave may have been granted, unless they shall have obtained an extension of it from us six months before the expiration of the said leave.

That extensions of leave will not in future be granted by us except in cases of sickness certified to our satisfaction, or in cases in which it shall be proved that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

That when under any such circumstances a Civil Servant shall have obtained an extension of leave to a given period, he must at the expiration thereof apply for and obtain our permission, either to return to his duty, or to reside a further time in Europe, failing in which he shall be liable to be struck off the List of Civil Servants.

That the Act of the 33d Geo. 3d. Cap. 52, Sec. 70, as it respects Civil Servants applies only to cases of sickness, or infirmity, and that no Civil Servant be hereafter considered eligible to return to the service after 5 years' absence, under that enactment, who has failed to obtain agreeably to the foregoing Regulations an extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in the Act.

2. We desire that the foregoing Regulations be published for general information, and that each Civil Servant returning to this Country under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave, be furnished with a copy for his guidance.

(A true copy.)

JAMES C. MELVILL, *Secretary.*

East India House, London, the 4th Septr. 1840.

Civil Servants quitting India.

Chief Secretary's Office, Fort St. George, January 3, 1832.

In order to prevent embarrassment at the time of sailing, Gentlemen of the Civil Service quitting India are requested to observe, that applications for permission to be received on board must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Office of the Accountant General, that there are no demands against the applicants on the Books of this Presidency. Commanders of Vessels removing persons from India without permission are liable to heavy penalty.

Furlough Regulations.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *October* 8, 1836.

First. A furlough granted to a Civil Servant, whether under a Sick Certificate or otherwise, in conformity with the Rules of the Honorable Court's despatch, dated 31st December 1824, and communicated to the Service on the 8th July 1825, shall be considered to have lapsed on the occurrence of any of the following events :—

1st. On the death of the party in the course of three years from the date of his leaving the Presidency.

2d. On his retirement from the service by the acceptance of an annuity granted under the rules for the Madras Annuity Fund.

3d. On returning to India before the expiration of three years.

4th. On the expiration of three years from the date when the ship sailed in which the party proceeded to Europe.

Second. Civil Servants will be entitled to proceed to Europe on furlough on sick certificate, at any time of the year, provided there shall not be at the period of their applying for the certificate 27 individuals in the enjoyment of the furlough.

Third. On the 1st December next ensuing, and on every subsequent 1st December, the number of furloughs to be tendered to Civil Servants of 10 years

standing, and not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, shall be calculated as follows:—

Complement of 27 furloughs as on the 1st December 1835.	
Complement	27
Already taken	18
Total available on the 1st December 1835	9
Deduct taken within the year up to this day:	
On sick certificate	2
Without certificate	3
Total taken in the year	5
Remain available for 1st December 1836	4
Add lapses since last 1st December:	
Retired on Pension	1
Absent more than 3 years	2
Deaths	1
Returned to India	3
	7
Total available to meet present applications	11

Fourth. If the applications received by Government before the 1st December of any year should not equal in number the available furloughs, calculated as above, the same may lie over to be taken by Servants, either on sick certificate or otherwise, at any time of the year following, until the number shall be complete: when it may be so, further certificates on account of lapsing furloughs shall not be granted, except on the applications being accompanied by sick certificates, the lapses in the course of the year being reserved to meet the demands of the Service, according to the principle laid down by the Honorable Court of Directors, that is, with due preference to cases of sickness, and to seniority.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *December* 27, 1836.

Civil Servants admitted to the benefit of the Furlough Regulations are reminded that, in order to obtain the prescribed Furlough Certificate from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department, they must previously submit to that authority a Certificate from the Trustees of the Civil Fund, that they will receive no allowance from that Fund during their absence; and also a Certificate from the Accountant General, (who will require a Certificate from the Civil Auditor) of there being no public demands against them.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *August* 29, 1837.

The Governor in Council has resolved, with a view of assimilating the Rules of this Presidency with those of Bengal, and of enabling Civil Servants who may be desirous to return to England by way of Suez to make the passage of the Red Sea at the most favourable season of the year, to alter the period fixed for the grant of the Furlough allowance to Civil Servants of ten years standing, not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, from the 1st December to the 1st November of every year.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *September* 3, 1850.

With reference to the Order of Government dated 27th December 1836, published at page 689 of the Official Gazette, it is hereby notified that applications from Gentlemen of the Civil Service for permission to proceed to Europe, whether under the Furlough Regulations or otherwise, should invariably be accompanied by a Certificate from the Accountant General, that there are no public demands against the applicant.

Leave of absence—Rules for the Grant of, and for Regulating Deductions from Salaries, and Deputation Allowances.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *February* 21, 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, are re-published for general information.

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 29th January*, 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, having been approved and passed by the Honorable Court of Directors, are published for general information, and will take effect in all the Presidencies, Settlements and Stations under the Government of India from the date of the arrival of the *Gazette* containing them, in respect to all leaves of absence granted after that date. The notes show the interpretation put by the Council of India upon the rules in their application to cases not specifically mentioned.

Rules for application for leave of absence, and for fixing the local limits within which it may be granted.

Sec. I. No leave of absence from any office or station can be granted but by the Government of the Presidency under which the employment is held, and the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted, must be made publicly through the regular channel in the Department to which the applicant may belong.*

Note.—This rule must be considered as superceding the rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant leave of absence in Bengal.

Sec. II. The official allowances of the holder of a Civil Office quitting his Station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave, to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Sec. III. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect† except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by Medical Certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

Sec. IV. Upon application duly made, the Government of each Presidency may grant leave of absence to any place or places in the Continent of India, whether within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or not, to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil appointment, subject to all the conditions prescribed in the rules that may be applicable to his case. Upon similar application the Government of each Presidency may also grant leave to such persons, subject to the like conditions, to proceed to the Island of St. Helena, the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any place situate between the 36th Degree of North Latitude, and the 50th Degree of South Latitude, such place being likewise between the 30th and 180th Degrees of Longitude, East of Green-

---

* Applications for leave of absence under these Regulations are to be sent to the Office of Audit previous to their final submission to Government, and to contain a specification of the particular Section of the Absentee Rules under which the indulgence of leave is solicited.

The collective or individual authorities, thro' whom these applications must pass, are to adopt this course, in all cases which they may be disposed to recommend; and it will be for the Office of Audit, in forwarding them to Government, to state in each instance whether the provisions of the Rules have been conformed to, and what, if any, objection exists to a compliance with the applications. See Resolution of the Madras Government of the 30th of November 1840.—COMPILER.

† This applies to all unauthorized absence, whether antecedent to the grant of leave, or subsequent to its termination. See Order of the Government of India, dated 11th January 1819, and published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 14th April of the same year.—COMPILER.

wich, excepting however any islands in the Mediterranean or Levant, and excepting all places within the said geographical limits which may form part of Europe. Provided also, that if at any time the Government of India shall deem it expedient to exclude any place or places within the limits above described from the operation of these rules, such exclusion shall be officially communicated to the subordinate Governments, and all leaves subsequently granted shall be regulated accordingly. A Servant passing the limits herein prescribed will incur the immediate forfeiture of his office or employment, and of all official allowances whatever from the date of his quitting India.

Chapter II.

Rules for Sick leave.

Sec. V. When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health, it must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating from personal observation the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place, either within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or beyond them, but within the limits laid down in Section IV., as the case may be, and such Certificate must be submitted to the consideration of the Medical Board, and if satisfactory shall be countersigned by one of its Members. * An application for an extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended, showing sufficient reason for the extension solicited, and such Certificate, like the former, must be examined and countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board. If the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a Certificate to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance and the period of it to be stated, and the Certificate to be countersigned by the principal Medical authority of the Colony or country. When any of the required particulars are neglected leave will be refused.†

Sec. VI. (*Revised—See Amended Rules, page 178.*)

* In cases of extreme urgency, which, owing to the distance of the residence of the Medical Board, preclude the previous reference to that authority, the certificate of the Medical attendant required from applicants for leave of absence on account of ill health, is to be submitted by them for the consideration and counter signature of the Superintending Surgeon of the Division, which officer in these cases will be responsible for the prescribed regularity of the certificate, instead of the Medical Board. See Resolution of the Government of India, of the 24th of June 1840, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1840, page 493.—Compiler.

† The following Resolution of the Governor of Madras in Council, calling the attention of Medical Officers in the Provinces to this Section, is extracted from the Fort St. George Gazette for 1841, page 209.—Compiler.

"Para. 1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having noticed with dissatisfaction the very lax and imperfect manner in which Certificates, in support of applications for sick leave, have on several occasions been prepared by Medical Officers in the Provinces, which has in consequence led in some instances to the refusal of the leave applied for; His Lordship in Council resolves to call the attention of those Officers to Section V. of the Absentee Rules, published on the 21st February 1840, at page 142 of the Official Gazette, and to require them to conform strictly to the orders therein conveyed; and it is directed that Certificates of the accompanying Form, in duplicate, be in future furnished in every instance where leave is recommended, whether it be to Europe, or within the limits laid down in Section IV. of the aforesaid regulations.

2. In order to obviate the delay and inconvenience, which in particular cases may attend the return to the Provinces of a Medical Certificate forwarded to the Presidency for the counter-signature of a Member of the Medical Board, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, that persons soliciting leave of absence, under Section V. of the Regulations already quoted in Para. 1. (or in emergent cases, the Medical Officer in attendance,) may forward the Certificates to the Medical Board direct, for the purpose of being transmitted with the counter-signature of one of it's Members, or their opinion, to the Sudr Adalut when the applicant may be in the Judicial Department; to the Board of Revenue, when in the Revenue Department; to the Civil Auditor in all other cases; for submission to Government, with the application, to be made in conformity with the Notice published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 4th December last, page 839.* In ordinary cases however, Certificates are to be sent through Superintending Surgeons to the Medical Board, by whom they will be returned for the purpose of being transmitted through the regular channel, in the Department to which the applicant for leave may belong.

* See first note at the foot of page 173.

Sec. VII. Civil Servants absent on leave on account of sickness, duly certified, if they proceed to England without returning to their Presidency, may, as heretofore, apply to be admitted to Furlough by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and the Furlough will in such cases take effect from the date of leaving their Presidency, consequently the allowances of office that may have been drawn by themselves, or by their Agents after their departure, must in that case be readjusted, and the difference refunded.

Note.—This rule applies to all descriptions of leave on account of health excepting those granted under Sec. XII.

Sec. VIII. No second leave will be granted to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil Appointment who has been absent under the above rules for two years, until three years at the least shall have passed after the date of such Servant's return, but if such a Servant is compelled by sickness again to absent himself from his station within three years, after having been absent under the above rule for less than two years, he will be allowed to complete that period, subject to the limitations and conditions heretofore prescribed, drawing the proportion of Salary allowed for the remaining time as if the leave had been continuous.

Thus a second leave within the Presidency, no less than a second leave to sea, will be computed as forming part of the period of two years, if taken before three years have elapsed since returned from the first leave, and the deductions will be made upon computation of the accumulated period of absence under all such leaves taken, without the intervention of three years of consecutive service.

Sec. IX. Military Officers employed in the Civil Department, and drawing a Civil allowance, may obtain leave under Medical Certificate on precisely the same conditions as Civil Servants except as to allowances. Such Officers, in common with those holding Staff Situations in the Military Department, will draw the Military Pay and Allowances of their rank while absent on leave under Medical Certificate, in the form and manner prescribed in General Orders in the Military Department, and likewise one half of the difference between such Allowances and the Civil Pay of the Offices to which they stand appointed.

Sec. X. Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments who may desire to avail themselves of the benefit of the Act I. Vic., Cap. 47, and to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn, either by the Agents

3. Judicial and Revenue Officers, forwarding applications for leave of absence on sick certificate to the Sudr Adalut, or Board of Revenue, will notify to those authorities the transmission of their Medical Certificates to the Medical Board, for the purpose of being forwarded as above directed. Officers in other branches of the Civil Service will in like manner make the same notification to the Civil Auditor.

4. The Civil Auditor will not hereafter submit to Government applications for sick leave unless they are accompanied by Certificates of the form now prescribed.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

For Officers in the Civil Department in reference to Section V. of the Absentee Rules.

* Here enter name and official designation.

* Enter the nature of the disease, and symptoms by which it is manifested, and the period it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends.

* to be omitted when preparatory leave to the Presidency is recommended.

* Enter period for which leave is recommended, and place within the limits of Company's Charter to which the patient is recommended to proceed, agreeably to Section IV. of the Absentee Rules.

.....having applied to me for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify from personal observation, that he is suffering from.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

and that in consequence I consider a **temporary* removal necessary for the benefit of his health: and that he should be permitted to be absent from his duty for the space of*.....

.....to visit*.....(or to the* Presidency for.....preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe, as the case may be.)

Station, }
Date. }

Surgeon.
Superintending Surgeon.
Member Medical Board."

at the Presidency, or by themselves, in case of their proceeding to Europe on Furlough, or otherwise coming under retrenchment.

Chapter III.

Rules for leave on private affairs.

Sec. XI. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 178.)*

Sec. XII. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 179.)*

Chapter IV.

Rules for leave preparatory to embarkation and for joining Stations.

Sec. XIII. *(Rescinded—See Amended Rules, page 179.)*

Note.—This rule is only applicable to Civil Servants, Military Officers appointed to Civil Office will draw Salary only from the date of joining as heretofore, the rule in force in respect to Staff Situations being applicable to them.

Sec. XIV. There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new Office the periods of one month, two months, or three months, for joining, according as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance. Officers not joining their station within the said periods respectively, shall forfeit their Salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods, and if such excess shall exceed one month, the Office shall be vacated, unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

Sec. XV. Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant who shall be reported qualified for the Public Service by the Examiners appointed by the Government, to any Civil situation, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the Station an allowance at the rate of 8 Annas per mile by the direct Post road according to the Polymetrical Tables of the Post Office, the Bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor after the Officer shall have joined the Station ; if required in advance an order of the Government shall be necessary.

Sec. XVI. The Salary of Office will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining, but in the case of Junior Civil Servants, the Salary of Assistant will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the Public Service, unless forfeited under the preceding rule through delay in joining the Station to which they may be appointed.*

* The following Extracts from a Resolution passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 16th of June 1841 (published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1841, page 635,) claim the particular attention of Officers appointed to new situations, but who by the express order of Government may be prevented from entering immediately on the duties thereof.—Compiler.

"1. The Governor General in Council remarks that the Rule referred to, (No XVI. of the Regulations of the 29th January 1840,) requires in case of a change of Office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, that he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins.

2. His Lordship in Council considers it expedient strictly to maintain this Rule as one of general practice, and that no exception ought to be allowed otherwise than under special circumstances and exigencies of the public service.

3. His Lordship in Council is further of opinion, that as a general rule Officers ought not to be appointed to situations for the duties of which they are not immediately available.

4. When an Officer, for the convenience of the public service, has been detained by an order of the Government in a situation of inferior emolument after he has been promoted, in such case the practice under the Bengal Presidency is to pass to him the higher salary of his new appointment, during the period of his being so detained. This exception to the Rule XVI. corresponds with the exception provided for in Rule XX. under the Chapter for Deputation Allowances, in which it is declared that no Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating; but that the prohibition does not apply to the case of an Officer who may be deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own.

5. In order to ensure uniformity of practice at all the Presidencies in the application of Rules XIV. XVI. and XVII., It is hereby explained that Rule XIV. refers to the appointment of Civil Servants previously not holding any permanent situation such as Servants for the first time appointed to a fixed situation after their return from furlough.

6. These Servants are entitled under Rule XIV. to the allowances of their new office from the day of appointment, provided they do not come under forfeiture by exceeding the time prescribed for joining their Station.

7. And Rules XVI. and XVII. are to be construed as applying to cases where there is a change of office with increase of salary; a special course being prescribed with regard to Junior Civil Servants: they under Rule XVI. are authorized to draw the salary of Assistant from the date of their being reported qualified for the public service, unless forfeited through delay in joining the Station to "which they have been appointed."

Sec. XVII. In case of a change of Office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling, the Rule No. XIV. regulating the time and distance for joining Stations shall be applicable, and the Officer will, for the periods allowed in that rule, respectively draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

Note. This Rule also is only applicable to Civil Servants, Military Servants drawing, as in the case of Staff Situations, no Civil Salary from the time of leaving one office till the date of joining the other.

Chapter V.

Rules for Deputation Allowances.

Sec. XVIII. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 179.)*

Sec. XIX. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 179.)*

Sec. XX. No Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is Officiating, and if the amount of the Deputation Allowance according to the prescribed scale, added to the permanent emoluments of the Officiating Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn.* But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer holding two appointments, or being deputed to officiate for another shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no Deputation Allowance, unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments, and in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Sec. XXI. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

Sec. XXII. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

Chapter VI.

Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

Sec. XXIII. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may under medical certificate obtain leave of absence, subject to all the deductions, conditions and limitations prescribed in the case of Civil Servants; but no Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain can be permitted to draw any allowance when his period of absence shall have exceeded two years.

Sec. XXIV. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

Sec. XXV. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

Sec. XXVI. *(Rescinded—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

Sec. XXVII. On joining a Station in the interior after arrival in India, a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain will be allowed the same rate of travelling charges, and be subjected to the same rules in respect to joining his Station, as a Civil Servant. On any subsequent transfer from one Station to another, the same allowance will be made if the transfer take place, not at the desire of the Chaplain removed, but by order of Government.

* When an Officer has been temporarily holding a Civil or Military Staff appointment in consequence of the absence of the fixed incumbent on sick leave within the limits prescribed in these rules, and the latter proceeds to Europe, or otherwise vacates the appointment during absence, the *locum tenens* is not entitled to any higher allowances by reason of such vacancy; and in the event of his being permanently appointed to the office in which he has been officiating, he will receive the full salary of that Office only from the date of his permanent appointment. See Order of the Indian Government published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1842, page 613.—Compiler.

Officers of the Assay Department.

Sec. XXVIII. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

By order of His Excellency the President in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Government.*

Leave of Absence, &c.—AMENDED RULES.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 31, 1843.

In re-publishing the following Rules, the Most Noble the Governor in Council directs that effect may be given to them in respect to all Deputation Allowances, and leave of absence granted within the limits of this Presidency, subsequent to the 30th May 1843.

FORT WILLIAM: *Financial Department*, 17*th May*, 1843.

The Honorable the President in Council, with the concurrence of the Right Honorable the Governor General, has revised the Rules published on 29th January 1840, for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances. The following Rules will have effect from this date for regulating Deputation Allowances, and the terms on which leave of absence will be given to places situated within the limits of the respective Presidencies to which the Applicants are attached.

Sec. VI. (Amended.) Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate, within the limits of their respective Presidencies, shall be entitled to the Salaries of their Offices for the period of two years, subject to a deduction of ½d for the whole term of such absence, save and except that for the first year, if the Salary be not more than 500 Rupees per mensem, no deduction shall be made, and if it be only so much more than 500 Rupees that the prescribed deduction of ½d would reduce the allowance below that sum, only the excess beyond Rupees 500 shall be deducted, but for the second year the full deduction shall be in force. An absent Servant, whether Civil or Military, shall in no case retain any Civil office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of official Salary for a longer period than two years, but a Civil Servant who may, on account of sickness duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years shall, if his period of actual residence be less than 12 years, be allowed to draw the second rate of subsistence allowance, and if the period of such actual residence be 12 years, the highest rate of subsistence allowance, but if he continue absent in disobedience of an order to return, or without sufficient cause shewn, that allowance also shall be forfeited. The period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his Station to the date of his return thereto.

Sec. XI. (Amended.)* The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments leave of absence for one month in each year† without deduction from the Salaries and Emoluments drawn

* All Public Officers and Chaplains obtaining leave under this Section and Section XXV. should avail themselves of it within two months from its insertion in the Gazette. On failure to do so a fresh application must be made, and permission obtained under it, before quitting their stations. See Notification of the Madras Government, dated November 8, 1842.—COMPILER.

† As a general rule leave is to be granted in *one* period only, whether for a whole month or less, and not in detached portions to complete one month within the year, and the term *year* is to be held to mean the Calendar year, commencing with the 1st of January and ending with the 31st of December, but the local Governments may, where good cause is shewn for the indulgence, and it is attended with no public inconvenience, sanction leave of absence under this Section to such parties as may not have occasion to apply for the whole at once, in instalments not to exceed in the aggregate one month within the Calendar year, on the understanding that no leave can be granted for any fresh Calendar year until the completion of three months from the expiration of the entire leave, or of the last instalment of leave taken in the past Calendar year.—See Resolution of the Government of India, dated 13th November 1841.—COMPILER.

94

by such Servants. Such leave however will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience or expense will arise from the departure of the officer seeking it.* No second leave can be granted under this rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave. †

Sec. XII. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may, on sufficient cause being shewn, grant to a Civil or Military Officer holding a Civil Office special leave of absence on private affairs. Provided however that if any Officer to whom such leave shall be granted shall be absent from his Station for any period exceeding that to which under the last rule he may be entitled without deduction, the Absentee, if a Civil Servant, shall for the period in excess draw no more than one-half of his Salary and Allowances, and, if a Military Officer, only so much of the Salary and Allowances of any Civil Office to which he may stand appointed, as added to the Military Pay and Allowances which he may be entitled to draw, shall equal one-half of his entire Military and Civil emoluments. After an absence of three months (exclusive of any period which may be granted under Sec. XI.) any Office held by the Absentee shall become vacant.

Sec. XIII. is rescinded.

Sec. XVIII. (Amended.) The sum of Company's Rupees 52,200 per annum having been fixed, under the orders of the Court of Directors, as the Maximum Salary of Civil Office for the Officers of Government under the situation of Member of Council, Civil and Military Servants holding Office in the Political Department, who may draw larger Allowances than this annual sum as a consolidated personal and sumptuary allowance, in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will in all cases of absence be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the allowance thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance, to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties to meet the necessary expenses of his position.

Note.—This rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of one month for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction. The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

Note.—Military persons acting for other Military persons holding Civil Office, will, as in the case of Staff, draw half the difference between the incumbent's Military Allowances and the consolidated Civil Salary as at present, that is, will draw the amount retrenched from the Absentee, but when acting for a Civil Servant they will draw at the rates and under the same rules as Civil Servants.

Section XIX. (Amended.) Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an Office according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down.

To Civil Servants not holding any substantive Appointment.

At the rate of 25 per cent. on the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in, such Deputation Allowance being in addition to the Subsistence Allowance of their respective ranks.

* Increase where the Government may find it necessary to provide a substitute to officiate during the absence of any officer the expense incurred must be defrayed by the absentee. See Resolution of the Government of India, dated 5th February 1813.—COMPILER.

† In cases unattended with inconvenience to the Public Service, leave will be granted for *two or three* months to such Servants as at the date of the promulgation of these Rules were entitled to the indulgence under the Provisions of Section XI. of the Rules of January 1840. See Notification of the Madras Government, dated September 27, 1841.—COMPILER.

To Civil Servants holding an Office of inferior emolument when Officiating for a Superior.

At the rate of 10 per cent. upon the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the Salary of such appointment shall not exceed Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, and in respect to all appointments of which the Salary shall be more than Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, at the rate of 10 per cent. upon Company's Rupees 2,000, and of 5 per cent. on the amount in which the monthly Salary may exceed Company's Rupees 2,000: provided however that no lower rate of Deputation Allowance shall be given than 100 Rupees per mensem.

The Deputation Allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the Salary of the substantive appointment held by the Officer on deputation.

A Civil Servant acting for another shall have no claim to Commission or Fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved, subject to the prescribed deductions.

Sec. XXI. (Amended.) No Subordinate Officer acting for his Principal, or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same Office or Establishment, at the same Station, shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of one month, and then the Allowance is not to be drawn in arrear. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station, shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Sec. XXII. (Amended.) Civil Servants, if deputed to act at a distance from the stations where they are employed, or Military Officers holding Civil Office who may be so deputed, or who may be ordered by Government on special duty, shall be permitted to draw travelling allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment.

Sec. XXIV. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may grant to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains special leave of absence on private affairs, but if such absence shall exceed the period to which the Absentees may be entitled under the following Rule, they shall for the period in excess be subjected to the deduction of one-half of their Allowances, and after an absence of four months all Allowances shall be discontinued.

Sec. XXV. (Amended.) *Leave of absence for one month in each year, under the principle sanctioned in Sec. XI., may be granted to Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains by the Bishop of the Diocese, or when the Diocese may be vacant (but not otherwise) by the Archdeacon or other Ecclesiastical functionary performing the duties of an Archdeacon or Commissary; and such leave being consistent with the rule, will be recognized by the Civil Auditor after it has been published in the *Government Gazette* of the Presidency with the authority of Government. Information of every leave so granted by the Bishop, or other Ecclesiastical Officer above mentioned, shall be immediately transmitted to the proper Secretary to Government, for the purpose of notification in the *Gazette*.

Sec. XXVI. is rescinded.

Sec. XXVIII. (Amended.) The Mint Master, the Assay Master, and Deputy or Assistant Assay Master of any Mint in India may obtain leave of absence under sick certificate, or on private affairs, subject to the conditions in the Rules forming Chapters I to V. The Absentee, if in the enjoyment of any Military pay or allowance, shall, during his absence, be subject to the deductions prescribed in the case of Military Officers holding Civil employments. If not a Military Officer, the Absentee shall be subject to the same deductions as a Civil Servant

* See First Note Section XI.—Compiler.

under similar circumstances, but no Officer of the Mint or Assay Department, can be permitted to draw any portion of Salary for a longer period than two years, if absent under sick certificate, nor for a longer period than four months if absent on private affairs.

The Rules published on the 29th January 1840, not affected by the above alterations, remain in force.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

J. Dorin, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

G. D. Drury, *Chief Secretary.*

Official Notifications of Civil Appointments.

Fort St. George, *February* 26, 1841.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that in future, when Official Notifications of appointments by Government in the Civil Department are inserted in the Fort St. George Gazette, no separate communication of the same shall be made in writing to the parties concerned, except when special instructions are required. All Officers are to act on such notifications in the same manner as if they had been communicated by letter from the Secretary's office, and to join their Stations within the period prescribed by the Rules published at page 142 of the Gazette for 1840, unless otherwise directed; taking, when necessary, the Oaths of Office in the manner prescribed in the Notification of the 19th May 1835, or making the prescribed Declaration before any Court of Record, or any Justice of the Peace, previously to entering upon the duties of the Office to which they may be appointed. The Judges of the Courts, or Justices of the Peace, before whom such Oaths or Declarations may, under this authority, be subscribed and recorded, will notify the same by letter to the Secretary to Government on the same day.

Revenue Officers on their first appointment are required, before entering on their duties, to take and subscribe the restrictive Oath of Revenue prescribed by Act of Parliament, and referred to in Regulation I and II of 1803; and Magisterial, Judicial and other Officers will, on every change of appointment, make and subscribe the Declaration prescribed by Act No. XXI of 1837, which dispenses with the oaths required to be taken by the general regulations of this Presidency.

Public Officers, in reporting to the Civil Auditor their assumption of Office, are to certify that they have conformed to all the requisitions of the Law and orders of Government in respect of Oaths or Declarations of Office, and the Civil Auditor is hereby required to bring to the notice of Government any omission in this respect.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Hy. Chamier, *Chief Secretary.*

Fort St. George, *March* 20, 1840.

With reference to the Notifications in the Official Gazette of the 19th May 1835, page 318, and 26th February 1841, page 169, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs the publication of the following notice for general information.

Public Officers appointed to situations in the interior will in future take their oaths invariably in any Court of Justice in the Provinces.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. Thomas, *Chief Secretary.*

Salaries of Absentees intended to be drawn by Agents.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 9, 1844.

1. It is hereby notified, that every party who may be desirous of employing an Agent or Agents to draw his Salary from the Public Treasury during his absence from the Presidency, will be required to furnish such Agent or Agents with a Power of Attorney, which Power of Attorney will, so long as it may require to be acted upon, be lodged with the Department through which payment is made.

2. The Agent or Agents who may be authorized to draw the Salary of an Absentee, will be required to produce security for the refund of any sum which may eventually be found to have been overdrawn.

Forms of Powers of Attorney and Bonds of Indemnity, prepared by the Honorable Company's Solicitor, may be obtained on payment at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Secy. to Government.*

MILITARY SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Fees and Stamps on Commissions.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 18*th October* 1844.

No. 283 of 1844.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, is pleased to direct the abolition of the Fees on Commissions issued to the European Commissioned Officers of the Honorable Company's Service, and to resolve, that the charge for the Stamps on Commissions in future, commencing from the first instant, to Officers of every branch and grade of the Armies of all the Presidencies be fixed at (30) thirty shillings, or Company's Rupees (15) fifteen each, one moiety of the amount of the above sum being charged for the Company's and the other moiety for the Queen's Commission.

A similar proportionate reduction to be made in the fees chargeable on the Commissions of Native Officers and upon Warrants to Warrant Officers, the future amount of which will be as follows:—

	RS.	A.
WARRANT OFFICERS.		
Commissary	14	8
Deputy Commissary	11	8
Assistant Commissary	9	8
Deputy Assistant Commissary	8	0
Conductor, Riding Master and Apothecary	6	8
Sub-Conductor, Assistant Riding Master and Steward	4	8
Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward	3	0
NATIVE OFFICERS OF CORPS OF THE LINE.		
Subadars of Infantry, Foot Artillery and Sappers and Miners	8	0
Jemadars of do. do.	2	8
Subadars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery	9	8
Jemadars of do. do.	3	8
Subadars of Gun Lascars	6	8
Jemadars of do.	1	8
IRREGULAR CAVALRY AND LOCAL CORPS.		
Rassaldars of Irregular Cavalry	9	8
Ressaidars do.	5	8
Naib Rassaldars do.	3	8
Woordee Majors do.	7	8
Jemadars do.	2	0
Subadars of Local Infantry Corps	4	8
Jemadars of do. do.	2	0

J. STUART, Lieut. Col., *Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.*

Officers Retiring from the Service.

Regulations respecting Military and other Officers retiring from the Company's Service.

Officers who have served less than three years in India, and have lost their health there, are entitled to an allowance from Lord Clive's Fund, if the Court of Directors shall adjudge them to be proper objects of that bounty, to the extent of:

If a 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, two shillings a day, or £36 10*s.* a year: if a Lieutenant two shillings and six pence a day, or £45 12*s.* 6*d.* a year; provided they are not possessed of, or entitled to, real or personal property to the extent of, if an Ensign £750, if a Lieutenant £1,000.

Officers who are compelled to quit the service by wounds received in action, or by ill-health contracted on duty after three years service in India, are permitted to retire on the half pay of their rank, viz.

If a second Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, three shillings a day, or £54 15*s.* per annum; if a Lieutenant four shillings a day, or £73 per annum.

A Subaltern Officer or Assistant Surgeon, having served six years in India, is permitted to retire on the half pay of Ensign, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or a 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, nine years in India (including three years for a furlough,) may retire on the *half pay* of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

Regimental Captains, Majors, and Lieutenant Colonels, who have not served sufficiently long in India to entitle them to retire on full pay, and whose ill state of health renders it impossible for them to continue to serve in India, are allowed to retire from the service on the half pay of their respective ranks, viz.

Captains, seven shillings a day, or £127 15*s.* per annum, Majors, nine shillings and six pence a day, or £[illegible] 7*s.* 6*d.* per annum, Lieutenant Colonels, eleven shillings a day, or £200 15*s.* per annum.

All Officers who have actually served twenty-two years in India, or twenty-five years, including three years for a furlough, are allowed to retire on the full pay of their respective ranks.

Officers are also allowed to retire on the following pensions without reference to the rank they may have attained, if they have served for the undermentioned periods, viz.

After twenty-three years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Captain, viz. £191 12*s.* 6*d.* per annum; after twenty-seven years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Major, £292 per annum; after thirty-one years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Lieut. Colonel, £365 per annum; after thirty-five years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Colonel, £456 5*s.* per annum.*

When Officers on furlough retire upon the pay or half pay of their rank, they are only entitled to claim the benefit of the rank held by them at the expiration of one year from the date of their landing in the United Kingdom.

A Veterinary Surgeon is allowed to retire on seven shillings a day after twenty years' service, including three years for one furlough; five shillings and six pence a day after thirteen years' service, including three years for one furlough; and three shillings a day after six years' service: in the two last cases provided his health shall not permit him to continue to serve in India.

A Chaplain (appointed previously to the 1st September 1836) after eighteen

* For Pensions to Medical Officers (except Veterinary Surgeons) *see Medical Service Regulations.*—COMPILER.

years' service in India, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire on the pay of Lieutenant Colonel, £365 per annum; after ten years (if compelled by ill health to quit the service,) on the half pay of Lieutenant Colonel, £200 15*s.* per annum; after seven years, on the half pay of Major, £173 7*s.* 6*d.* per annum.

If appointed subsequently to that date, according to the following scale, viz. after eighteen years' service, including three years for one furlough, the pay of Major, viz. £292 per annum; after ten years' service, (if compelled by ill health to quit the service) on the half pay of Major, viz. £173 7*s.* 6*d.* per annum; after 7 years the half pay of Captain, viz. £127 15*s.* per annum.

A Commissary or Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being a Commissioned Officer, is allowed to retire on full pay if he has served twenty-seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the Ordnance Department; twenty-five years, fourteen of which in that Department; or twenty-two years, seventeen years of which in the Ordnance Department.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after twenty-five years' actual service in India.

Officers retiring from the service will be considered to have retired from the date of their application for leave to retire; or from the expiration of two years and a half from their quitting India, whichever shall happen first.

An Officer proposing to retire is required to forward, with his application for permission to do so, a certificate from the Department of the Accountant General that there are no demands against him on the books of that department.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22*d January* 1847.

No. 20 of 1847.—The following General Orders by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army of this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 8*th January* 1847.

No. 11 of 1847.—With a view to uniformity of practice, and to obviate the inconvenience arising from the existing system under which dates are assigned to vacancies caused by the retirement, &c. of European Officers in India, the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, with the concurrence of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, is pleased to establish the following rule, which is to be considered applicable to all the Presidencies.

Rule.—Whenever an officer may be desirous of resigning or retiring from the service, or of being transferred to the Invalid Establishment, he is required to state in his application the date, which must be a prospective one, from which he wishes such resignation, retirement, or transfer to have effect; and from the date so specified, the applicant, in the event of the decision of Government on his case not having been previously received, will, pending such decision, be exempted from the performance of all military duty.

W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.
C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

---

* Officers proposing to retire from the Service are authorized to apply through the prescribed Channel of the Pay Department for anticipated audits of their accounts, and the Departments concerned are required to comply therewith, and to grant Certificates of "No demands" as soon as the applicants have settled all balances standing against them, or given proper security for the same. See G. O. C. 104 of 1844.—COMPILER.

Officers retiring &c. from the Service while serving without the limits of the Madras Presidency and beyond Sea.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9*th May* 1845.

No. 85 of 1845.—1. In order to obviate as far as possible risk of loss to the State, as well as to facilitate and expedite the adjustment of the Accounts of Officers of the Madras Army, who may resign, retire, or be removed, from the Service, while serving in the Tenasserim Provinces, Straits Settlements, China, Aden, or elsewhere *without the limits of this Presidency and beyond Sea*, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that whenever an Officer so situated applies for permission to resign or retire from the Service, or is placed in arrest preparatory to trial by Court Martial, his Pay and Allowances of every description shall be thenceforth drawn on separate Abstract, and his Pay Accounts kept entirely separate from those of the Regiment or Detachment to which he may belong.

2. Consequently an Officer, situated as above described, proposing to retire from, or resign, the Service, will not be permitted to sign the Pay Abstracts, &c. of his Troop or Company; but he is not, on that account, to be deprived of Troop or Company Command Allowance to which he may under Regulation have claim, to which he will continue entitled in the same way as if detached in the manner adverted to in Para. 4, head "Troops and Companies," page 179, Section 9th, of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations.

3. The Officers Commanding at the Stations in question are directed to send to Madras for immediate Audit, at the same time that the application for permission to resign or retire is forwarded, all Abstracts containing previous charges of the Officer about to retire or resign; thus leaving, to take the usual course of Audit, only common charges for his own Pay and Allowances, in which there ought to be no mistake.

C. A. BROWNE, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

Furlough Regulations.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness, and as hereafter specified,) to their rotation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Surgeons, and Veterinary Surgeons. The furlough to be granted by the Commander in Chief at each Presidency, with the approbation of the respective Governments.*

Officers who have not served ten years in India, but whose presence in England is required by urgent private affairs, may be allowed a furlough for one year without pay.

A Chaplain (appointed previously to the 1st September 1836,) after seven years' residence in India, is allowed to go home on furlough and receive the pay of Major, £292 per annum. Should he go home from sickness prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only, viz. £191 12*s.* 0*d.* per annum.

If appointed subsequently to that date, after seven years' residence in India, the pay of Captain, viz. £191 12*s.* per annum; and if compelled by ill health to go home prior to this period of service, the half pay of Captain, or £127 15*s.* per annum.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed furlough pay only in case of going home from sickness.

---

* A second furlough on private affairs may be granted to Officers when the public service will permit the indulgence, but the rule which precludes an Officer receiving pay when absent in Europe on such affairs for a longer period than three years is to be fully maintained. The following is a copy of the regulation as published in the Bengal code, and is applicable to all the presidencies: "No Officer who has drawn three years' furlough pay is allowed pay during any future furlough, except in cases of certified sickness; but if he has not received pay for the full term, he may during a second furlough on private affairs, be allowed the same for such space of time as will complete the three years." *See Court's letter to the Madras Government of the 1st January* 1841.—COMPILER.

Officers going to England on furlough, are required immediately to report their arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the ship in which they came, and their address, forwarding at the same time the certificates they received in India.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the Officer to his presidency.

Officers are required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the three years' furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave from the Court six months before the expiration of that period. No furlough will be extended, except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned, or in cases in which it shall be proved to the Court that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

All Officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence on account of sickness, must, if resident in London or its vicinity, appear before the Company's Examining Physician, Dr. John Scott, 13, Straton Street, who will report to the Court of Directors his opinion on the state of such Officers' health, and if resident in the country, in any part of the United Kingdom, they must transmit, with their letter of application for such leave, a certificate according to the following form, signed by at least two gentlemen eminent in the medical profession, viz.

I hereby certify, that I have carefully examined, (state the nature of the case as well as the name of the party,) and I declare upon my honour, that according to the best of my judgment and belief, ———— is at present unfit for military duty, and that it is absolutely necessary for the recovery of his health, that he should remain at least ———— longer in this country.

Also previously to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or other evidence, as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe, applying to remain a further time from their duty on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians in *the above form*, with the attestation of a magistrate, that the persons who signed the certificate are physicians.

Officers having obtained an extension of furlough to a given period must at its expiration apply for permission, either to return to their duty, or to reside a further time in England.

In every case in which an Officer has had his furlough extended beyond the prescribed period, on the ground of his health not being sufficiently restored, and shall apply for permission to return to his duty, he shall produce a certificate from the Examining Physician that his health is completely re-established, and that there is every probability of his being able to perform the active duties of his profession in India.

No Officer who has failed to obtain an extension of furlough, will be considered eligible to return to the service after five years absence, under the Act of 33 Geo. III. Cap. 52, Sec. 70.

Every Officer upon leaving India will receive a printed copy of the General Order on this subject, published agreeably to the Court's instructions, and the plea of ignorance of the regulations will not be admitted as any justification of the breach of them. Officers, therefore, who shall go home on furlough, and who shall not in due time apply, so as to effect their return to the Presidency to which they belong within the period of three years from the commencement of their furlough, will subject themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain a further time in Europe.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India until he returns, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel regimentally, when promoted to that of Major General: the latter are then allowed to draw the pay of their Brevet rank beyond the above period.

Furloughs to New South Wales, &c.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15*th October* 1841.

No. 182 of 1841.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 29*th September* 1841.

No. 226 of 1841.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following paragraph of a letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor in Council at Bombay, No. 42, dated 4th August 1841, on the subject of the extension of Furloughs to New South Wales, or any other of Her Majesty's Colonies, the Rule therein laid down being applicable to all the Presidencies.

"Para. 2. In future cases when Officers may be granted a Furlough on sick certificate, or on private affairs, to New South Wales, or any other Colony, we desire that they may be separately informed, that any applications which they may have occasion to prefer for extended leave, are to be addressed to us in sufficient time to allow of their receiving our reply by the period when they should embark on their return, so as to ensure their arrival within the original term of Furlough; that if the application is preferred on account of health, it should be supported by Certificates from the Medical Staff Officers, or other undoubted medical testimony on the spot, shewing that the applicant is then incapable from ill health to return to the performance of military duty in India, and specifying the term for which they consider additional leave absolutely necessary for the recovery of the applicant's health; and that if the application is preferred on the ground of urgent private affairs, it will be required, that the nature of those affairs should be specified, and that the necessity for his continued absence should be certified by his professional adviser on the spot."

J. STUART, Lieut. Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Department.

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., *Secretary to Government.*

Officers Absent at the Cape—Allowances to.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 16th August 1837.

"5. With reference to the second subject, viz. the issue of the absentee allowances of Officers who are absent at the Cape of Good Hope, we now empower you to frame a Regulation, by which our Officers who are entitled under existing Rules to draw Indian allowances upon their actual return to India from leave of absence to any place within the limits of the Company's Charter, or the Cape of Good Hope, or the Mauritius, or the Island of St. Helena, shall be entitled through their Agents at their respective Presidencies, to draw their allowances from month to month, upon their giving sufficient security to refund the whole amount in the event of their proceeding to England without previously returning to India, or such part of the amount as may have been over issued on any other account.

6. You will take measures for introducing similar Regulations at the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, to the Governments of which we shall send copies of the present Despatch."

Officers (Military) holding Civil Situations.

(For Rules for the grant of leave of absence to these Officers—see "Leave of Absence—Rules for the grant of &c." page 173.)

Sick Leave Regulations.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10*th August* 1847.

No. 178 of 1847.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council directs the publication of the following Regulations regarding the grant of leave on medical certificate to European Officers.

1. All Sick Officers for whose recovery change of climate, whether to places beyond or within the limits of the Presidency, may be recommended will be required to appear for examination before a Board of Medical Officers.

2. At the Presidency, and at all Stations where practicable, a Board of three Medical Officers shall be appointed for the purpose of *granting, confirming, extending* and when necessary *cancelling*, medical certificates to Officers,—and none will be permitted to quit their Stations until they have been examined by such Board, before which the Officers' Medical Attendants are always to appear for the purpose of affording information on each case.

3. At the Presidency, a Member of the Medical Board, the Superintending Surgeon, and another Medical Officer to be appointed by the Commander in Chief, will form a Board; and at other Stations the three senior Medical Officers will be nominated for the duty. When it does not interfere with their other duties, Civil Surgeons are to be considered available as Members of Boards, if there is not a sufficient number of Medical Officers without them.

4. At Stations where there may be only two Medical Officers besides the one who has charge of a Patient, the Commanding Officer shall constitute them a Board for the above purpose, and should there be a difference of opinion upon the case, the recommendation of the Officer's Medical Attendant will be sufficient to decide that a sick certificate shall be granted.

5. At Stations where there is but one Medical Officer he may grant sick certificates, but in every such case, as also when a certificate is granted under the provisions of para. 4, the Patient is to be informed that he will be required to appear for examination before a Board of Medical Officers at the first Station on his route at which a Board of three Members can be convened: and with a view to obviate unnecessary delay or inconvenience to the Patient, the Officer Commanding the Station from which the Sick Officer is proceeding will communicate with the Officer Commanding such Station on route, where the necessary steps will be taken to assemble the Board upon the Sick Officer's arrival.

6. Previous to departure from a Station, each Sick Officer is to be furnished with a sealed medical statement of his case, to be produced to the Board in cases contemplated by paras. 4 and 5, and which after examination will be returned to him sealed by the Board, for the purpose of being delivered to the Medical Officer by whom he may next be attended.

99

7. In cases in which an Officer's sick certificate may not be confirmed by a Board at a Station on his route, he is to be allowed to remain there pending the orders of Government or the Commander in Chief upon the Board's Proceedings.

8. As a general rule Officers are not to be sent to the Presidency on sick certificate, except for embarkation or for the treatment of mental or opthalmic disease. When however a residence with near relations at the Presidency is deemed advisable, or any special reason with regard to the Patient's health may exist, Medical Boards or Officers are to grant the certificates accordingly, and enter their reasons for doing so in the Proceedings of Boards, or in the certificates granted where Boards cannot be convened.

9. A Board will be assembled annually under the orders of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the examination of Patients on the Neilgherry Hills, of which the Superintending Surgeon Southern Division will be President, and should there not be Medical Officers of experience residing on the Hills, the Commander in Chief will detach one or more from the adjoining Divisions as may be found convenient.

10. All Officers on the Hills who have been absent from their duty for one year will be required to appear for examination before the Annual Board, and, according to its report, will either be allowed to remain on the Hills for a further period, or be required to join their Corps or Departments if the Board reports that by the re-establishment of their health they are fit for duty.

11. Intermediate extension of leave on sick certificate to an Officer on the Hills will be granted only on the recommendation of a Board of Medical Officers, to be convened by the Officer Commanding at Ootacamund. The Medical Officer doing duty on the Hills who is not in attendance on the Patient is to be nominated a Member of this Board, but if for want of Medical Officers a Board cannot be convened, the countersignature of a sick certificate by the Superintending Surgeon of the Southern Division will be held sufficient to enable the Patient to remain until a Board can be assembled.

12. The Proceedings on Medical Officers, which are to be prepared separately, are to be forwarded through the Medical Board—and those for other Officers through the prescribed channels to Government or to the Adjutant General of the Army.

13. With the exception of the addition required in para. 8 to the certificate of an Officer who may be sent to the Presidency without having appeared before a Board of Medical Officers, the forms of medical certificates given in Section VIII. of the Medical Regulations are to continue in use as heretofore.

14. The following form of Proceedings is to be adopted by Boards of Medical Officers, and will include one or more cases, according to the number of Officers to be examined. When medical certificates are *confirmed*, it will be sufficient to state the circumstance as briefly as possible—but in cases in which there may be a difference of opinion between the Officer who grants a certificate and a Board, whether at the same or at another Station, the reasons for *not confirming* the certificate are to be fully recorded.

FORM.

PROCEEDINGS of a Board of Medical Officers assembled by order of ——— ——— under the provisions of para ——— G. O. G. of the ——— for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the state of health of Captain ——— ——— of the ——— Regiment ——— (or Department.)

(Station and date.)

(President.)

Members.

Surgeon ——— of the ——— Captain ———'s Medical Attendant, is present.

The Board having carefully considered the case and examined the Patient, confirm the sick certificate to Captain ——— granted by Surgeon ———: *or*

Do not confirm the certificate to Captain ——— granted by Surgeon ——— for the following reasons:

(Signed) ——— *President.*

" ———
" ——— } *Members.*

When an Officer is recommended for leave to visit the Presidency the reasons for such recommendation are to be entered in the sick certificate, and reported upon as sufficient or otherwise in the Proceedings of the Board of Medical Officers.

Tenure of Military Appointments by Officers on Leave beyond Sea—Limitation of.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *9th June* 1843.

No. 126 of 1843.—The Hon'ble the President in Council, in communication with the Right Honorable the Governor General, with the view of laying down some rule limiting the extent of indulgence which, consistently with the general interests of the Military branch of the Service, may be accorded to Officers, in respect to the tenure of Military Appointments on occasions of Leave of Absence beyond Sea, is pleased to notify for the information of the Army, that no second Leave beyond Sea, on account of health, will be granted to an Officer holding any Military Appointment, who may have been absent under the Orders regulating Leave, until three (3) years at the least shall have passed after the date of such Officer's return, without forfeiture of his appointment.

W. M. N. STUART, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *19th September* 1845.

No. 299 of 1845.—With reference to the General Order No. 126, of the 9th June 1843, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to resolve, that an Officer holding a Military Appointment who may require a second leave beyond Sea, on account of his health, previous to the expiration of three years from the date of his return from his first leave, shall not come under forfeiture of his Appointment, unless he shall have been absent from his Presidency, on the former occasion, for a period exceeding three months.

J. STUART, Lt. Col.
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

MEDICAL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Superintending Surgeons, the Medical Board, &c.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *15th July* 1842.

No. 126 of 1842.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

"GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *July 1st* 1842.

No. 169 of 1842.—In obedience to the Orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, in their Military Letter to the Government of India, No. 6, under date the 4th May 1842, the following Regulations are to have effect in the Medical Department of the three Presidencies from the 16th instant.

The situation of Superintending Surgeon to be considered a Staff Appointment, to which only those fitted for it by a zealous and able discharge of their professional duties shall be deemed eligible, and the appointment to future vacancies will be made without reference to the order of succession, whenever it may be the opinion of Government, that such departure from Seniority is required for the maintenance of the public interests.

The present system by which all Pensions in the Medical Service superior to those of Surgeon (Captain's full pay after 17 years service in India) are dependent on promotion to the Staff Appointment of Superintending Surgeon, is abolished, and in its stead the principle of granting those Pensions according to length of service established, upon the following scale, viz.

After 20 years' Service,	3 years Furlough included,	as at present	....£191	a year.
" 28	" 3	"	....£300	"
" 32	" 3	"	....£365	"
" 35	" 3	"	....£500	"
" 38	" 3	"	....£700	"*

The present Regulations by which Superintending Surgeons are entitled as such to Retiring Pensions of £300 and £365 a year, and Members of the Medical Board to Pensions of £500 and £700 a year, according to period of Service in those ranks respectively, will cease to be the rule of the Service for Medical Officers after the date of the introduction of the new arrangement; but individuals then in the Service, and who may be appointed to the Offices of Superintending Surgeon and Member of the Board within ten years from that date, will be allowed the option of retiring upon Pensions upon the old scale of length of service in those Ranks, instead of the new scale of length of service in India.

The designation of 1st, 2d and 3d Members of the Medical Board is abolished, and the following Titles are substituted:

Physician General.....1st Member.
Surgeon General.....2d Member.
Inspector General of Hospitals.....3d Member.

The Members of the Board will accordingly be commissioned with these Titles, when appointed to the respective positions abovementioned, and when retiring from the Service will be placed on the Retired List with the Title then held by them.

The Regulation which fixes the rank of Brigadier General as the relative

* Medical Officers who have served 24 years in India (three years furlough included) are now entitled to retire on a pension of £250 a year. See G. O. of the Government of India, No. 122 of 1844, published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* for that year, page 365.—COMPILER.

Army Rank of Members of the Medical Board, will equally apply to those Members under the new Titles now established.

All Surgeons of 30 years' Service to be designated "Senior Surgeons," and their relative Rank with Officers of the Army to be that of Major. This arrangement, like all others having reference only to the rank and designation of Medical Officers, confers no claim whatever to superior allowances, and will make no change whatever in the nature of their employment.

W. M. N. STUART, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept."

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25*th July* 1843.

No. 113 of 1843.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, received through the Government of India, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following regulations on certain points connected with the Medical rules published in G. O. G. 126, dated 15th July 1842.

1st. The Physician General, Surgeon General and Inspector General of Hospitals will, collectively, continue to perform the duties of the Medical Board as heretofore: their period of service, reckoning from the date of promotion to Inspector General of Hospitals, will be five years, after which they will be required, as was the case with a Member of the Medical Board, to retire; and, as vacancies occur, the Inspector General will be promoted to the rank of Surgeon General, and the Surgeon General to that of Physician General.

2d. No alteration has been made in the regulation which prescribes that "vacancies in the Medical Board shall be filled up by selection from the Superintending Surgeons, of such as shall be most distinguished for professional science and the zealous discharge of their duties, due regard being had to seniority in the Service when the qualifications of the individuals appear to be adequate to the correct performance of the duties of the office."

3d. A Superintending Surgeon, in virtue of his Staff Appointment, is to take rank over all Garrison and Regimental Surgeons within his Division who may be senior to him in the list of Surgeons; but in such cases, if Medical Officers desire it, they will be transferred to a Division the Superintending Surgeon of which is their senior in the Service.

4th. The situation of Superintending Surgeon being considered a Staff appointment, the Government will be at liberty, should the interests of the public service require it, to remand him to the rank of Regimental Surgeon, or rather to remove him from his Staff appointment.

5th. The regulation published in G. O. G. No. 226, dated 9th June 1835, which provides that no Medical Officer shall be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon, who shall not have served for two years in the military branch of his profession at some period subsequently to his promotion to the rank of Surgeon, continues still in force.

6th. A Medical Officer holding the appointment of Superintending Surgeon before his embarkation to Europe, will, on his return to India, be entitled to resume his appointment as a Superintending Surgeon.

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28*th May* 1850.

No. 107 of 1850.—1. In conformity with instructions from the Government of India, approved and sanctioned by the Honorable the Court of Directors, The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, is pleased to publish the following Rules, respecting Members of the Medical Board and Superintending Surgeons on the Madras Establishment, which (except as regards the amount of salaries) correspond with those in Bengal, and are to apply to all Officers, who may be appointed to either of the above situations subsequent to the date of this General Order, in supersession of all different provisions contained in the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations or in former General Orders.

2. The Rules contained in the revised Code of Pay and Audit Regulations, will continue to apply to Members of the Medical Board and Superintending Surgeons appointed prior to the date of this General Order, and to the Officers now officiating, or who may be appointed to officiate, for any of them.

MEDICAL BOARD.

1. Members of the Medical Board rank as Brigadiers General; but that rank is considered as purely official, or of courtesy, and does not give claim either to Military command or to increased allowances of any kind, except in cases of distribution of Prize Money, in which Members of the Medical Board are allowed to share according to the above scale of rank.

2. The Members of the Medical Board are Commissioned with the following titles, and on retirement from the Service are placed on the Retired List with the title then held by them.

1st. Physician General.
2d. Surgeon General.
3d. Inspector General of Hospitals.

3. The consolidated salary of a Member of the Medical Board is 2,450 Rupees per mensem, which is held to include the Pay and full Regimental allowances of a Surgeon.

4. The allowances of Members of the Medical Board, are passed from date of vacancy in the Board, in the same manner as those of General Officers on the Staff, on the principle that they hold their appointments for a limited period only.

5. A Member of the Medical Board when absent on leave, on private affairs, or on medical certificate, within or beyond the limits of the Presidency, is only entitled to Rs. 1,678 As. 4 P. 0 per mensem for the prescribed periods; subsequent to which he will be restricted to the pay proper of his Army rank of Surgeon.

6. The amount forfeited by a Member of the Medical Board, during absence as above stated, viz. Rs. 771 As. 12 per mensem, is payable to the Superintending Surgeon appointed to officiate for him, or, when no such appointment has been made, becomes a saving to the State.

7. Members of the Medical Board, when on furlough to Europe, are entitled to the furlough pay of Colonels of Infantry.

8. Pensions from Lord Clive's Fund to Members of the Medical Board and their Widows, are allowed at the same rates and under the same rules as to Colonels and their Widows.

9. A Member of the Medical Board who has proceeded to Europe, and been permitted by the Honorable the Court of Directors to return to India, for the purpose of completing the residue of his tour of service in the Board, becomes entitled to consolidated salary, from the date of his arrival at Madras, and the Junior Member of the Board, consequently, reverts, from the same date, to his former position of Superintending Surgeon, his period of service as Junior Member being counted as so much passed to the term of five years to which service in the Medical Board is limited.

10. The Members of the Medical Board actually in the Service on the 16th July 1842, and appointed to the Board at any time within ten years from that date, have, provided they have completed twenty years service in India (including three years furlough) the option of retiring upon Pensions, either ac-

cording to the general scale for length of service in India established on the above date, or upon the following scale:

	Per Annum.
After Service in the Medical Board of not less than	{ Two years £300 { Five years £700,

and in cases of certified sickness, rendering immediate return to Europe necessary, are permitted to retire, in India or Europe, at any period after becoming Members of the Board on the first of those Pensions, or at any time after the completion of three years service in the Board on the second.

SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS.

1. The situation of Superintending Surgeon is considered a Staff appointment, and nominations thereto are made without reference to the order of succession whenever it may be the opinion of Government, that such departure from seniority is required for the maintenance of the public interests. Medical Officers are not entitled, under any circumstances, to the allowances of Superintending Surgeon, until they shall have entered upon the duties appertaining to the appointment.

2. The consolidated salary of a Superintending Surgeon is 1,575 Rupees per mensem, which includes the Pay and full Regimental allowances of Surgeon. —*The Superintending Surgeons of the Nagpore and Hyderabad Subsidiary Forces, and Superintending Surgeons employed with Troops on actual Field Service, are entitled to salaries of Rs.* 1,803 4 *A.* 6 *P. each; but these higher salaries are only claimable by them when actually present and in the performance of the duties of their appointments, their receipts being regulated by the provisions applicable to other Superintending Surgeons during absence involving any forfeiture of allowances, when the additional allowance, viz. the difference** *between the amount above mentioned and Rupees* 1,575, *becomes payable to the Officiating Superintending Surgeon.*

* Rupees 228-4-6

3. An allowance of 60 Rupees per mensem, for Writers and Stationery, is attached to the appointment of Superintending Surgeon, and payable under the same rules as other Office allowances in general.

4. Superintending Surgeons rank as Lieutenant Colonels; but that rank is considered purely Official, or by courtesy, and does not give any claim either to Military command or to increased allowances of any kind, except in cases of distribution of Prize Money, in which Superintending Surgeons share according to the above scale of rank.

5. The office of Superintending Surgeon being incompatible with an executive charge, a Surgeon appointed to officiate as Superintending Surgeon of a Division or Force is invariably on assuming superior office to make over his subordinate charge. If a Regimental Surgeon, and officiating for an absent incumbent who had previously been in charge, he will be entitled to the forfeited *portion of the salary of Superintending Surgeon, viz. Rs.* 496 2 *A. per mensem if the absence of the incumbent be occasioned by his temporary employment in the Medical Board (Vide Para.* 11), *and Rs.* 579 13 *A. per mensem if the incumbent be absent on medical certificate or private affairs, vide para.* 6, and will draw the Office allowance (60 Rupees per mensem) with the Pay and Regimental allowances of his rank and station, and if a Garrison or other Staff Surgeon (not Regimental) he will further be entitled to a moiety of the salary of his permanent situation, provided that salary is higher in amount than the *forfeited portion* of the salary of Superintending Surgeon. If lower in amount, he is not entitled to any part of it while officiating as Superintending Surgeon, and is restricted to the Pay and Regimental allowances of his rank for the entire period occupied by him in reaching his new station, and subsequently joining his original one.

6. A Superintending Surgeon when absent in India, or within the limits of the Honorable Company's Charter, on medical certificate, or private affairs, within the prescribed periods, is entitled to Rupees 995-3-0 per mensem, being the Pay and full Regimental allowances of a Surgeon, and a moiety of the

remainder of his consolidated salary; but when absent beyond the "prescribed periods" he is restricted to the subsistence or pay proper of his Army rank of Surgeon.

7. A Superintending Surgeon when absent on furlough to Europe, is entitled to the furlough pay of a Lieutenant Colonel of Infantry.

8. A Superintending Surgeon, who has proceeded to Europe, and been permitted by the Honorable the Court of Directors to return to India to resume his appointment becomes entitled to salary from the date of his actual resumption of his duties as Superintending Surgeon, and from which date the Junior Superintending Surgeon on the Establishment will revert to the grade of Surgeon.

9. Superintending Surgeons actually in the Service on the 16th July 1842, and appointed to the Office of Superintending Surgeon at any time within ten years, from that date, have, provided they have completed twenty years service in India (including three years furlough) the option of retiring upon Pensions either according to the general scale for length of service in India established on the above date, or upon the following scale.

	Per Annum.
After service as Superintending Surgeon of not less than..	{ Two years £300 { Five years £365,

and in cases of certified sickness rendering immediate return to Europe necessary, are permitted to retire, in India or Europe, at any period after becoming Superintending Surgeons on the first of those Pensions, or at any time after the completion of three years as Superintending Surgeon on the second.

10. No Medical Officer is to be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon who shall not have served for two years in the Military branch of his Profession, at some period subsequently to his promotion to the rank of Surgeon, unless he shall have held for a similar period the appointment of Marine or Presidency Surgeon, or Surgeon to the General Hospital, or shall have served in the Rank of Surgeon for two years with the Troops commanded by British Officers in the Nizam's Service, or the Army of any other Native State.

11. Superintending Surgeons appointed to officiate as Members of the Medical Board are permitted to draw their full salaries up to the date of their entering upon the duties of the Board, or otherwise coming into the receipt of allowances as Officiating Members. Full salaries are allowed when they return to reassume charge of their permanent duties. While Officiating as Member of the Medical Board a Superintending Surgeon is entitled to the sum of Company's Rupees 1,850 10 Annas per month as shewn in the margin.

Amount forfeited by Absence Members	Rs. 771 12 0
Superintending Surgeon's Salary less forfeited portion	„ 1,078 14 0
Company's Rupees..	1,850 10 0

12. No forfeiture is incurred by a Superintending Surgeon on being transferred from one circle of Superintendence to another, and the Officer who may be appointed to take charge of the Office records on such occasions will draw the Office allowance (vide para. 3) from date of the permanent incumbent quitting the circle to that of his successor entering it.

13. An Order directing a Medical Officer to receive charge of the records of a Superintending Surgeon's Office does not confer the rank, impose the duties, nor entitle him to the allowances of an Officiating Superintending Surgeon.

14. Pensions from Lord Clive's Fund to Superintending Surgeons and their Widows, are allowed at the same rates, and under the same rules, as to Lieutenant Colonels and their Widows.

C. A. Browne, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

Medical Officers holding Civil Appointments.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *December* 19, 1843.

The following Resolution of the Governor General in Council, is republished for general information.

No. 1656.—FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the* 22*d November* 1843.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Resolution, prescribing the terms on which leave of absence on Private Affairs, or on Medical Certificate, will be granted hereafter to Medical Officers holding Civil Appointments, be published for general information:

Resolution.—Any Medical Officer in Civil Medical employ, who shall proceed on leave of absence from the Station to which he is attached, whether on Private Affairs or on Medical Certificate, shall forfeit during the period of such absence the whole of his Civil Salary, and shall be entitled to draw his Military Pay and Allowances only, subject to the Rules in the Military Department. The Medical Officer performing the duties of the absentee shall receive the entire allowances of the situation in which he may be appointed to officiate, unless he be in Medical charge of a Regiment or the Wing of a Regiment, at the same Station, in which case he will receive his allowance for such charge, and 100 Rupees a month additional for the performance of the Civil duties.

Any Medical Officer in Civil Medical employ who shall be absent from his duty, whether on Medical Certificate or on account of his Private Affairs, for a period exceeding six months at one time, shall not be permitted to return to his Civil appointment without a fresh nomination thereto, and shall be considered from the date of the expiration of the six months to be at the disposal of the Commander in Chief.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council.

J. A. DORIN, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

G. D. DRURY, *Chief Secretary.*

Promotion of Individuals in the Subordinate Grades of the Medical Department.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16*th July* 1839.

No. 111 of 1839.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to establish the following regulations, for the promotion of individuals in the subordinate grades of the Medical Department.

1. No Medical Apprentice shall be promoted to the rank of Assistant Apothecary, until reported qualified by the Superintendent of the Medical School; and any individual who shall fail to qualify himself by the expiration of the prescribed course of instruction, will be removed from the Service.

2. No Assistant Apothecary shall be promoted to the rank of 2d Apothecary, nor any 2d Apothecary to the rank of Apothecary, until he shall have passed his examination for the superior grade before a Board of Medical Officers at the Presidency.

3. The Board will be composed of a Member of the Medical Board as President, and the Superintendent of the Medical School, and a Professor as Members.*

4. The examination will embrace the following points,—pharmacy, and materia medica, reading and writing prescriptions, minor operations of surgery,

* This Regulation has been substituted for that originally published, in accordance with G. O. C. C. No. 218 of 1849.—COMPILER.

general principles and practice of vaccination, with such a knowledge of the nature and treatment of diseases in general, as is considered sufficient to qualify the individuals for such charges as may usually devolve upon them.

5. In the extent to which the examination is to be carried in the several particulars above specified, the Board will be guided in each case by the opportunities which the individual may have enjoyed of acquiring professional knowledge, as having had the advantage of previous instruction in the Medical School, or otherwise; but under no circumstances is any individual to be passed for the superior grade, unless found perfectly qualified for the duties which he will actually be required to perform.

6. Each individual passed by the Board will receive a certificate of qualification for the next superior grade.

7. The examination will take place half yearly, in the months of January and July,* and for the convenience of individuals who may desire to obtain certificates of qualification in anticipation of their promotion, Assistant Apothecaries from No. 1 to No. 10, and 2d Apothecaries from No. 1 to No. 5 inclusive, will be allowed to present themselves before the Board for the purpose, which will obviate the necessity of their proceeding to the Presidency on their subsequent promotion.

8. Second Apothecaries and Assistant Apothecaries succeeding to promotion when at distant Stations, not having already passed, will be appointed to *act* in the superior grade, until an opportunity may offer for their undergoing the prescribed examination at the Presidency.

9. The assembly of the Board of Examiners, and all subsidiary details, will be under the direction of the Commander in Chief.

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15*th October* 1841.

No. 181 of 1841.—In order to give just consideration to the claims of Medical Subordinates who may, by the exigencies of the Service, be continued for a protracted period under the provisions of Para. 8, G. O. G. 16th July 1839, No. 111, and become unfit for further service, before an opportunity offers of their undergoing the required examination, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that they shall, in the first instance, be transferred to the Pension Establishment in the rank which they have permanently attained; but that any Medical subordinate so situated shall be entitled to the Pension of the rank in which he was acting, from the date of his transfer to the Pension Establishment, provided that he shall, immediately, or within the shortest practicable period, pass the examination required for a Medical Subordinate of that grade.

S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

---

* G. O. C. C. 42 of 1849 directs that the examinations shall take place in the months of June and December.—COMPILER.

MADRAS CIVIL FUND.

OFFICE—*Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.*

Hours of Business—from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M

J. Goldingham, Esq.
E. P. Thompson, Esq.
W. A. Morehead, Esq. } *Trustees.* { T. Pycroft, Esq.
W. H. Bayley, Esq.

The Chief Secretary,
The Accountant General, } *Trustees ex-officio.*
G. T. Beauchamp, Esq. } *Provisional Trustees.*

S. D. Birch, Esq., *Secretary.*

Agents in England.—Messrs. Coutts and Co.

The Quarterly General Meetings of the Civil Fund are held within the first fourteen days of the months of January, April, July and October.

Each party to the Deed has a vote at a Quarterly or other General Meeting. Those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at Madras, on the day appointed for any General Meeting, are not allowed to vote by proxy, unless it be certified by a medical gentleman, that they are unable to attend in person. Those who are residing at subordinate stations are allowed to vote by proxy, provided such proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the Meeting takes place. The forms of the proxies, general and special, are as follows: they must be free from all remarks, and if differing in any particulars from the forms prescribed are declared by the Deed to be null and void.*

A General Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon the question, (or questions) to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund, appointed to be held on the , and I hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given in my behalf, the same as if I myself had been present, and voted at such Meeting.

A. B.

A Special Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote (here enter for or against as the case may be,) the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the

A. B.

Special proxies may at the option of the parties be addressed to and delivered in by the Secretary; but that officer is prohibited from acting under general proxies in his official capacity.

To entitle the Daughter of a party or Subscriber to a provision beyond the age of 19 years, a notification of her birth should be made within three months from the date thereof to the Trustees of the Fund in India, or the Agents in England. The notification should be made in writing by the Father of the Child, or in his absence by the mother, under special authority from him, and should be accompanied by a promise to pay to the Trustees within 12 months from the date of the Child's birth the sum of 30£, with interest at 8 per cent. for the interval. It is to be understood that this payment is to be made whether the Child live or die.

Full information respecting assistance to Widows and Children, and to sick Civil Servants, &c., may be obtained by reference to the printed Deed, or to the Secretary's Office.

* Agreeably to the Resolution passed at a Quarterly General Meeting, held on the 13th of January 1849, no question or proposition shall be discussed at the Quarterly General Meetings, unless a written notice of the same shall have been communicated to the Secretary at least 10 days previous to the meeting, and shall by him have been laid upon the Table for general information for the same period.

MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

(Instituted 1st April 1808.)

OFFICE: *near the Flag Staff, Fort.*

Hours of business—from 11 A. M. to 3 P. M.

Directors.

Colonel A. Tulloch, C. B., *President.*

Lieut. Colonel E. Armstrong
Lieut. Colonel F. A. Reid, C. B.
Major P. Anstruther, C. B.
Major W. P. Macdonald
Captain J. C. Boulderson
Captain G. W. Y. Simpson
Captain J. J. Losh
Captain J. Maitland
Captain J. Macdougall
Captain W. G. Woods
Captain F. H. Scott
Captain J. Stewart
Major G. Balfour } *Provisional*
Major T. T. Pears, C. B. } *Directors.*

Captain M. S. Outley, *Secretary.*

Agents in England—Messrs. Grindlay and Co. 124, Bishopsgate Street, London.

Rules.

(Corrected to 17th October 1850.)

ADMISSION.

Art. 1. No person is admissible as a Subscriber to the Military Fund, unless he enter or shall enter the service of the Honorable East India Company on the Madras Establishment as a Cadet or Assistant Chaplain. Cadets and Assistant Chaplains become Members of the Military Fund, as a condition of their appointment, and are eligible to its benefits from the date of their admission on the establishment. Assistant Chaplains subscribe as Captains until they have served 15 years; subsequently as Majors.—G. O. G., 12th June, 1838.

Art. 2. Medical Officers (formerly received as Members,) may continue in the Society on the old rules; according to which a Surgeon pays, and is entitled to benefits, as a Captain; a Superintending Surgeon as Major; and a Member of the Medical Board as Lieutenant Colonel; but Medical Officers are no longer admissible.

Art. 3. Assistant Chaplains or Cadets, being married, or having legitimate offspring, are required to pay marriage donation and also subscription, at the Indian rates, of their grade as married, with arrears to be calculated from the date of their admission on the establishment, or from the date of birth of the eldest surviving child, if the latter date be anterior; with compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum, on the whole amount of donation and subscription, either at once, or by 25 equal monthly instalments, within 25 months of the date of admission.

DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Art. 4. All subscriptions to the Fund are payable in India, monthly, in advance. All donations, although for the convenience of Subscribers payable by prescribed instalments, become debts to the Fund from the date on which they fall due, and must, under any circumstances, be paid by the Subscriber.

Art. 5. Subscribers shall pay donations and subscriptions in the time and manner hereafter defined agreeably to Tables *A.* and *B.* Widowers with legitimate offspring to be considered and pay the same as married. Subscriptions are to commence from the date of admission on the Establishment of Fort St. George; entrance donations become due from the same date; and donations and subscriptions on promotion from the date of promotion as signified in G. O. G. Arrears of Instalments of donation and subscriptions to be recovered from first pay drawn.

Art. 6. The donations of Cadets, Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns, and Assistant Chaplains may be paid, in anticipation, in England; those married or having legitimate offspring will be further required on arrival in India to pay the subscriptions and interest laid down in Article 3.

Art. 7. Donations on Entrance or Promotion must be paid immediately on becoming due, or by equal and regular monthly instalments, agreeably to Table *A.*, as married or single, commencing with the first pay drawn by the Subscriber after the event. If the Subscriber however be promoted during the payment of such instalments, he must pay the new donation, as well as the balance of the old, at the higher rate of the class into which he has been promoted.

MARRIAGES.

Art. 8. All marriages must be reported.—When a Subscriber, Widower or Bachelor, marries, his family will become eligible to the benefits of the Institution if he duly report his marriage, and make, commence, or arrange to commence,* as below prescribed, the payments consequent thereon; viz., increased subscription according to his class, and the regulated donation, subject to increase agreeably to Table *G.* for disparity, if his age exceed that of his wife more than 8 years. If the Subscriber pay the whole donation within 30 days after the date of marriage, he will be allowed a discount or deduction of 10 per cent.; if not, he must pay it by 25 equal monthly instalments, commencing with the first month after marriage. This rule applies to Subscribers marrying Annuitants on the Fund.

Art. 9. If the report of marriage be not made, and the prescribed payment begun, within one month after the event, the donation will be increased by (1) one per cent. per month up to the date of announcement, and the pensions of the widow and children will be contingent upon the husband's surviving 25 months from the date of his report, and completing the payment together with all arrears of subscription (calculated from the date of marriage) and penalties. If however the report be made within the month, and all the regular payments begun, or measures taken to begin them, and the husband should die before any or all of the instalments are paid, the widow and family will be entitled to their pensions subject to the regulated deductions on account of Minimum.

Art. 10. The report of marriage must contain the dates of birth of the Wife and of the Subscriber, also the Christian name of the Wife. This information is necessary for the calculation of the amount of donation, and Subscribers should be careful in affording it, lest the omission, by leading to a reference, should involve a penalty as to time. In every case the best course to be followed is, on making the report of marriage, immediately to commence the regulated subscriptions and instalments of donation, as laid down in Tables *A.* and *B.*

CHILDREN.

Art. 11. To secure for his daughters the continuance until marriage or death, of the annuities to which they may become entitled from the Fund, in consequence of his decease, before they respectively attain the age of 21 years; or should they have attained that age at their Father's death *to obtain* for them similar annuities, a Subscriber is required within 10 days from date of birth of each daughter, to notify the same to the Secretary, and state that it is his intention to pay an additional donation of Rupees 282, which amount will become due to the Fund from date of birth, whether the child subsequently live or die. If the Subscriber pay the whole donation within 30 days after the child's birth, he will be allowed a discount or deduction of 10 per cent; if not, he must pay it within 12 months from date of birth of the daughter by 12 equal monthly payments, commencing with the first month after the birth of the child. Vide Table *A.* Should he however fail in completing the payment within 12 months from date of the child's birth, the amount will be forfeited to the Institution, and the child will be entitled to annuity only until 21 years of age.

* Means giving the necessary instructions to the Pay Department to make the required deduction.

To obviate the inconvenience which might be occasioned by the neglect of the above Article, Subscribers may, if they prefer it, notify to the Secretary their wish to avail themselves of the rule for all daughters who may be born to them; the donation for each becoming due and payable as above explained, whether the child live or die.

In addition to the above a monthly subscription of one Rupee, or 2*s.* 3*d.* is to be paid for each son under 21 years of age; and for each daughter until marriage or death, during the life of the father. The subscription for daughters for whom the donation of Rupees 282 may not have been duly paid to cease after the age of 21 years.

Subscribers are consequently required to report to the Secretary, dates of births and decease of all children.

Art. 12. A posthumous daughter, or a daughter whose father may die before payment of the donation as above, will be entitled to the advantage of Regulation 11; but the prescribed donation for her will be deducted from her annuity at the rates specified in Table *D.* In the case of a daughter born during the temporary absence of the father, the report must be made as soon as the event comes to his knowledge, the cause of the delay being explained at the time.

Art. 13. Subscribers having failed to make the requisite report within the period of 10 days, and wishing, at any future time, to secure to their daughters the annuity in question, are required to notify their intention to the Secretary, and to pay for the same agreeably to Table *H.* These donations must be paid at once or by 12 equal monthly instalments, from date of notification, and can only be received during the life-time of the father. The money becomes due from the date of report, whether the child subsequently live or die. Monthly subscription of 2*s.* 3*d.* or 1 Rupee calculated from date of birth must be paid at once and in addition to the donation.

PENALTIES.

SIX MONTHS' SUBSCRIPTION.

In India.

	Married. Rs.	A.	P.	*Single.* Rs.	A.	P.
Class 1..	421	4	0	280	13	6
Class 2..	269	4	0	179	8	0
Class 3..	208	6	6	138	15	0
Class 4..	121	10	6	81	1	6
Class 5..	73	7	0	48	15	0
Class 6..	58	15	0	39	4	6

In Europe.

	Married. £.	s.	d.	*Single.* £.	s.	d.
Class 1..	12	7	6	8	5	0
Class 2..	9	18	0	6	12	0
Class 3..	7	18	6	5	5	6
Class 4..	5	4	0	3	9	6
Class 5..	3	4	6	2	3	0
Class 6..	2	12	0	1	14	6

Art. 14. Any arrear not sanctioned by Articles 8 and 9, or any arrear equal in amount to six months' subscription, as specified in the margin, shall subject the Subscriber owing it to a penalty of one-fourth of the arrear, unless it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Directors that such arrear arose from unavoidable accident. If such penalty, together with the arrear, be not liquidated within one month from date of receipt of the demand, the Subscriber shall pay double the amount of arrear, besides the penalty in question; and in failure of payment thereof within 12 months of the date of the original demand, he and his family will be excluded from the benefits of the Fund, if he were admitted prior to 30th April 1823; if subsequently, the Military Paymaster will be called upon to deduct the amount both of the arrear and penalties from the Subscriber's abstract agreeably to G. O. G. 17th March 1846. All exclusions are to be notified in the proceedings published to the Army.

Art. 15. Pleas of ignorance of the rules of the Society are not to be received in excuse for disregard of, or deviation from the Regulations; nor does the employment of an Agent disinvest a Member or Annuitant of responsibility.

PAYMENTS.

Art. 16. All payments in India to the Fund must be made to Military

Paymasters, or other functionaries from whose offices Subscribers receive their monthly pay and allowances, or into the Government Treasury at Madras.

Art. 17. Payments of subscriptions to the Fund are made in England by deductions at the India House from the Pay bills or abstracts of Subscribers.

Art. 18. All other payments to the Fund by Subscribers resident in Europe are to be made to the Agents in London, whose particular duty it is to intimate to Subscribers the existence and amount of all demands against them, and to obtain payment accordingly.

Art. 19. The Secretary's Office in India is solely one of check and audit of accounts, and he is prohibited from receiving cash or bills in liquidation of sums due to the Fund.

Art. 20. Subscribers are exempted from the regular payments on account of donation on promotion while absent in Europe on Furlough, or Sick Certificate, whether such promotion occur prior to leaving India or during their absence, but a discount of 10 per cent. will be allowed if the donation be paid within 30 days from the date of first receipt of pay in the advanced rank. On return to India and coming into the receipt of Indian Allowances the regulated instalments must be commenced or resumed, with the addition of 8 per cent. on all payments suspended during such absence. This is not applicable to Retired Officers.

A discount of 10 per cent. is allowed on all donations if paid within 30 days from the date they become due, viz., on entrance from date of admission on the Establishment in India, on marriage, or the birth of a daughter from the date of either event. On promotion from the date of drawing pay in the advanced rank. Donations are payable by regular and equal monthly instalments at the rate and within the periods laid down in Table *A.* of the Regulations.

Art. 21. Subscribers who may be prevented drawing pay by a temporary cause, such as captivity, suspension from pay, or the like, shall, during such period, be exempted from penalties for non-payment of subscriptions or donations on entrance or promotion; but on the removal of the cause, and upon the receipt of pay, they shall be required to pay up all arrears within a period equal to that of their temporary incapacity, and immediately succeeding it, by regular and equal monthly instalments.

Subscribers omitting to draw pay, or whose Agents neglect or cease to draw pay on their account when due, are not under the above clause exempted from penalty on arrears. Officers proceeding to Europe on private affairs, or remaining on extended furlough and ceasing to draw pay from Government during such absence, are required to make arrangements at Home, for the regular payments of subscription as it becomes due at the Europe rate. Subscribers retiring from the Service while on sick certificate or furlough in Europe, and owing donations or balance of donation to the Fund, are required to pay the same by the regulated instalments, commencing from the date of retirement.

Art. 22. Subscribers while in the receipt of income allowance from the Fund, are *not* exempted from the payment of monthly subscription, or of the instalments of marriage donation.

Art. 23. The payment of the Minimum by no means exempts the Subscriber from the continuance of subscriptions and donations, so long as he shall remain a member of the Fund.

Art. 24. Expulsion or withdrawal from the Fund, dismissal from or resignation of the service, involve the forfeiture of all claims to the benefits of the Fund, as also of the amount of the Subscribers' donations and subscriptions, and all other sums paid up to the period of separation; but the restoration of a dismissed Officer to the service entitles him to re-admission, on payment of arrears with compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum, within a period equal to and immediately succeeding that of his disqualification.

Art. 25. Subscribers who retire from the service on the prescribed Pension

of their ranks, or on Half Pay, or on Lord Clive's Fund, shall not forfeit their rights as Subscribers to the benefits of the Fund, provided they continue the payments prescribed in Table B. The two last classes may, if they prefer it, pay donations and only half subscriptions, in which case their families at their death will be entitled only to half the benefits derivable from the Institution.

Art. 26. Subscribers who leave the service before they are entitled to any pension, cease to be members of the Fund, and shall not receive back any part of the sums they may have paid to it.

Art. 27. Current Payments due by deceased Subscribers to the Military Fund, are recoverable from their Estates under the head of regimental debts.

PERSONAL BENEFITS.

Art. 28. The benefits derivable from the Fund are, *First*, such as are granted to Subscribers while living—*Second*, such as are granted to the widows and legitimate children of deceased Subscribers.

Art. 29. All applications for benefits will be decided agreeably to the Regulations, by the Directors, whose duty it will be in case of doubt to call for further information from the claimants; and if this information should not be satisfactory, they are authorized to disallow the claim till the decision of the Subscribers at large be known, to whom the case will be immediately referred.

Art. 30. A Subscriber of whatever rank proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, is entitled for his equipment to Company's Rupees 200, and if married, in addition thereto, to Rupees 200 for his wife, and Rupees 100 for each legitimate child who may accompany him. No allowance for equipment will, in any case, be made to a Subscriber or his family returning to India.

Art. 31. A Subscriber, of the rank of Captain, about to proceed to Europe on sick certificate, in conformity with the regulations of the Army, and who does not receive passage money from, nor has a passage found him by Government, shall receive 1,400 Rupees from the Military Fund, on application. Passage money is not allowed to Field Officers except on loan. When passage money as a Subaltern is claimable from the Fund the amount is 1,200 Rupees.

Art. 32. Subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, being allowed passage money by the Government, are not entitled to receive the same from the Fund. A Captain or Subaltern, who may have proceeded to Europe on sick certificate, is entitled, on return to India, if not provided with a passage at the expense of Government, to receive from the Agents in England, the former £110, the latter £95.

Art. 33. Subscribers, being Subalterns, proceeding to England on sick certificate, shall be allowed the sum of £21 7 6 per annum for a Lieutenant, and £44 3 9 for a Cornet, 2d Lieutenant or Ensign; commencing from the date of arrival in England, and continuing so long as they shall be in receipt of pay there, viz. 2½ years.

Art. 34. Captains of Artillery, Engineers or Infantry, and all Subalterns, who have proceeded to England on sick certificate, are entitled to income allowance for their families, if they are married or widowers with offspring, as follows: £20 for the wife, and £10 per annum for each legitimate child with them; the latter allowance, however, is to be reduced in the case of a plurality of children with them in the manner prescribed by Article 30. Provided, however, that such additional allowance for the whole family shall never exceed the sum of £43 15 0 per annum. Captains of Cavalry are not entitled to any income allowance for themselves or families.

Art. 35. The personal benefits are issuable in one instance only;—that is, a Subscriber can only once have passage money Home, and out, equipment allowance, and income allowance for himself and family for 2½ years; but any benefit not granted on the first, may be claimed on a future occasion of proceeding on sick certificate to Europe, and on such occasion will be allowed according to the Subscriber's rank and condition at the time of applying for it.

Retired Subscribers while unmarried are not entitled to any benefits from the Fund. Retired married Subscribers are entitled only to Annuities to their Families. The personal benefits shall be available to Subscribers agreeably to the present Regulations, but if a Member having received such personal benefits, shall within 3 months after his return to India, notify to the Secretary his intention to consider them as a loan, and shall repay the whole sum so received with interest at 9 per cent. per annum either at once or by monthly instalments not exceeding 36, he shall then be entitled to claim them, on any future occasion of proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, provided always that in no case shall his claim be admissible until full re-payment has been made of benefits received with interest thereon as above.

ANNUITIES.

Art. 36. The widow and legitimate children of a deceased Subscriber are entitled to the annuities specified in Table *E*, subject to the deductions prescribed in Table *D*, until his Minimum shall have been made good.

Art. 37. The annuity to a widow, shall, on re-marriage, be suspended during her coverture; but if she survive this husband, she may revert to the annuity: and so for any number of re-marriages. A widow cannot receive two annuities from the Fund at the same time; but if she have survived two or more husbands, members of the Fund, she shall be entitled to the annuity of the highest class either of her husbands may have belonged to, at their respective deaths.

Art. 38. Sons may anticipate their annuities after fifteen years of age, at the rates in Table *F*, accordingly as the mother may, or may not, be living at the time; and if she should die after this anticipation, and before his attaining 21 years of age, the difference shall then be paid to the son according to the same Table, at the mother's death. In both cases a sufficient acquittance shall be required of the guardians for the security of the Fund against any future demand for annuity.

Art. 39. In the event of there being a plurality of children by the same mother the annuities to which they are entitled are subject to deduction at the following rates, whenever and for whatever period their mother draws annuity from the Fund as the widow of *their* father.

Number of Children,	2,	3,	4,	5,	6,	7,	8,	9,	10,
Per Centage,.....	5,	15,	30,	50,	75,	105,	140,	180,	225,

on an average Annuity.

Art. 40. The Quarterly applications for annuities of widows and daughters above the age of 12 years are to be accompanied by solemn declarations on honor that the Annuitants continue unmarried.

Art. 41. The guardians of children bereft of both parents, or removed by competent authority from the care of the mother, may receive the annuities on production of the authority for them to act as guardians.

PASSAGE MONEY.

Art. 42. Every widow benefiting by the Military Fund, and not provided with a passage at the expense of Government, is entitled to passage money only once, whether to Europe or such place as she may desire to fix her residence in, according to the following scale, and provided she avails herself of this advantage within 5 years from the date of her husband's decease.

To Europe or America, from India.

To India, from Europe or America.

Widow of a Colonel, Lieutenant Colonel, and Major, Rs. 1,500
Captain and Subaltern,..... „ 1,200

To the Cape of Good Hope, from India.

To Europe or India, from the Cape of Good Hope or other places beyond our Indian settlements, such as Australia, 2-3ds of the above rates according to the respective class of the parties.

Art. 43. Passage money to orphan children of deceased Subscribers under 12 years of age is also issuable once, without reference to the place to which proceeding from India. The rate of passage money for such children is fixed as follows:

To an Orphan having lost his or her Father, ...Rs. 250
To each additional Orphan, up to the number of 4,.... „ 250

which is the Maximum to any one family of children having lost their father only.

To an Orphan having lost both Parents.... .....Rs. 700
To 2 do. do. do. ..... „ 1,200
To 3 or more do. do. do. ..... „ 1,500

which is the Maximum allowed, under any circumstances, to orphans of the same family proceeding together to Europe or the Cape, &c. from India.

Art. 44. Passage money drawn under Articles 31, 32, 42 and 43, and not applied to the purpose for which it is granted within 6 months from date of issue, must be refunded with interest at 8 per cent. per annum; and if not returned on demand, payment of annuity will cease, until the amount is recovered in full.

CLAIMS.

Art. 45. No claim to any arrears of annuity or other allowance, or to any personal benefit, shall be admitted unless preferred within three years after the benefit or arrears in question became claimable. Passage money to widows granted under Article 42 excepted.

Art. 46. From any sum claimable from the Fund by Subscribers, or Annuitants, is to be deducted, any balances due to it by them on account of unauthorized arrears, and any former overpayment, loan or advance to them.

Art. 47. With the exception of equipment allowance no benefit will be granted in full to any Subscriber or his family, unless the net balance of his account in favor of the Fund, after debiting all payments made to him during his life, against all his payments to the Institution, (with the exception of donation for daughters, penalties and the per centage chargeable under the Disparity Scale,) shall be equal to the amount of his Minimum as shown in Table *C*, and a fresh Minimum must be paid by remarried widowers for each family they may leave dependant on the Fund. Hence should the clear bonâ-fide balance fall short of this, deductions shall be made from every benefit, with the above exception, agreeably to the rates laid down in Table *D*, until the Minimum is realized to the Fund.

Art. 48. All payments in India from the Fund are made by drafts on the Sub-Treasurer to Government, under the signature of three Directors, and the counter-signature of the Secretary.

Art. 49. Generally all regular periodical payments from the Fund in India are made quarterly, on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October in arrears, but whenever claimants are about to leave India, all arrears due are to be paid up to the latest date practicable.

GENERAL RULES.

Art. 50. In order to prevent litigation, it is required that every application for any benefit from the Fund shall be accompanied by the written obligation of the applicant to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors or Subscribers.

Art. 51. All income derived from the Madras Military Fund is declared to be unalienable; and the attempt to alienate such income, in any manner or under any pretence, involves the forfeiture of all claims on the Institution.

Art. 52. Personal applications at the Military Fund Office are not considered official; every Officer making such application is required to write the substance of the information he requires in a letter to the Secretary before he leaves the Office, in order that the inconvenience occasioned by such personal applications may be obviated.

Art. 53. The appeal of any Subscriber, Annuitant or claimant on the Fund, against a decision of the Directors, upon any subject not specifically provided for by the Regulations, if supported by three or more Directors, is to be referred for the consideration and decision by vote of the Subscribers. In like manner any three or more Directors may require any question, admitted by the majority at a Meeting to be unprovided for by the Regulations, to be referred for decision by vote of the Subscribers.

Art. 54. In the cases adverted to in the preceding article the decision of the Subscribers is final, and in all other cases the decision of the Directors is final.

Art. 55. Any attempt of a Subscriber or Annuitant to revive or agitate by process of law a question finally disposed of as above described, involves the highest penalty awarded by the Regulations, which is absolute forfeiture of all claims on the Fund, present and prospective, for self and family.

LOANS.

Art. 56. Loans are granted by the Fund to Subscribers in India who have been eight years, and upwards, in the Fund, under the following Rules and restrictions:

1st. To a Subscriber proceeding from India to Europe (or America) on sick certificate, and not receiving a Passage, or Passage Money, from Government, nor from the Fund—a Loan of the amount of Passage Money fixed in the following Table—and, under similar circumstances, Equipment Allowance in like manner—to be repaid, with interest, in full, in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from time of his return to India.

2nd. To a Subscriber, paying as married, so proceeding on Sick Certificate, for his wife, and for each child accompanying him, a loan of the amount of Passage Money and Equipment Allowance, as fixed in the following Table reduced under Rule 4—to be repaid, with interest, in full (besides any Loan granted for his own passage, &c.) in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from the time of his return to India; or if still a Subaltern, from the time of his becoming a Regimental Captain, whichever he may prefer.

3rd. To a Subscriber paying as married, requiring to send his wife and children, or either of them, from India to Europe, or elsewhere—or to bring them out to join him in India—a Loan of the amount of Passage Money for each person so proceeding as fixed in the following Table, and Rules—to be repaid with interest in full, in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from the Pay next received after the Loan.

Table of Passage Money and Equipment Allowance.

Borrowing Subscribers' Rank.	Passage Money.			Equipment Allowance.	
	To a Subscriber proceeding to Europe.	To Wife or Adult Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe (or America.)	To Infant Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe (or America.)	To each Adult to Europe.	To each Infant to Europe.
	Rups.	Rups.	Rups.	Rups.	Rups.
Field Officer or Chaplain,	1,500	1,500	600	200	100
Captain or Assist. do.	1,400	1,400	600	200	100
Subaltern, - -	1,200	1,200	600	200	100

The term Adult means each person above 15 years of age.

The term Infant means each person under 15 years of age.

4th. When two or more persons of the same family are proceeding together, full Passage Money is allowed only to one person, and to each other person only half; viz. a Captain with his wife, and one child, are proceeding together to Europe: he could only be allowed as Passage Money Rupees 1,400+700+300 =2,400 Rupees. This reduction equally applies if the Subscriber receives his full Passage Money from Government or from the Fund.

5th. When proceeding from, or to India, to or from any other part of the world than Europe or America, two-thirds Passage Money only is allowed.

6th. The following limits are fixed for the various ranks of Subscribers, beyond which no Loan can be granted under any circumstances, viz.

Field Officers and Chaplains.....	Rups. 5,000
Captains and Assistant Chaplains.....	„ 4,000
Subalterns.....	„ 2,500

7th. The rate of interest on all Loans is fixed at 9 per cent. per annum, or 12 Annas per month for each 100 Rupees: this must in all cases be regularly paid up, whether in Europe, India, or elsewhere, as the Subscriber draws his pay until the principal is repaid.

8th. Repayment of principal must be made in the prescribed number of monthly instalments, of equal amount (besides interest,) commencing from the time prescribed by Rule, and continued regularly each successive month until the whole is repaid.

9th. Should the Subscriber die while in debt to the Fund on account of any Loan, the amount so due and its interest shall in the first place be recoverable from the claims of his widow or children, as prescribed for Minimum in Article 47.

10th. In addition to the recoveries to be made, whenever practicable, from the Annuities to families of deceased Subscribers who die in debt to the Fund on account of Loan, a levy of 1 per cent. will be made on the issue of *all* personal benefits to Subscribers, to meet every loss that may result from dispensing with Securities when Loans are taken.

11th. No fresh Loan can be granted to any Subscriber while any former Loan, or any part of such, remains unrepaid.

12th. No Loan is allowable to any Subscriber while absent from India; nor to any Subscriber of less than 8 years' standing in the Fund.

13th. In applying for a Loan the Subscriber must forward his Declaration on honor, signed in the presence of two attesting Officers or Gentlemen, specifying distinctly the purpose for which it is required, and engaging to refund immediately the whole, or any part, of the Loan which may not be appropriated to such purpose.

14th. Previous to receiving the amount of a Loan, the Subscriber must furnish to the Secretary his personal Bond and irrevocable order on the Paymaster, signed in the presence of two attesting Officers, or Gentlemen, irrevocably engaging to repay it as prescribed by these Rules, and authorizing the recovery of the instalments, interest, &c., by stoppages from his pay abstract.

Art. 57. Whenever interest is chargeable under the Regulations on sums receivable or payable by the Fund, it is to be calculated at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum, unless otherwise specifically provided for in the Regulations.

MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL IN INDIA.

Art. 58. The entire management and control of the affairs of the Fund are entrusted to thirteen Directors, nominated from amongst the Subscribers temporarily stationed, or permanently residing at Madras, St. Thomas's Mount, and Palaveram, by the votes of the Subscribers in India. Five or more Directors form a quorum, and can transact business at meetings. The Director of the highest military rank, and the senior of that rank, is considered the permanent President, takes the chair at all meetings at which he is present, and has the privilege of giving a casting vote. When the President is absent from a meeting, the chair is taken by the Director of the highest military rank, and

108

the senior of that rank, who may be present, and he exercises the privilege of giving a casting vote when requisite.

Art. 59. Two Provisional Directors are nominated by the Subscribers in India, who succeed to places in the direction on the occurrence of vacancies, and are required to act as Directors during the absence from the Presidency, without vacating office, of permanent Directors.

Art. 60. A Director who obtains leave of absence from the Presidency for twelve months or more, or who is absent, from any cause, for twelve consecutive months, is held to have vacated office.

Art. 61. A meeting of the Directors is held regularly once in each month, at the Military Fund Office, for the transaction of current and ordinary business. Special Meetings are held whenever required to dispose of urgent or particular business; and it rests with any Director or Directors, or with the Secretary, to represent the occurrence of such necessity to the President, who will convene a Special Meeting within ten days from the date of his receiving the application.

Art. 62. No Special Meeting can be called for the purpose of reconsidering the resolution or resolutions of any former Meeting, unless at the requisition of a greater number of Directors than attended the former Meeting.

Art. 63. The Secretary is to commence circulating to all the Directors, fourteen days before each regular monthly Meeting, all letters received, and all drafts of letters despatched by him, on the business of the Fund, since the last monthly meeting. These documents, which, for convenience of reference, are to be divided into separate parcels marked respectively "particular" and "ordinary," are, after being circulated as above prescribed, to be laid before the Directors in meeting. They are, while in circulation, not to be detained by any Director for more than one day, and are to be returned to the circulating peon on his application for them.

Art. 64. A record of the proceedings of the Directors in each meeting is to be prepared by the Secretary, and authenticated by the signature of each Director present. The dissent of a Director or Directors from any resolution of the majority can only be expressed, for the information of the Subscribers, in the shape of a dissent or protest against it: but any Director has the power of requiring the Secretary to enter opposite any resolution, in the manuscript record of proceedings, the names of the Voters for and against.

Art. 65. Printed copies of the records of proceedings of the Directors in meetings, in which are recorded the decisions of Subscribers on all subjects referred for their votes, and all other communications from the Board of Direction to the Subscribers in India, are transmitted by the Secretary in the manner prescribed in Article 105.

Art. 66. The Directors have the power of sanctioning such temporary extra expenses as are absolutely necessary, to enable them to perform their duties and have the office duties of the Secretary duly performed. Whenever extra expenditure is sanctioned, the circumstances, amount, &c. are to be noted in the record of proceedings. The Directors have not the power of granting any permanent salary, or making any money grant or payment unprovided for by regulations, except in cases of the most obvious and urgent necessity, and subject to express confirmation by two-thirds of the votes received, as prescribed in the preceding article.

Art. 67. Occasional Sub-Committees are appointed by the Directors, when necessary, for the purpose of framing regulations, inspecting and reporting upon the state of the Office Accounts and Records, and other purposes.

Art. 68. A standing Sub-Committee of Finance, composed of three Directors, is appointed by the Directors to make the necessary arrangements, in communication with the Secretary, for funding the capital. Every Director is liable to be employed in this and every other Sub-Committee; and the ordinary period of employment on the Committee of Finance is held to be from the 1st January, or other date of nomination, to the 31st December following.

The Accounts shall be audited annually by paid Auditors, to be nominated for the occasion by the Directors, at an expense not exceeding 350 Rupees. The Auditors to examine all the Books, and deliver a report containing a statement of the Accounts for the preceding year with their observations thereon, which report shall be printed in the Proceedings of the Directors for the information of the Subscribers at large.

IN EUROPE.

Art. 69. The management of the affairs of the Fund in Europe is conducted by a Committee, formed in London of 24 Subscribers resident permanently or temporarily in the United Kingdom, whose original appointment was made or recognized by the Board of Direction in India; but who fill up all vacancies in their body, and elect their President. The names of the President and Members, and all changes in the Committee, are required to be duly reported, for the information of the Board of Direction in India.

Art. 70. The Home Committee of management hold general meetings quarterly on the 2d Mondays in January, April, July and October, at the office of the Agents in London, to dispatch any business requiring attention. Three Members form a quorum, and are competent to transact business. When the President is absent from a meeting, the Members present call one of themselves to the chair. One of the Agents, or some qualified person employed by them with the permission of the Home Committee, is to act as Secretary at the Committee's meetings. Copies of all the proceedings of the Home Committee, Sub-Committee, and annual meeting of Subscribers, are to be forwarded to the Board of Direction in India after each meeting.

Art. 71. The Home Committee are authorized to make such arrangements as they consider requisite, for the transaction of the business of the Fund in Europe, either by the nomination of a standing Sub-Committee, of which three will form a quorum, or by holding special meetings in addition to the regular quarterly meetings, and also to convene a meeting of the Subscribers at large when the Committee may deem it requisite.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Art. 72. The general business of the Fund is conducted, under the orders of the Directors, by a Secretary appointed by them, who must be an Officer of the Army and a Subscriber to the Fund.

Art. 73. The Secretary to the Military Fund, being appointed by the Directors, is removable from office by the same authority.

Art. 74. His salary is 350 Rupees per mensem; and the sum of 500 Rupees per mensem is allowed for his office establishment, to cover all ordinary and current expenses on account of Writers, stationery, and contingencies of all kinds, except Printer's charges.

Art. 75. The Secretary is not allowed to accept, or perform the duties of, any other appointment, without the previous and express permission of the Directors.

Art. 76. The attendance of the Secretary at his office is required to be for the same periods daily, and under the same rules, as in the Government offices at Madras in general.

Art. 77. With the exception of returns and correspondence of a confidential nature, all the books and records of the Fund are open to the inspection of any subscriber at the Military Fund Office in Fort St. George, from 11 o'clock A. M. to 3 o'clock P. M., every day, except Sunday.

Art. 78. The following books are to be kept in the office, all entries therein being authenticated by the signature or initials of the Secretary:

1. Ledger: containing a Dr. and Cr. account with each Individual Subscriber, balanced annually, with Index.

2. Cash Book: containing the receipts and payments, and balanced monthly.

3. Nominal Roll of Subscribers and their families: containing dates of arrival in India, admission and promotion of Subscribers, date of marriages, births and deaths, &c.

4. Monthly Report Book: containing the admission of new Subscribers, with Promotions, Alterations, and Casualties.

5. List of Cadets and Chaplains: to whom a communication is required to be made agreeably to the Regulations.

6. Abstract of Amount of Stoppages made by Paymasters monthly, under their separate heads.

7. Register of all Letters received and answered.

8. Abstract debit Ledger of all personal benefits issued to Subscribers and their families on sick certificate, regimentally arranged and alphabetically indexed, commencing from 1808.

9. Accounts Current of Loans with Subscribers.

10. Accounts Current with the General Treasury.

11. Check Book of Certificates granted to Subscribers proceeding to Europe on furlough and sick certificate.

12. Despatched Letter Book.

13. Files of Printed Letters despatched.

14. Office Acquittance Roll.

15. Annuity Ledger.

16. Ledger of Balances due of Minimum by deceased Subscribers.

Separate Books, containing Printed extracts from the Minutes of Meetings of Directors, Circulars to Subscribers, files of Letters Received, and drafts of Letters Despatched, are also kept in the office.

Art. 79. The accounts of the Fund are to be kept in sterling money, and in Company's Rupees; the latter at the rate of two shillings and three pence per Rupee. No other currency is to appear in the accounts.

Art. 80. Immediately after the audit of accounts is completed annually, every member indebted to the Fund is to be informed of the amount due by him up to the date of the audit.

Art. 81. All the manuscript books in use are to be kept available and ready for the inspection of the Directors at every monthly meeting; and it is the duty of the Secretary, whenever a book, from any cause, is not properly written up, to report and explain the circumstance to the Directors.

Art. 82. Letters received on the business of the Fund, of an ordinary nature, may be replied to by the Secretary without being first laid before the Directors in meeting. In like manner all ordinary communications, to Subscribers and others, may be made by the Secretary whenever necessary; but no letter of any kind is to be despatched from his office unless the draft of it has been previously passed by three Directors, whose initials in ink must appear thereon.

Art. 83. Files of printed copies of the Records of Proceedings of the Directors in Meetings, of Circular Letters to the Subscribers, and of Reports and Letters from Actuaries and others, are to be regularly kept and laid on the table at all Meetings of the Directors.

Art. 84. No arrears of business are to be allowed to accumulate in the office, and whenever any arrear occurs or exists, it is to be at once reported and explained to the Directors by the Secretary.

Art. 85. The Secretary is answerable for the safe custody of the office records and furniture, of which complete and correct lists are always to be kept in the office.

Art. 86. The Secretary is vested with the entire control and management of his office establishment; and has the power of discharging and entertaining writers and other office servants; but is required to report, for the information of the Directors, every alteration in the establishment, either by casualty, or by reduction of, or addition to monthly pay, at the next meeting after its occurrence.

Art. 87. Should the Secretary be prevented by illness or other reason from attending his office for more than three days consecutively, he is required to report the circumstance to the Directors at their next meeting.

Art. 88. Should the Secretary be prevented, by any cause, from attending a Meeting of the Directors, he is, if possible, to give timely previous notice of the circumstance, mentioning at the same time some Subscriber who has consented to act in his stead.

Art. 89. Prior to applying for leave of absence from the Presidency, the Secretary must notify his intention to do so for the information of the Directors. During absence, he is not entitled to any part of the salary of his appointment, which is payable in full to the Officer nominated to officiate for him. He is however allowed to make arrangements to provide a substitute, and to nominate the latter, who will be appointed to officiate, accordingly, if approved by the Directors.

Art. 90. Each Cadet and Assistant Chaplain on his arrival in India is to be informed by the Secretary of his enrolment as a member of the Fund, and required to state his condition as bachelor, married or widower; his date of birth; and, if married, the date of his marriage, the date of his wife's birth, her Christian name, or names, and the date of birth and name or names of each of his living children; and if widower, the date of birth and name or names of each of his living children, and also whether he has been furnished with a copy of the Regulations in Europe. On the receipt of this statement the Secretary is to apprize the Subscriber of the contributions required of him, and the manner in which they must be paid; and, if necessary, supply him with a copy of the Regulations.

Art. 91. The Secretary is to take care that no incorrect or incomplete copy of the Regulations is kept in use in, or sent out of, the office. All corrections or alterations directed from time to time are to be made in every copy in use in the office, or about to be supplied to a Subscriber or Annuitant, either by printed fly-leaves or in manuscript.

Art. 92. Subscribers and Annuitants proceeding to Europe are to be furnished by the Secretary with Certificates for delivery to the Agents in London; which documents are to contain complete statements for the guidance of the Agents, of payments to be made on account of the Fund to and by the parties in question.

HOME AGENTS.

Art. 93. According to the original rules of the Fund, the Agent in England, as well as the Secretary in India, was required to be an Officer of the Army and a Subscriber to the Fund; but under a regulation established on the 5th of June 1835, the present Agents are the members of a mercantile firm in London, who have been required to furnish personal security to the amount of 3,000£ for the due fulfilment of their engagement.

Art. 94. The Agents to the Fund in England are appointed by the Board of Direction in India, and are removable by the same authority: but in the event of the sudden resignation, or bankruptcy of the Agents, or in any other case of emergency, the Home Committee are empowered to nominate temporary Agents.

Art. 95. The total salary of the Agents is 400£ per annum, which is to cover all expenses on account of Office establishment and contingencies of every

kind, including the necessary expenses of printing, postage, messengers, &c. &c., attendant on the preparation of the records of the proceedings of the Home Committee and Sub-Committee.

Art. 96. The office of the Agents in London is to be open to all Subscribers from 11 o'clock A. M. to 3 o'clock P. M. every day, except Sunday, to enable them to refer to the books and records whenever necessary; and the Agents are to furnish information on all matters connected with the Fund on application from Subscribers and Annuitants.

Art. 97. The Agents in England are to keep themselves supplied with a sufficient number of correct copies of the Regulations, by reprint of the last of those forwarded from India, of which it is their duty to furnish a copy to each newly appointed Assistant Chaplain and Cadet gratis, and to each other Subscriber or Annuitant at the fixed price, on application for the same. They are to report to the Secretary at Madras, for the information of the Directors, the dates of all marriages, and births of children, of Subscribers resident in Europe.

Art. 98. All payments to the Fund by Subscribers resident in India, Cape, New South Wales, China, &c., are to be made in India, in Indian currency; and all payments by Subscribers resident in Europe, or elsewhere beyond the limits of the East India Company's Charter, are to be made in London, in English currency, agreeably to Tables *A*, *B*, *C*, *G*, and *H*.

Art. 99. All payments from the Fund to parties resident in India, at the Cape, in Australia, China, &c., or to their Agents, are to be made in India, in Indian currency; and to parties resident in Europe, or elsewhere beyond the limits of the East India Company's Charter, or to their Agents in London, in English currency, agreeably to Tables *E* and *F*.

Art. 100. Payments from the Fund to parties resident in Europe are made by the Agents, on account of the Institution, by certificates on the Treasury at the India House. Every certificate to be made out in favor of the party actually entitled to receive the same.

Art. 101. The Agents in England and the Secretary at Madras, are held personally responsible for the accuracy of the records and accounts and the various documents furnished by them to subscribers. Should any over-payment to a party occur, which shall be proved to have arisen from ignorance or neglect on their part, they shall be liable to have the whole or part of the sum so overpaid recovered from them, according as, in the opinion of the Directors, the case may seem to require.

INVESTMENT OF ASSETS.

Art. 102. According to the original rules of the Fund, all donations to it are reserved for the purpose of forming a capital; all other income being available to meet current and duly authorized demands.

Art. 103. According to the original rules of the Fund, all money belonging to it in India is to be vested in the Honorable Company's Securities. It is, accordingly, the particular duty of the Sub-Committee of Finance and Audit, in communication with the Secretary, to make arrangements for so vesting the money of the Fund; a floating balance sufficient to meet all current demands being always left in the Government Treasury at Madras.

Art. 104. Should the available means of the Society at any period fall short of the liabilities for the time being, the Directors are empowered to order proportionate and equal deductions, according to Table *D*, to be made from all Annuities, to cover the temporary deficiency. Subsequently should a surplus income exist, the deductions are to be made good, (without interest), out of such surplus.

VOTES.

Art. 105. The votes, on all subjects, of the Subscribers in India are called for by Circular Letters under the signature of the Secretary, forwarded, with the permission of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief obtained through the

Adjutant General of the Army, to Corps, Departments, and individual Subscribers. The votes of the Subscribers in Europe are collected by the Agents in London under the instructions of the Home Committee, and transmitted to the Secretary at Madras.

Art. 106. The period allowed for voting on any reference, or question which can be decided by a simple majority of votes, is three months, and accordingly, at the termination of the third month from the date of the Circular Letter by which the question or reference was submitted for the votes of Subscribers, it is considered disposed of according to the votes then received.

The period allowed for voting on a proposition which cannot be carried unless two-thirds of the votes received are in favor of it, is five months.

Art. 107. No proposed salary or donation, unprovided for by the rules, can be granted; no proposed new rule can be established; and no proposed alteration or revision of any existing rule can be made, unless two-thirds of the votes received are in favor of the proposition. All other questions referred for the votes of the Subscribers are decided by a simple majority of the votes received.

APPENDIX I.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF SUBSCRIBERS ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF SERVICE.

RESOLUTION BY THE DIRECTORS, *7th July* 1848.

That the Rules sanctioned by the Honorable the Court of Directors be reprinted with such modifications as are necessary to obviate misapprehension, and that they be considered in force from this date, and that as directed by the Honorable Court eligible parties now on the strength of the Army who may not embrace the new plan before the 1st January 1849, *be required to produce health Certificates and be charged compound interest at* 8 *per cent. per annum on the payment of arrears of the additional donation and increased subscriptions.*

1. All Members now in the Service, and those who may enter hereafter, are permitted to subscribe from the 7th July 1848, according to length of service, agreeably to the following Scale and on the conditions hereafter described.

As Captain,	after 12	years'	service (assumed age	31.)
As Major,	„ 22	„	„	„ 41.
Lieut. Colonel,	„ 27	„	„	„ 46.
Colonel,	„ 32	„	„	„ 51.

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

As Captain,	up to 15	years'	service.
Major,	after 15	„	„
Lieut. Colonel,	„ 20	„	„
Colonel,	„ 25	„	„

2. Members now in the Service entitled by *length of service* to subscribe in a higher than their *next* superior Regimental rank will be required to pay the Donations of the *intermediate grade* or *grades* in addition to that established for the rank in which such length of service may entitle them to subscribe.

3. The Donations and Subscriptions required of Members availing themselves of the privilege of subscribing according to length of service are fixed according to Tables *A* and *B*, with the exception that all Donations under these Rules are payable by 25 monthly instalments.

4. The period of service to entitle parties to subscribe in a higher grade is invariably to be calculated from date of first admission upon the Indian establishment.

5. Members already retired are also permitted to subscribe according to the rank to which their respective ages may entitle them agreeably to para. 1, on payment of the Europe rate of Subscription required from that rank, and the several Donations required for entering into all the intermediate grades between the rank in which the Member retired and that in which he may be so entitled to subscribe, as also the fixed Donation for that rank.

6. Officers hereafter retiring from the Service before they are entitled to the full pension of their *subscribing** *rank* will be required to continue to pay the Indian rates of Subscription of their respective ranks.†

7. Proof of health will be required of every Member wishing to subscribe according to period of service; whether such Member be at present on the returns of the Army or retired—as also from those who may hereafter enter the Service.‡

8. Admission to subscribe in the next higher rank to which his service may render an Officer eligible, shall depend on the payment of the increased Donation within the period prescribed by the General Regulations. Further, the claim must be made to the Managers in India within 3 months, if he be in India, or, if at home, within 6 months, from the completion of the qualifying Service.

9. If the privilege to subscribe in the next higher rank be not embraced within the above periods, the application, whenever subsequently made, must be accompanied by the prescribed Health Certificate,§ and compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum shall be charged upon the additional Donation and arrears of Subscription accumulated half-yearly from the date of these Rules taking effect, or from the completion of the qualifying service.

§ *Form No.* 1.

10. Officers whether retired or otherwise, embracing the privilege granted by this Rule, must comply with all its provisions calculated through each grade of service: and all applications must be made in the annexed Form No. 2.

11. When a Subscriber may under paras. 2 and 5 have to pay more than one Donation, the whole must be paid within the prescribed period of 25 months, and by the regulated Monthly Instalments. The usual deduction of 10 per cent. will however be allowed for prompt payment of all such Donations within 30 days from the Rule taking effect; or from date of completion of qualifying service.

12. In all cases the Fund must realise the *Minimum* of the advanced rank in which Members subscribe to entitle their families to the benefit of full Pension of that rank.

13. Widowers having legitimate offspring eligible for the benefit of the Fund will continue to subscribe in the higher grade as married.

14. All unauthorised arrears under this rule to be dealt with according to the rule in existence for other unauthorised arrears in general, and to be subject to the penalties established by the General Regulations of the Fund.

FORM NO. 1.

We, the undersigned Medical Officers of H. M. or the Honorable the East India Company's Service (as the case may be), do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of A.B.'s health, and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency, and believe him to be a good life.

Station and Date. } *C.D.* } Rank, Corps and Service.
E.F. }

* After having served in India

As Captain,	20 years	actual	Service	in India.
„ Major,	21	do.	do.	do.
„ Lieut. Colonel,	26	do.	do.	do.
„ Colonel,	32	do.	do.	do.

† That is to say the Indian rate is to be paid until such Members have subscribed to the Fund the periods at which they would be entitled to the Full Pension of their subscribing rank.

‡ Up to the 1st January 1849, agreeably to the Resolution of the Board dated 7th July 1843, Officers now in the Service will not be required to furnish Health Certificates.

FORM NO. 2.

To

The Secretary Madras Military Fund.

SIR,

I request you will submit to the Directors of the Fund this my application to subscribe to the Fund according to length of service—on the terms published in Minutes of Proceedings of the Military Fund, under date the 7th July 1848.

I hereby agree to comply with all the provisions of the new Rule as set forth in the aforesaid Circular: and failing performance on my part of any one of which provisions, I hereby consent that my wife shall at my demise, forfeit all and every advantage the new Rule is intended to confer, and which she would otherwise derive from my compliance with the conditions of the said new Rule of Subscription according to length of Service.

I further beg to enclose the required Certificate of health.

I have, &c.

APPENDIX II.

1st May 1848.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF OFFICERS OF THE NON-EFFECTIVE ESTABLISHMENT WHO DID NOT ENTER THE ARMY AS CADETS.

Officers on the Non-effective Establishment who did not enter the Army as Cadets are allowed to participate in the benefits of the Military Fund, to the extent and in the manner hereinafter described.

I. *Pensions to Widows.*

1. Officers of the above description will be allowed, on proof of health, to insure survivorship pensions for their wives, to the full extent of the regulated pensions to widows of Subscribers of corresponding rank on the regular establishment, or for one-quarter, a half, or three-quarters of such regulated pension, on payment of an equivalent *single* or *monthly* premium according to age, to be determined on the principle laid down in Article 162, Davies' 1st Report (Formula *A*—*A B* taken from Tables 10 and 32) the amount of which premium can be ascertained on application to the Secretary.

2. In the event of the party preferring to insure by monthly instead of a single premium such monthly payment *will cease on the death of either the husband* or *wife*, and whichever mode of payment be adopted, the pension will be continued to the widow for life without being subject to suspension in case of her re-marriage.

II. *Pensions to Children.*

1. Officers of the above description at present in the service will also be allowed to secure for each of their children the full amount, or such proportion of the pensionary benefits held out to the children of members of the regular service as their means will allow, the proportions being restricted, as in the case of widows, to a quarter, a half, or three-quarters.

2. Thus to secure the same pensionary advantage as is allowed the children of regular Subscribers, payment of the equivalent, as regulated by the last two columns of Table 21* if for *sons*, and by the corresponding columns of Table 26* if for *daughters*, must be made by *single premium*, and for half the above benefits half the amount will be charged.

* See in Colonel Duffaviland's Book of Reference, Mr. Davies' 1st Report—Pages 122 and 128.

Application to insure for any of the above benefits, supported by certificate of health and of dates of birth of parents and children, must be preferred within six months from the date on which the Rule is passed by the Army; or the application will not be admitted.

Those who insure to the full extent of the pension allowed to widows of Members of the regular establishment, will be allowed to effect a further Assurance on promotion to a higher grade, or for any additional children that may be born to them, and those who insure for *less* than the fixed rates will be allowed to augment their original amount insured, on production of a fresh certificate of health and at the rates prescribed for their then ages: but to obviate complexity of accounts, such additional insurance by either party can only be allowed to be effected by a *single payment*; and if for an additional child the application must be made within six months of the date of birth.

The pensions assured to widows and children of the said Officers will be issuable without deduction on account of minimum; and it must be distinctly understood that Officers insuring as above are not eligible for personal benefits, either to themselves or families.

The case of Officers who may hereafter receive commissions on the regular establishment will be provided for on receipt of the revised Tables under preparation by the Actuary.

If an Officer of the Non-effective Establishment who shall have effected an assurance for his family shall be dismissed from the service, or leave his contributions unpaid for three months, such assurance will be null and void, and all advantages to his family will be forfeited.

All payments must be made in India in Rupees, and through Paymasters or other official channels, or into the General Treasury at Madras. Instalments must be paid monthly as above from the Assurer's abstracts.

On demise of wife or children the policy becomes void so far as the deceased may have been interested in it, but no part of the payments made on account of the deceased can be returned, and in the event of re-marriage a new assurance, on the foregoing terms and conditions, if desired, can be entered into.

Davies' Table 21.

£s. sterling for Sons.

Last two columns.

	£	S.	D	£	S.	D
½	60.745	0	0	18.307	0	0
1½	62.730	0	0	18.555	0	0
2½	63.405	0	0	18.338	0	0
3½	63.130	0	0	17.760	0	0
4½	61.895	0	0	16.657	0	0
5½	59.940	0	0	15.593	0	0
6½	57.315	0	0	14.475	0	0
7½	54.105	0	0	13.095	0	0
8½	50.750	0	0	11.655	0	0
9½	46.970	0	0	10.260	0	0
10½	42.855	0	0	8.692	0	0
11½	38.395	0	0	7.230	0	0
12½	33.580	0	0	5.850	0	0
13½	28.520	0	0	4.560	0	0
14½	23.320	0	0	3.420	0	0
15½	18.640	0	0	2.430	0	0
16½	14.020	0	0	1.560	0	0
17½	9.740	0	0	.906	0	0
18½	5.920	0	0	.450	0	0
19½	2.820	0	0	.189	0	0
20½	.740	0	0	.060	0	0

Davies' Table 26.

£s. sterling for daughters.

Last two columns.

	£	S.	D	£	S.	D
½	63.645	0	0	29.107	0	0
1½	66.505	0	0	31.118	0	0
2½	68.553	0	0	32.430	0	0
3½	69.256	0	0	33.232	0	0
4½	69.940	0	0	33.653	0	0
5½	68.050	0	0	33.772	0	0
6½	66.350	0	0	33.693	0	0
7½	61.150	0	0	33.532	0	0
8½	61.720	0	0	33.323	0	0
9½	59·065	0	0	33.067	0	0
10½	56.215	0	0	32.820	0	0
11½	53.155	0	0	32.570	0	0
12½	49.880	0	0	32.590	0	0
13½	46.740	0	0	32.580	0	0
14½	44.260	0	0	33.060	0	0
15½	42·840	0	0	34.650	0	0
16½	43.440	0	0	37.560	0	0
17½	45.840	0	0	41.790	0	0
18½	49.120	0	0	47.490	0	0
19½	52.960	0	0	54.030	0	0
20½	56.960	0	0	61.080	0	0

APPENDIX III.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF BREVET CAPTAINS.

The following Rules had effect from 1st January 1847.

1st. Subscribers holding the Brevet Rank of Captain on the above date were permitted to subscribe according to Army Rank, provided they made known their intention to do so without delay.

2d. Brevet Captains who did not avail themselves of this privilege as above, will not be allowed to do so at any subsequent period.

3d. Officers completing the period of qualifying Service will be permitted to subscribe as Captains, provided they report their intention of doing so within three months if in India, or six months if in Europe, calculated from the date of being gazetted for Brevet Rank.

4th. The prescribed subscription and instalment of donation commenced from first issue of pay in January 1847, from those who were admitted under Para. 1. The subscription and donation of those who are admitted under Para. 3. will be regulated according to existing Rules, applicable to Regimental promotion.

5th. Admission to the benefits of the increased Pension to widows depends upon the payment of the difference of donation within the period prescribed by Regulation as in Regimental promotion.

6th. So long as the Subscriber remains in the rank of Brevet Captain, he is entitled to personal benefits in the rank of Regimental Lieutenant only.

TABLE A.

TABLE A.

Table of Donation for the different Classes to be paid in India or in Europe £100, Rupees 875.

Class.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	Bachelors and Widowers without Offspring.									Married and Widowers with Offspring.									Bachelors and Widowers.									Donation for Daughters.								
		Donation on entering each Class.			In what period payable.	Rate per Month.			Total Donation of each Class.			Donation on entering each Class.			In what period payable.	Rate per Month.			Donation on Marriage.			In what period payable.	Rate per Month.			In India.			In Europe.			In what period payable.	In India.			In Europe.		
		Rs.	£	S.	D	Mths	Rs	£	S.	D	Rs.	£	S.	D	Mths	Rs	£	S.	D	Rs.	£	S.	D	Mths	Rs	£	S.	D	Rs.	£	S.	D	Mths	Rs	A	P	£	S.	D
6	Cornets, 2nd Lieutenants and Ensigns	330	37	14	4	42	8	0	18	3	330	37	14	4	42	8	0	18	3	660	75	8	7	90	16	1	17	9									
5	Lieutenants	220	25	0	0	28	5	1	0	7	550	62	12	2	70	13	2	10	4	440	50	0	0	56	10	2	10	6									
5	Captains	275	31	8	7	35	6	1	5	9	825	94	5	0	105	19	3	15	5	550	62	17	2	70	13	2	10	6									
4	And Asst. Chaplains under 15 years' standing	825	94	5	0	105	19	3	15	5	825	94	5	0	105	19	3	15	5	825	94	5	0	105	19	3	15	5									
3	Majors, and Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing	330	37	14	4	42	8	0	18	3	1155	132	0	0	147	27	4	5	7	660	75	8	7	90	16	1	17	9									
2	Lieut. Colonels	440	50	5	9	56	10	1	7	0	1155	132	5	0	147	27	4	5	7	880	100	11	5	112	20	2	10	6									
1	Colonels	605	69	2	10	77	14	1	16	4	2200	251	8	7	280	52	1	5	10	1210	138	5	9	154	28	2	15	3									

N. B.—Marriage Donations when the Husband's age exceeds that of his Wife by more than eight years will be regulated by a Disparity Scale, which became a rule from the 1st March 1841.

N. B.—The Donation on Marriage is always double the Total Entrance Donation paid by a Subscriber as Bachelor, and upon his entering each Class after Marriage, he pays a Donation on promotion double the amount of the Donation of an un-married Subscriber of his own Class.

All Donations required from Officers subscribing according to length of service are to be paid by 25 regular and equal monthly instalments unless adjusted at once or by earlier payments.

TABLE B.

Table of Monthly Subscription for the different Classes.

	Description according to Regimental Rank.	If in India.						If in Europe.									
		Unmarried and Widowers without Offspring.			Married and Widowers with Offspring.			Unmarried and Widowers without Offspring.						Married and Widowers with Offspring.					
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.
1	Colonels	46	12	11	70	3	4	12	0	6	1	7	6	18	0	9	2	1	3
2	Lieut. Colonels	29	14	8	44	14	0	9	10	0	1	2	0	14	7	0	1	13	0
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing	23	2	6	34	11	9	7	11	2	0	17	7	11	8	9	1	6	5
4	Captains and Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing	13	8	3	20	4	5	5	0	10	0	11	7	7	9	3	0	17	4
5	Lieutenants	8	2	6	12	3	10	3	2	0	0	7	2	4	11	1	0	10	9
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants, and Ensigns	6	8	9	9	13	2	2	8	5	0	5	9	3	12	7	0	8	8

In addition to the above, a monthly subscription of 1 Rupee or 2*s.* 3*d.* is to be paid for each Son under 21 years of age, and for each Daughter until marriage or death, during the life of the Father. Subscription for daughters for whom the Donation of Rupees 282 may not have been duly paid, to cease after the age of 21 years. Subscribers are consequently required to report to the Secretary, dates of birth and decease of all Children.

TABLE C.

Table of Minimum of Donations and Subscriptions at Rupees 875 per £100 Sterling.

	Description according to Regimental Rank.	Minimum.					
		Married.		Widowers with Offspring.		Bachelors.	
		£	Rs.	£	Rs.	£	Rs.
1	Colonels	1,510	13,212½	1,110	9,712½	990	8,662½
2	Lieutenant Colonels	830	7,262½	610	5,337½	540	4,725
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing	650	5,687½	480	4,200	430	3,762½
4	Captains and Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing	400	3,500	290	2,537½	260	2,275
5	Lieutenants	240	2,100	170	1,487½	160	1,400
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants, and Ensigns	190	1,662½	140	1,225	120	1,050

TABLE D.

Deductions to be made on account of Minimum.

Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns	From the 6th Class not to exceed one-fifth of the net amount payable from the Fund.						
Lieutenants	Do.	5th	do.	do.	two-ninths	do.	do.	do.
Captains, and Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing	Do.	4th	do.	do.	one-fourth	do.	do.	do.
Majors, Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing	Do.	3d	do.	do.	two-sevenths	do.	do.	do.
Lieutenant Colonels	Do.	2d	do.	do.	one-third	do.	do.	do.
Colonels	Do.	1st	do.	do.	two-fifths	do.	do.	do.
	For all Children	do.	do.	do.	one-fourth	do.	do.	do.

TABLE E.

Table showing the amount of Pensions to Widows during their Widowhood, and to Children of each Class and Condition.

Classes.	Description of Annuitants, the Widows according to the Regimental Rank of their Husbands, the Children according to their Age, and the Parents they have lost.	Pensions payable by the Military Fund per Annum. In India. Rs.	A.	P.	In England. £	S.	D.
	WIDOWS.						
1	Of a Colonel	2,064	7	3	235	18	9
2	Lieutenant Colonel	1,826	9	0	208	15	0
3	Majors and Chaplains of 10 years' standing.. Majors & Asst. Chaplains of 15 years' standing	1,588	10	9	181	11	3
4	Captains and Asst. Chaplains under 15 years' standing	1,197	10	6	136	17	6
5	Lieutenant	894	2	3	102	3	9
6	Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, and Ensign	715	5	0	81	15	0
	CHILDREN HAVING LOST ONE PARENT.						
1	Under 6 years of age	175	0	0	20	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age	262	8	0	30	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	350	0	0	40	0	0
	CHILDREN HAVING LOST BOTH PARENTS.						
1	Under 6 years of age	262	8	0	30	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age	393	12	0	45	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	525	0	0	60	0	0

N. B. Girls for whom the Donation laid down in Article 11 may have been paid, will be entitled to a continuance of their annuity until marriage or death, according to their condition in regard to Parents: this Regulation applies only to those girls born subsequent to the 15th October 1822; all those born prior to that period are entitled to the same privilege without payment of Donation.

Provided that nothing contained herein, or in any other part of these Rules of the Institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it, any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of *notorious adultery*, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence.

TABLE F.

Present Value of Annuities to Boys which may be anticipated by Guardians, from the Age of fifteen to twenty-one years.

Age of the Son. Y.	M.	Present Value of Annuities. During the Mother's life-time at £10 per Quarter. Rs.	£	S.	D.	After the Mother's death at £15 per Quarter. Rs.	£	S.	D.
15	0	1658	186	10	6	2487	279	15	9
15	3	1603	180	6	9	2405	270	11	3
15	6	1548	174	3	0	2322	261	14	6
15	9	1492	167	17	0	2238	251	15	6
16	0	1435	161	8	9	2154	242	6	6
16	3	1377	154	18	3	2066	232	8	6
16	6	1317	148	3	3	1976	222	6	0
16	9	1255	141	3	9	1883	211	16	9
17	0	1192	134	2	0	1788	201	3	0
17	3	1128	126	18	0	1692	190	7	0
17	6	1062	119	9	6	1593	179	4	3
17	9	995	111	18	9	1493	167	19	3
18	0	927	104	5	9	1391	156	9	0
18	3	858	96	10	6	1287	144	15	9
18	6	788	88	13	0	1182	132	19	6
18	9	716	80	11	0	1074	120	16	6
19	0	643	72	6	9	965	108	11	3
19	3	569	64	0	3	854	96	1	6
19	6	494	55	11	6	741	83	7	3
19	9	418	47	0	6	627	70	10	9
20	0	340	38	5	0	510	57	7	6
20	3	259	29	2	9	389	43	15	3
20	6	175	19	13	9	263	29	11	9
20	9	88	9	18	0	132	14	17	0
21	0	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,

TABLE G.

DISPARITY TABLE *according to which all the Donations of Married Members, whether on Entrance, Promotion, or Marriage, are to be increased whenever the difference of Ages between the Husband and the Wife shall exceed Eight Years by one or more Years.*

Wife, Husband.	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.
14	1·000	1·009	1·021	1·030	1·040	1·051	1·063	1·072	1·082	1·093	1·105	1·119	1·131	1·142	1·154	1·168	1·180	1·189	1·201	1·212	1·224	1·238	1·250	1·259	1·273	1·287	1·299	1·313
15		1·000	1·009	1·020	1·030	1·041	1·053	1·063	1·072	1·084	1·096	1·110	1·121	1·133	1·145	1·158	1·170	1·180	1·191	1·203	1·215	1·228	1·241	1·250	1·264	1·278	1·290	1·303
16			1·000	1·009	1·020	1·031	1·042	1·053	1·063	1·074	1·086	1·100	1·111	1·123	1·135	1·147	1·159	1·170	1·181	1·193	1·205	1·217	1·231	1·240	1·254	1·268	1·280	1·294
17				1·000	1·009	1·020	1·031	1·043	1·054	1·064	1·075	1·089	1·101	1·112	1·124	1·136	1·148	1·159	1·171	1·183	1·194	1·205	1·220	1·231	1·243	1·257	1·269	1·282
18					1·000	1·009	1·021	1·033	1·044	1·054	1·065	1·077	1·091	1·103	1·114	1·126	1·138	1·149	1·161	1·173	1·184	1·196	1·210	1·222	1·233	1·247	1·259	1·273
19						1·000	1·012	1·023	1·034	1·044	1·056	1·065	1·080	1·093	1·104	1·116	1·128	1·140	1·151	1·163	1·174	1·186	1·199	1·212	1·223	1·236	1·250	1·264
20							1·000	1·012	1·023	1·034	1·046	1·054	1·069	1·082	1·093	1·105	1·117	1·128	1·140	1·152	1·162	1·175	1·188	1·201	1·212	1·224	1·240	1·254
21								1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·044	1·058	1·070	1·082	1·093	1·107	1·118	1·128	1·140	1·153	1·165	1·177	1·189	1·202	1·215	1·229	1·243
22									1·000	1·012	1·023	1·034	1·047	1·058	1·070	1·082	1·093	1·107	1·117	1·128	1·142	1·154	1·166	1·175	1·191	1·203	1·219	1·231
23										1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·047	1·058	1·070	1·084	1·096	1·105	1·117	1·131	1·142	1·154	1·166	1·180	1·191	1·208	1·219
24											1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·047	1·058	1·072	1·084	1·093	1·105	1·119	1·131	1·142	1·154	1·168	1·180	1·196	1·208
25												1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·047	1·061	1·072	1·082	1·093	1·107	1·119	1·131	1·142	1·156	1·168	1·184	1·196
26													1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·048	1·061	1·070	1·082	1·094	1·107	1·120	1·131	1·144	1·156	1·171	1·183
27														1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·049	1·058	1·070	1·082	1·096	1·108	1·119	1·133	1·145	1·159	1·170
28															1·000	1·012	1·023	1·037	1·047	1·058	1·070	1·084	1·096	1·107	1·121	1·133	1·147	1·159
29																1·000	1·012	1·025	1·035	1·047	1·058	1·071	1·084	1·096	1·110	1·121	1·135	1·147
30																	1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·047	1·059	1·072	1·084	1·098	1·110	1·124	1·138
31																		1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·047	1·061	1·072	1·086	1·099	1·112	1·126
32																			1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·049	1·061	1·075	1·087	1·100	1·114
33																				1·000	1·012	1·026	1·037	1·049	1·063	1·075	1·089	1·103
34																					1·000	1·014	1·026	1·037	1·051	1·063	1·077	1·091
35																						1·000	1·014	1·026	1·038	1·051	1·065	1·079
36																							1·000	1·014	1·026	1·040	1·054	1·068
37																								1·000	1·014	1·028	1·040	1·056
38																									1·000	1·014	1·027	1·042
39																										1·000	1·014	1·028
40																											1·000	1·014
41																												1·000

DISPARITY TABLE, *continued.*

Wife Husband.	50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70	
	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.
15	1·315	16	1·317	17	1·320	18	1·324	19	1·327	20	1·331	21	1·334	22	1·335	23	1·337	24	1·338	25	1·340	26	1·341	27	1·343	28	1·345	29	1·348	30	1·350	31	1·354	32	1·357	33	1·362	34	1·369	35	1·378	
16	1·306	17	1·308	18	1·310	19	1·315	20	1·317	21	1·321	22	1·322	23	1·324	24	1·327	25	1·328	26	1·330	27	1·331	28	1·334	29	1·336	30	1·339	31	1·341	32	1·345	33	1·350	34	1·352	35	1·362	36	1·369	
17	1·296	18	1·299	19	1·300	20	1·305	21	1·307	22	1·310	23	1·310	24	1·313	25	1·315	26	1·317	27	1·319	28	1·321	29	1·324	30	1·327	31	1·330	32	1·331	33	1·336	34	1·341	35	1·344	36	1·352	37	1·359	
18	1·286	19	1·289	20	1·289	21	1·294	22	1·296	23	1·298	24	1·299	25	1·301	26	1·303	27	1·306	28	1·308	29	1·311	30	1·313	31	1·317	32	1·320	33	1·322	34	1·327	35	1·331	36	1·336	37	1·343	38	1·350	
19	1·276	20	1·278	21	1·279	22	1·284	23	1·285	24	1·287	25	1·289	26	1·289	27	1·292	28	1·292	29	1·296	30	1·298	31	1·301	32	1·303	33	1·307	34	1·310	35	1·313	36	1·317	37	1·322	38	1·327	39	1·334	40	1·340	
20	1·266	21	1·268	22	1·270	23	1·275	24	1·278	25	1·275	26	1·278	27	1·278	28	1·280	29	1·285	30	1·287	31	1·291	32	1·293	33	1·297	34	1·300	35	1·303	36	1·308	37	1·313	38	1·318	39	1·324	40	1·331	
21	1·255	22	1·257	23	1·259	24	1·261	25	1·261	26	1·264	27	1·266	28	1·267	29	1·269	30	1·274	31	1·277	32	1·281	33	1·283	34	1·287	35	1·290	36	1·294	37	1·299	38	1·303	39	1·308	40	1·314	41	1·321	
22	1·245	23	1·245	24	1·247	25	1·250	26	1·250	27	1·254	28	1·254	29	1·256	30	1·259	31	1·264	32	1·267	33	1·271	34	1·273	35	1·277	36	1·280	37	1·284	38	1·289	39	1·293	40	1·297	41	1·303	42	1·311	
23	1·231	24	1·233	25	1·235	26	1·238	27	1·238	28	1·243	29	1·243	30	1·245	31	1·249	32	1·254	33	1·257	34	1·261	35	1·263	36	1·266	37	1·270	38	1·273	39	1·278	40	1·282	41	1·286	42	1·292	43	1·301	
24	1·219	25	1·220	26	1·223	27	1·224	28	1·226	29	1·232	30	1·231	31	1·234	32	1·238	33	1·241	34	1·246	35	1·250	36	1·252	37	1·254	38	1·259	39	1·261	40	1·266	41	1·271	42	1·275	43	1·282	44	1·290	
25	1·208	26	1·208	27	1·212	28	1·218	29	1·216	30	1·221	31	1·221	32	1·224	33	1·228	34	1·232	35	1·236	36	1·238	37	1·240	38	1·243	39	1·247	40	1·250	41	1·254	42	1·259	43	1·265	44	1·271	45	1·279	
26	1·196	27	1·195	28	1·202	29	1·204	30	1·205	31	1·210	32	1·210	33	1·214	34	1·217	35	1·222	36	1·224	37	1·226	38	1·229	39	1·231	40	1·236	41	1·238	42	1·243	43	1·247	44	1·254	45	1·259	46	1·267	
27	1·184	28	1·185	29	1·191	30	1·191	31	1·194	32	1·196	33	1·199	34	1·203	35	1·205	36	1·210	37	1·212	38	1·215	39	1·217	40	1·219	41	1·224	42	1·227	43	1·231	44	1·236	45	1·243	46	1·247	47	1·255	
28	1·176	29	1·172	30	1·180	31	1·181	32	1·184	33	1·189	34	1·189	35	1·191	36	1·194	37	1·198	38	1·201	39	1·203	40	1·205	41	1·208	42	1·212	43	1·215	44	1·219	45	1·224	46	1·232	47	1·236	48	1·243	
29	1·161	30	1·162	31	1·168	32	1·170	33	1·173	34	1·178	35	1·179	36	1·180	37	1·182	38	1·187	39	1·189	40	1·191	41	1·194	42	1·196	43	1·200	44	1·203	45	1·208	46	1·212	47	1·220	48	1·224	49	1·231	
30	1·149	31	1·152	32	1·156	33	1·159	34	1·161	35	1·166	36	1·168	37	1·168	38	1·170	39	1·175	40	1·177	41	1·179	42	1·182	43	1·184	44	1·187	45	1·190	46	1·195	47	1·201	48	1·208	49	1·212	50	1·220	
31	1·139	32	1·142	33	1·145	34	1·147	35	1·149	36	1·154	37	1·156	38	1·156	39	1·159	40	1·163	41	1·164	42	1·167	43	1·170	44	1·172	45	1·174	46	1·177	47	1·182	48	1·187	49	1·195	50	1·198	51	1·205	
32	1·128	33	1·131	34	1·132	35	1·135	36	1·137	37	1·140	38	1·142	39	1·144	40	1·147	41	1·149	42	1·152	43	1·154	44	1·156	45	1·159	46	1·161	47	1·162	48	1·168	49	1·173	50	1·181	51	1·184	52	1·191	
33	1·117	34	1·119	35	1·119	36	1·123	37	1·124	38	1·126	39	1·128	40	1·131	41	1·133	42	1·135	43	1·138	44	1·140	45	1·142	46	1·145	47	1·147	48	1·149	49	1·154	50	1·159	51	1·166	52	1·170	53	1·177	
34	1·105	35	1·107	36	1·107	37	1·112	38	1·112	39	1·114	40	1·116	41	1·119	42	1·119	43	1·121	44	1·124	45	1·126	46	1·128	47	1·131	48	1·133	49	1·135	50	1·140	51	1·145	52	1·151	53	1·156	54	1·163	
35	1·093	36	1·093	37	1·096	38	1·098	39	1·100	40	1·103	41	1·103	42	1·105	43	1·105	44	1·107	45	1·110	46	1·112	47	1·114	48	1·117	49	1·119	50	1·120	51	1·126	52	1·131	53	1·135	54	1·142	55	1·148	
36	1·082	37	1·080	38	1·084	39	1·084	40	1·086	41	1·080	42	1·089	43	1·091	44	1·091	45	1·093	46	1·096	47	1·098	48	1·100	49	1·103	50	1·105	51	1·105	52	1·111	53	1·114	54	1·119	55	1·124	56	1·131	
37	1·070	38	1·068	39	1·070	40	1·071	41	1·072	42	1·075	43	1·075	44	1·077	45	1·077	46	1·079	47	1·082	48	1·084	49	1·086	50	1·089	51	1·089	52	1·090	53	1·094	54	1·098	55	1·102	56	1·106	57	1·112	
38	1·056	39	1·056	40	1·056	41	1·058	42	1·058	43	1·061	44	1·061	45	1·063	46	1·063	47	1·065	48	1·067	49	1·068	50	1·070	51	1·073	52	1·073	53	1·075	54	1·077	55	1·082	56	1·085	57	1·089	58	1·094	
39	1·042	40	1·042	41	1·042	42	1·044	43	1·044	44	1·047	45	1·020	46	1·049	47	1·049	48	1·050	49	1·051	50	1·052	51	1·054	52	1·056	53	1·056	54	1·058	55	1·061	56	1·063	57	1·068	58	1·070	59	1·075	
40	1·028	41	1·028	42	1·028	43	1·030	44	1·030	45	1·031	46	1·013	47	1·033	48	1·035	49	1·035	50	1·035	51	1·036	52	1·037	53	1·037	54	1·037	55	1·039	56	1·040	57	1·042	58	1·044	59	1·047	60	1·049	61	1·056	
41	1·014	42	1·014	43	1·014	44	1·016	45	1·016	46	1·016	47	1·007	48	1·016	49	1·019	50	1·019	51	1·019	52	1·019	53	1·019	54	1·019	55	1·021	56	1·021	57	1·023	58	1·023	59	1·026	60	1·026	61	1·028	
42	1·000	43	1·000	44	1·000	45	1·000	46	1·000	47	1·000	48	1·000	49	1·000	50	1·000	51	1·000	52	1·000	53	1·000	54	1·000	55	1·000	56	1·000	57	1·000	58	1·000	59	1·000	60	1·000	61	1·000	62	1·000	

TABLE H.

Exhibiting the Sums which will fall to be paid by Parents wishing to avail themselves of the opportunity offered of having Daughters for whom the Donation of Rupees 282 was not paid at birth admitted to the benefits of the prolonged Annuity.

		12 Instalments of					
		£.	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	£.	S.	D.
From birth to 10 days.....	Rupees 282 0	22	4	7	23	8	0	2	13	9
From birth to 6 Months old	„ 322	36	16	0	26	13	4	3	1	4
„ 6 Months to 1 Year	„ 358	40	18	4	29	13	4	3	8	3
„ 1 Year to 18 Months	„ 390	44	11	6	32	8	0	3	14	4
„ 18 Months to 2 Years	„ 420	48	0	0	35	0	0	4	0	0
„ 2 Years to 2½	„ „ 455	52	0	0	37	14	8	4	6	8
„ 2½ „ to 3	„ „ 488	55	15	6	40	10	8	4	13	0
„ 3 „ to 3½	„ „ 519	59	6	4	43	4	0	4	18	11
„ 3½ „ to 4	„ „ 548	62	12	7	45	10	8	5	4	5
„ 4 „ to 4½	„ „ 580	66	5	9	48	5	4	5	10	6
„ 4½ „ to 5	„ „ 609	69	12	0	50	12	0	5	16	0
„ 5 „ to 5½	„ „ 640	73	2	11	53	5	4	6	1	11
„ 5½ „ to 6	„ „ 672	76	16	0	56	0	0	6	8	0
„ 6 „ to 6½	„ „ 702	80	4	7	58	8	0	6	13	9
„ 6½ „ to 7	„ „ 733	83	15	6	61	1	4	6	19	8
„ 7 „ to 7½	„ „ 764	87	6	4	63	10	8	7	5	7
„ 7½ „ to 8	„ „ 798	91	4	0	66	8	0	7	12	0
„ 8 „ to 8½	„ „ 833	95	4	0	69	6	8	7	18	8
„ 8½ „ to 9	„ „ 868	99	4	0	72	5	4	8	5	4
„ 9 „ to 9½	„ „ 905	103	8	7	75	6	8	8	12	5
„ 9½ „ to 10	„ „ 945	108	0	0	78	12	0	9	0	0
„ 10 „ to 10½	„ „ 988	112	18	4	82	5	4	9	8	3
„ 10½ „ to 11	„ „ 1,033	118	1	2	86	1	4	9	16	10
„ 11 „ to 11½	„ „ 1,080	123	8	7	90	0	0	10	5	9
„ 11½ „ to 12	„ „ 1,130	129	2	11	94	2	8	10	15	3
„ 12 „ to 12½	„ „ 1,184	135	6	4	98	10	8	11	5	7
„ 12½ „ to 13	„ „ 1,240	141	14	4	103	5	4	11	16	3
„ 13 „ to 13½	„ „ 1,300	148	11	6	108	5	4	12	7	8
„ 13½ „ to 14	„ „ 1,365	156	0	0	113	12	0	13	0	0
„ 14 „ to 14½	„ „ 1,435	164	0	0	119	9	4	13	13	4
„ 14½ „ to 15	„ „ 1,510	172	11	6	125	13	4	14	7	8
„ 15 „ to 15½	„ „ 1,590	181	14	4	132	8	0	15	2	11
„ 15½ „ to 16	„ „ 1,675	191	8	7	139	9	4	15	19	1
„ 16 „ to 16½	„ „ 1,765	201	14	4	147	1	4	16	16	3
„ 16½ „ to 17	„ „ 1,860	212	11	6	155	0	0	17	14	4
„ 17 „ to 17½	„ „ 1,960	224	0	0	163	5	4	18	13	4
„ 17½ „ to 18	„ „ 2,065	236	0	0	172	1	4	19	13	4
„ 18 „ to 18½	„ „ 2,175	248	11	6	181	4	0	20	14	4

FORT ST. GEORGE,
MILITARY FUND OFFICE,
17th October 1850.

M. S. OTTLEY, Captain,
Secretary Military Fund.

QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.*

ESTABLISHED IN 1820 FOR THE BENEFIT OF WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF DECEASED OFFICERS IN HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE IN INDIA.

Extracts from the Regulations.

2d. That a Sub-Committee for inquiring into all circumstances connected with this Fund, and acting under the General Committee, shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows:—such officers being subscribers.

The Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Army at the Presidency.

All Officers of the General Staff.

The two Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment stationed at the Presidency.

The two Senior Subalterns of ditto.

And that the Major of Brigade of Queen's Troops may be good enough to act as Honorary Secretary.

† STAFF.	
Commander-in-Chief	30
General Officer	20
Adjutant General, Quarter Master General, Inspector of Hospitals, Military Secretary in Bengal	12
Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, Military Secretary Madras and Bombay	10
Assistant Adjutant General and Assistant Quarter Master General	8
Majors of Brigade and other Staff	6
REGIMENTAL.	
Lieutenant Colonel (if commanding Station or Corps, 2 extra)	8
Major, (ditto ditto)	6
Captains, Paymasters, Surgeons and Adjutants	4
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons, and Quarter Masters	2
Cornets, Ensigns, and Veterinary Surgeons	

3d. That every Officer shall pay monthly according to his rank, as specified in the margin.†

5th. All married Officers shall subscribe to the Fund within three months after joining their regiments or stations, and bachelors within three months after their marriage: any Officer neglecting so to do, shall at no future time be admitted as a subscriber, unless by the sanction of the General Committee, always paying up arrears from the date of his joining, or marriage, as the case may be; or, if in India at the time, from date of the revision of these regulations—1st August 1827.

8th. That in order to ascertain the circumstances of any widow or family, who may have become destitute by the death of any regimental officer, such widow shall memorialize, or represent the case of herself and family, through the commanding officer of the corps, from the casualty which has occurred, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a committee, and the commanding officer shall, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

10th. As it may often happen that officers die while the corps they belong to is stationed by itself, or remotely detached, it shall be in the power of every commanding officer of a regiment so situated, to assemble a committee of any five officers (being subscribers,) to hear and decide upon the case of any widows and children, so become destitute, and seeking relief from this Fund. It shall also be competent for the Commander-in-Chief at either Presidency, to assemble a special committee, to report on the case of any lady who may become a widow whilst the regiment to which her husband belonged shall be at another distant station, or on service beyond sea.

15th. To prevent doubts and misconceptions which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no widow who is not in distressed circumstances, or no lady continuing to reside in this country after the death of her husband, can expect any provision or pension for herself or children from the fund, further than is stated in the 8th clause of the schedule of awards. It is also de-

* The Widows and Children of Officers refusing to become Subscribers to this Fund have no claim to be relieved, either by the East India Company, or the British Government, from any expense they may incur in returning to England. See G. O. of the C. C. in India, dated 20th May 1841.—COMPILER.

clared that no widow is entitled to passage money or allowance for travelling unless she shall actually proceed to sea, or on her journey in the manner for which any allowance may have been drawn, and should she have received such allowance, she will be required to refund; and further, that no widow, under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this fund, unless the application shall be made, in the usual form, within six months after the demise of her husband.

16th. Orphan children are eligible for the benefits of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a general or sub-committee, and sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief of the presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c. &c.

Rules for Awards.

1st. The amount of passage money to the widow of a Field Officer shall be limited to rupees of the country.. 2,000
Captain and Subaltern..... 1,500
For each child, not exceeding three in number..... 500
For each, exceeding three..... 300

2d. The following shall be the scale of award for all widows, to defray the expenses of their journey to England; the amount to be paid to them in bills at sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange, viz.

	£	s.	d.
For every widow, per mile.....	0	1	0
For one child, ditto	0	0	6
If more than one child, each per mile	0	0	4

The distance to be computed from the port to which the ship on which she proceeds may be bound.

3d. If an officer shall die at Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or within 14 days' march of the three presidencies, his widow shall receive an allowance, equal to the full pay and allowance of her deceased husband, for two months, and no longer, unless it shall be certified by a Queen's medical officer, that she is, from ill health, or an approaching confinement, unable to proceed to sea; in which case this allowance may be extended to such further period, (on no occasion exceeding in the whole four months,) as may be considered necessary by the medical officer.

4th. Subsistence according to the same rate to be granted to such widows whose husbands may die at a greater distance from either presidency.

5th. The nature of the climate not admitting persons to travel at all seasons of the year, and the months noted in the annexed scale, No. 1,* having been ascertained to be the only practicable ones, any lady becoming a widow at any other period, shall, in addition to all other claims, be allowed subsistence until she can proceed on her journey.

6th. An Officer travelling being allowed no additional pay, unless on duty, the full pay and allowances of her deceased husband's rank are deemed sufficient to enable her to proceed to the presidency.

7th. Every lady receiving subsistence under Regulations 5 and 6, shall be entitled to one month's full pay and allowance, and no more, over and above the time required for her journey to the presidency, unless it is shewn by a medical certificate, that she is, from ill health or an approaching confinement, unable to travel; but in no case shall the allowance be drawn for a period exceeding three months in addition to the time allowed for travelling.

8th. Any lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw for the number of months' march required to proceed to the place of intended residence, under the restrictions, &c. allowed to those proceeding to England, and three months' full pay and allowance in addition, in full of all demands on the Fund.

* Scale referred to omitted, being inapplicable to the Madras Presidency.—Compiler.

118

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Instituted 6th April 1770.

Pensions are granted from this institution to Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers superannuated or worn out in the service of the Honorable Company.

The following Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the half pay of their respective ranks, from the date of their debarkation in England, on their making affidavit, that they do not possess property to the amount opposite to their respective ranks.

Colonel, or Member of the Medical Board.....	£4,000
Lieutenant Colonel, or Superintending Surgeon.....	3,000
Major.....	2,500
Captain.....	2,000
Commissary of Ordnance.....	2,000
Surgeon.....	2,000
Lieutenant, or Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission.....	1,000
Deputy Commissary of Ordnance.....	1,000
Asst. Surgeon, or Veterinary Surgeon.....	1,000
Ensign.....	750
Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Deputy ditto, Conductor, Overseer, Troop Qr. Master, and all other inferior Warrant Officers.....	750

All Commissioned, Staff, or other Officers are to have half the ordinary Infantry pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, and Warrant Officers are to receive one half their retiring Pensions, viz.

	per annum.		*per diem.*	
Colonel or Member of the Medical Board.....	£228 2 6	or	12s.	6d.
Lieutenant Colonel or Superintending Surgeon.....	182 10 0	„	10	0
Major.....	136 17 6	„	7	6
Captain, Surgeon, or Commissary.....	91 5 0	„	5	0
Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, Veterinary Surgeon or Deputy Commissary.....	45 12 6	„	2	6
Cornet, or Ensign.....	36 10 0	„	2	0
Assistant or Deputy Assistant Commissary	37 1 4½	„	2	0½
Conductor of Ordnance, Riding Master or Troop Quarter Master.....	30 0 0	„	1	7½
Sub-Conductor.....	22 16 3	„	1	3

Pensions to Non-commissioned officers and Privates are paid from the day of their debarkation in England, as follows:

Serjeants of Artillery, 9*d.* per diem,—1*s.* to those who have lost a limb.

Privates of ditto. 6*d.* ditto. and 9*d.* to ditto ditto.

All other Non-commissioned officers and Privates receive 4 pence and 3 farthings.

Serjeants who have actually served 21 years in the Company's Army, the last 8 as Serjeant, or who are distinguished for good conduct or disabled from wounds received on actual service, are allowed in any part of the British dominions in Europe, *one shilling* per diem *in addition* to the regulated pension from Lord Clive's Fund. Serjeants wishing to reside in India after 21 years service as above are allowed 30 Rupees per mensem.

Serjeants, Corporals or Privates of 14 years actual service, discharged on account of debility rendering them unfit for Field Service, shall be allowed *inclusive* of the regulated pension from Clive's Fund as follows:

Serjeants per diem 1 shilling, Corporals and Privates per diem 9*d.*: and Serjeants, Corporals and Privates discharged at their own request after completing 21 years service shall be allowed *inclusive* of pension from Clive's Fund one shilling per diem.

If incapable, from wounds or injuries received on service, of discharging their duties, the following *per diem* pensions *inclusive* of the regulated pensions from Clive's Fund, will be allowed whatever the rank or corps of the soldier, but not without a certificate of good conduct from the proper authorities.

	If totally unable to contribute to earn a livelihood.			If able to contribute something to earn a livelihood.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
After 21 years service	0	1	10	0	1	4
„ 14 „ „	0	1	6	0	1	0
Under 14 „ „	0	1	3	0	0	9

The pensions to commissioned, warrant, and non-commissioned officers and soldiers are payable half-yearly, at the India House, in London, without deduction, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if non-commissioned officers and soldiers receive their pensions in the country, (which if they reside more than 25 miles from London they are permitted to do by the special leave of the Court of Directors, who will appoint a proper person for paying them,) a shilling will be charged on each payment for the person who pays them.

The pensions of commissioned and warrant officers are payable as they fall due. Non-commissioned officers and privates paid in advance, on their landing, for the broken period to the end of the first half-year, and afterwards half-yearly in advance.

Pensions to Widows.

The Widows of Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the following pensions, upon providing satisfactory evidence, that their husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount stated opposite to their respective ranks. The pensions continue during widowhood, but terminate *finally* on re-marriage, which cancels all claim to reversion to the Pension previously drawn in right of their *former* deceased husbands. Should the second husband have been an European Officer, or Soldier in the Company's service, the Widow will be entitled to pension on his account.

TABLE of PENSIONS *to the Widows of Officers from Lord Clive's Fund of every branch of the service, calculated at the Europe rate of Pay of Infantry.*

	Rs.	A.	P.	Amount of property precluding Pension.
To Widow of Colonel Regimentally or Member of Medical Board	76	1	6	£4,000
„ Lieut. Colonel or Superintending Surgeon	60	14	0	3,000
„ Major	45	10	6	2,500
„ Captain, Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon after 20 years' service	30	7	0	2,000
„ Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon under 20 years' service	15	3	6	1,000
„ Cornet or Ensign	12	5	10	750
„ Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission	15	3	6	1,000
„ Commissary of Ordnance	30	7	0	2,000
„ Deputy do.	15	3	6	1,000
„ Assistant or Deputy Assistant do.	13	5	4	
„ Head Overseer	13	5	4	
„ Conductor, Overseer, Riding Master, or Troop Quarter Master	12	8	0	
„ Apothecary	12	8	0	750
„ Sub Conductor, Sub Overseer, or Second Apothecary	7	9	9	
„ Assistant Apothecary	6	4	0	

☞ For Pensions to Chaplains and their Widows, see ECCLESIASTICAL &c. DEPARTMENT.

MOUNT SOLDIERS' WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

COMMITTEE.

Fort St. George.

PRESIDENT.

Conductor J. Lancaster.

MEMBERS.

Conductor J. Hall
Store Serjeant J. Diamond
Barrack Serjeant J. Clark
Mr. A. Spencer
Mr. R. Upshon
Conductor J. J. Ward
Engineer Serjeant P. Clinton.

Mr. Henry Fox.....*Secretary.*
Serjeant William Pike.....*Treasurer.*

Classes.	Payments. Donation.	Payable by 12 monthly instalments.	Monthly Subscriptions. Widows' branch.	For each child.	Pensions. Widows.	Legitimate Children, till the age of 15 years.
1st	36 3 0 0	3 0 0	0 8 0	18 0 0	5 0 0	
2d	24 2 0 0	2 0 0	0 6 0	12 0 0	3 12 0	
3d	18 1 8 0	1 8 0	0 4 0	9 0 0	2 8 0	
4th	12 1 0 0	1 0 0	0 3 0	6 0 0	1 14 0	
5th	9 0 12 0	0 12 0	0 2 0	4 8 0	1 4 0	

No Widow is entitled to a benefit from the Fund until a sum equal to 10 months' pension has been received on her account.

The full amount of pension is payable only, after the subscriptions, &c. on her account amount to a sum equal to 15 months' pension. Payments exceeding 10 and less than 15 months' pension, entitle the widow to 5-6ths of the pension of her class. Pensions are not payable to widows on remarriage, or during coverture, but they become entitled to such on again becoming widows.

Pension is forfeited by incontinence. Pensions are not payable to the families of subscribers who die with six months' subscription in arrears, and subscribers 12 months in arrears are struck off the book. The Regulations at length may be had on application to the Secretary, and on payment of 4 annas per copy.

TAYLOR'S FUND.

Established 1st July 1849 for the benefit of Widows and Orphans of European Pensioners of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service in Southern India, not eligible to Lord Clive's Fund.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

The Deputy Paymaster and Staff Officer Poonamallee.
The Staff Surgeon Poonamallee.
The Rev. the Chaplain of Poonamallee.
The Brigade Major Queen's Troops.
The Presidency Paymaster.
The Commissary of Ordnance Fort St. George.
The Rev. H. Taylor, B. C. L. (*Absent Europe.*)

Major W. P. Macdonald, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

Rules.

I. This Fund is designated 'Taylor's Fund' to perpetuate the name of its

Reverend Founder, and its object is to afford relief to the Widows and legitimate Offspring of European Pensioners.

II. The Capital by which this Fund is to be supported, has been derived from the liberal contributions of the Public, and is invested in Government Securities in the names of three of the Committee.

III. The interest of this capital together with Subscriptions, to be applied to the proposed object, and after discharging such claims, all surplus in the hands of the Treasurer, will be half-yearly added to the Capital in even hundreds, together with the entrance donations of Subscribers, and all contributions received from private Individuals or other sources.

IV. To entitle a Widow to the benefits of this Fund, her Husband must have paid his entrance Donation, which has been in the first instance fixed at the small amount of Eight Rupees, but will be 12 from the 1st of January 1850.

V. The monthly subscription is Eight Annas, to be paid quarterly in advance.

VI. Subscribers who are 12 months in arrears, will be struck off the Books if their Subscriptions are not *immediately* paid up on demand, and any subscriber dying with a half-year's subscription due to the Fund, will deprive his Widow of all claim on the Fund; if the amount due is less than this period, the same will be deducted from the Widow's Pension.

VII. The monthly Pension to a Widow will be 3½ Rupees, and 1 Rupee for each child under or above the age at which they can be admitted into the Government Asylums, but if no vacancies exist when so eligible, the Pension to continue until opportunity presents, when, if refused, the Pension to cease; the Maximum payment for Children is however never to be in excess of the Widow's Pension, and all such Pensions to cease at the age of 14.

VIII. The Committee will at once remove from the Pension List, any Widow known to be living a life of incontinence, or guilty of other notorious misconduct.

IX. The Children's allowance will be continued in the event of the mother again marrying, but on her death their cases to be specially considered.

X. Marriages considered by the Committee as death bed marriages, will altogether exclude the Widow from Pension.

XI. To prevent abuse of this Charity, no claims to Pension will be admitted where the Husband may have been more than thirty years older than the claimant, and any attempt to deceive the Committee in regard to children, will involve the immediate expulsion of a Subscriber or of a Widow on the Fund.

XII. Pensioners married who do not join this Fund within a period of 12 months from date of transfer to the Pension Establishment, and Pensioners unmarried who do not join within 6 months from date of marriage, will not be admitted subscribers on this Fund.

XIII. The Secretary shall keep a Register of Subscribers, their Wives and Children; it is therefore incumbent on Subscribers to report their marriages, births and deaths of Children, in default of which their families will be liable to a forfeiture of benefits, for this Register must be the Committee's guide in regulating claims to Pension.

XIV. Should the Subscriptions and interest of Capital fall short of the demand for payment of Pensions, it will be in the power of the Committee to direct a proportionate deduction from Pensions; in like manner should the prosperous state of the Funds justify an increase in Pensions, it shall be competent to the Committee to direct the same to the extent of Rupees 5 in lieu of 3½, with the same limit for Children.

XV. The affairs of this Fund shall be conducted by a Committee to meet Quarterly, 3 of whom shall be sufficient to act in the name and behalf of the whole, save that no Rule shall be altered until submitted individually for consideration, and be confirmed at the next Quarterly Meeting.

MADRAS MEDICAL FUND.

(Established 1807.)

OFFICE—*No. 113, Mount Road.*

Inspector Genl. R. Davidson,
Supg. Surgeon F. Godfrey,
Surgeon T. Key,
Surgeon T. O'Neill,
} *Trustees for the time being.*
Surgeon J. Kellie,
Surgeon W. Evans, M. D.
Asst. Surg. C. D. Currie, M. D.

Surgeon Thomas Key, *Secretary.*

Agents in England—Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander and Co.

The objects of the Fund are:

To afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment, retiring from the Service, annuities for life.

To afford assistance to the Widows and legitimate Children of Medical Officers, under certain limitations.

And to assist Medical Officers who are obliged to go to Europe in consequence of ill health.

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

Near the General Hospital.

School Council.

Surgeon THOMAS KEY, *Professor and Superintendent Medical School.**

Surgeon WILLIAM EVANS, M.D.
Asst. Surgeon JAMES SHAW,
} *Professors.*
Surgeon WM. BOXWELL THOMPSON,
Asst. Surg. THOS. LANCASTER BELL.

Department of Instruction.

Professor of Chemistry and Materia Medica.....Surgeon THOMAS KEY.
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.....Asst. Surg. T. L. BELL.
Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.....Surgeon WM. EVANS, M. D.
Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.....Asst. Surg. JAMES SHAW.
Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of the Eye.....Surgeon W. B. THOMPSON.
Lecturer on the Elements of Botany.....Asst. Surg. C. D. CURRIE, M.D.
Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum.....Asst. Apothy. G. W. FLYNN.
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry.....Asst. Apothy. G. NORTON.
Native Assistant.....Native 2d Dresser P. S. MOOTOOSAWMY, Moodeliar.

This Institution was established by the Right Honorable Sir Frederick Adam, K. C. B., by a General Order of Government, dated 13th February 1835, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery," of East Indians, and Natives, entering the Medical branch of the Service. The benefits of instruction have been since thrown open, gratis, to the community at large.

The course of education consists of Materia Medica, Botany, Chemistry and

* Appointed Superintendent of the School 11th December 1849.

Pharmacy, Anatomy and Physiology, Surgery and Practice of Medicine, Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Diseases of the Eye, and Medical Jurisprudence, with Clinical Instruction on Medicine and Surgery.

A building has been appropriated solely to the objects of the Institution, the foundation of which was laid in December 1836.

A separate building for conducting Practical Anatomy has been added, and a Laboratory has been recently constructed.

A Museum has been formed, which in addition to *morbid* specimens, possesses numerous *anatomical* preparations for illustrating that branch of the course of instruction.

The Institution is supplied from time to time with a selection of works on the several branches of study, for the purpose of forming a Library of reference, and of providing the pupils with such works as may be required as text books for instruction.

The course of instruction extends from 1st August to 15th April inclusive; and the Annual examination of the School is held in April.

The pupils in attendance at the School, consist of *Medical Apprentices, Native Medical Pupils, Stipendiary* and *Private Students*. The two former are promoted, respectively, to the ranks of Assistant Apothecary and Native Second Dresser, for the duties of the Army, and the Stipendiary Students are nominated for appointment as *Native Apothecaries* for employment in the Civil Department. The number of pupils in attendance at the School on the 1st August 1850 was about 130.

The period of instruction for each class of Students is as follows, viz.:

For Military Students	Apprentices	4 years.
	Medical Pupils..	3 do.
For Private and Stipendiary Students.....		5 do.

PART IV.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND INSTITUTIONAL DEPARTMENT.

UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND.

The Right Reverend THOMAS DEALTRY, D. D., *Lord Bishop of Madras*, consecrated at Lambeth, 2d December 1849; installed at Madras, 2d February 1850.

The Venerable VINCENT SHORTLAND, B. D., *Archdeacon of Madras and Commissary*, inducted 1st November 1846. (*Neilgherries S. C.*)

FREDERICK ORME, Esq., *Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras*, 16th Dec. 1820, and *Secretary to the Lord Bishop.*

CHAPLAINS. The Reverend	*College, &c.*	*Season of Appt.*	*Date of Arrival.*	*Stationed at*
William Thomas Blenkinsop, A.B.	Linc. Col. Oxford	1827	12 June 1827	Cuddalore.
John Chalfice Street, A.M.	Qu. Col. Camb.	1831	11 do. 1832	Vizagapatam.
Vincent Shortland, B.D.	Cath. Hall, Camb.	1832	5 Jan. 1833	*(Archdeacon.)*
George William Mahon, A. M.	*Pemb. Col. Ox.	1834	5 Oct. 1834	*(Europe furlough.)*
John M'Evoy, A.M.	Trin. Col. Dublin	....	1 do.	*(Cape S. C.)*
Henry Deane, A.M.	Exeter Col. Oxford	....	5 do.	
Frederick Grueber Lugard, A.B.	Trin. Col. Camb.	1836	2 Sept. 1837	Vepery.
Alfred Fennell, A.B.	Qu. Col. Camb.	1837	14 May 1838	Ootacamund.
James Morant, A.M.	Mag. Col. Camb.	1838	20 Dec.	Bellary.
George Knox, A.B.	Sid. Sus. Camb.	....	24 Jan. 1839	Bangalore— *(Joint Chaplain.)*
Joseph Knox, A.M.	Trin. Col. Dublin	1839	13 do. 1840	Tranquebar.
ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.				
William Wynt Lutyens, A.M.	Pemb. Col. Oxford	1839	22 Jan. 1840	Bangalore—*(Joint Chaplain.)*
George Henry Evans, A.M.	Trin. Col. Dublin	....	29 June	Cathedral.
Edward Whitehead, A.M.	*Wad. Col. Oxford	1840	21 Dec. 1838	*(Europe furlough.)*
John Rowlandson, A.M.	Qu. Col. Oxford	....	27 do. 1840	*(Bishop's Acting Domestic Chaplain.)*
Walter Posthumus Powell, D.C.L.†	Wor. Col. Oxford	1841	13 Jan. 1842	Fort St. George.
Henry Taylor, B. C. L.	Mag. Hall, Oxford	....	22 April	*(Europe S. C.)*
Alexander John Rogers, A.M.	Jesus Col. Camb.	....	21 Sept.	*(Cape S. C.)*
William Nagle, A.M.	Caius Col. Camb.	1842	22 do.	Jaulnah.
Beaumaurice Stracey Clarke	St. Bee's, Cumbd.	1843	28 May 1843	Black Town.
Meade Nisbett Stone, A.M.	Trin. Col. Dublin	1844	13 do. 1844	Quilon, *(Neilgherries S. C.)*
John Griffiths, A.M.	Chr. Ch. Oxford	....	31 Aug.	Poonamallee.
Alured Henry Alcock, A.B.	Trin. Col. Dublin	1845	2 June 1845	*(Europe S. C.)*
Edward Kilvert, A.B	St. Alban's Hall, Ox	1846	22 May 1846	Trichinopoly — *(Joint Chaplain.)*
John Gorton, A.M	Wadham Col. Ox.	....	30 Aug.	Secunderabad — *(Joint Chaplain.)*
Alfred Kinloch, A.B.	St. Mary's Hall, Ox	....	4 Jan. 1847	Cannanore, *(Actg.)*
Mark Wilks William James, A.M	Oriel Col. Oxford	1847	30 July	Arcot.
Robert Posnett, A.B.	Trin. Col. Dublin	....	16 Aug.	Mangalore.
Warner Beckingham Otley, A.B.	Caius Col. Camb.	....	26 Nov.	Kamptee, *(Actg.)*
George Eddison Morris, A.B.	Wor. Col. Oxford	1848	24 Dec. 1840	Trichinopoly *(Neilgherries S. C.)*
John Richards, A.M.	Trin. Col. Camb.	....	3 Oct. 1848	St. Thos.'s Mount.
Charles Dockley Gibson, A.M.	St. John's Col. Cam.	1849	3 Mar. 1849	Secunderabad. *(Ag. Joint Chaplain.)*
John Pawley Pope, A.B.	Chr. Col. Camb.	....	3 do.	Masulipatam.
James Vivian Hull, A.B.	Trin. Col. Dublin	....	30 Aug.	Bangalore—*(Temporarily attached.)*
Richard Firth, A.M.	New Col. Oxford.	1850	3 Dec. 1850	

* Late Fellows of their respective Colleges.

† Bishop's Special Commissary at the Presidency, for the purpose of administering the usual oaths to the Clergy on arrival, and channel of communication with the Govt. on Ecclesiastical affairs during the absence of the Archdeacon.

LICENSED CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

Names.	University, &c.	Admitted to Holy Orders.	Stationed at	In the Service of
Ven. the Archdeacon, B. D.	Cambridge	17 June 1832	.....	Government.
The Reverend				
John M'Evoy, A. M.....	Dublin	19 Sept. 1813	*Cape S. C.*	Government.
Henry Baker, Senior.....	.....	29 June 1817	Cottayam	Ch.Miss.Society.
W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B...	Oxford	19 do. 1825	Cuddalore	Government.
W. W. Lutyens, A. M....	Do.	3 July	Bangalore	Do.
W. P. Powell, D. C. L....	Do.	6 Sept. 1829	Fort St. George	Do.
Henry Deane, A. M.....	Do.	6 June 1830	.....	Do.
John Dewasagayam.....	.....	7 Nov.	Kadatchapuram, Ty.	Ch.Miss.Society.
J. C. Street, A. M.....	Cambridge	27 Mar. 1831	Vizagapatam	Government.
Geo. Henry Evans, A. M..	Dublin	6 Nov.	Cathedral	Do.
Joseph Knox, A. M.....	St. B	6 do.	Tranquebar	Do.
F. G. Lugard, A. B.....	Cambridge	18 Dec.	Vepery	Do.
Geo. Wm. Mahon, A. M..	Oxford	18 do.	*Europe furlough*	Do.
Joseph Peet.....	.....	18 do.	Mavelicara	Ch.Miss.Society.
James Morant, A. M.....	Cambridge	25 Mar. 1834	Bellary	Government.
John Rowlandson, A. M...	Oxford	13 April	*Bishop's* Acting *Domestic Chaplain.*	Do.
Henry Harley.....	.....	21 Dec.	Trichoor	Ch.Miss.Society.
John Thomas.....	.....	14 June 1835	.....	Do.
Augustus Fred. Cæmmerer.	Calcutta	16 Nov.	Nazareth, Tinnevelly	Gospel Society.
Alfred Fennell, A. B.....	Cambridge	20 Dec.	Ootacamund	Government.
Charles Hubbard.....	.....	20 do.	Canendagody, Tanjore	Gospel Society.
Thomas Brotherton, A. B..	Cambridge	5 June 1836	Vepery	Do.
John Chapman, B. D.* ..	Do.	27 Nov.	Madras	Ch.Miss.Society.
Henry Taylor, B. C. L....	Oxford	18 Dec.	*Europe S. C.*	Government.
William Hickey.....	.....	8 Jan. 1837	Madura	Gospel Society.
George Knox, A. B.....	Cambridge	3 Sept.	Bangalore	Government.
Mead Nisbett Stone, A. M.	Dublin	18 Mar. 1838	Quilon, (*Neilgherries S. C.*)	Do.
John Griffiths, A. M.....	Oxford	3 June	Poonamallee	Do.
Stephen Hobbs	Islington	10 do.	Satthankullam, Tinvy.	Ch.Miss.Society.
Alfred Radford Symonds, A. M.....	Oxford	10 do.	Madras	Gospel Society.
Edward Whitehead, A.M..	Do.	10 do.	*Europe furlough*	Government.
John Hawksworth.....	Islington	23 Dec.	Tiruwalla	Ch.Miss.Society.
George Yates Heyne	Calcutta	6 Jan. 1839	Trichinopoly	Gospel Society.
Christian Samuel Kohlhoff.	Do.	6 do.	Erungalore	Do.
Christian Aroolappen....	.....	26 May	Chintadrepettah	Do.
Alex. John Rogers, A. M..	Cambridge	7 July	*Cape S. C.*	Government.
Samuel Augustus Godfrey.	Calcutta	6 Jan. 1840	Combaconum	Gospel Society.
William Nagle, A. M.....	Cambridge	8 Mar.	Jaulnah	Government.
Geo. Eddison Morris, A. B.	Oxford	25 July	Trichinopoly, (*Neilgherries S. C.*)	Do.
Beaumaurice S. Clarke. ..	St. Bee's	13 Dec.	Black Town	Do.
Septimus Hobbs.....	Islington	6 June 1841	Puvoor, Tinnevelly	Ch.Miss.Society.
Edward Sargent..	Do.	6 do.	Tinnevelly	Do.
John Thomas Tucker....	Do.	6 do.	Panneivilei, Tinnevelly	Do.
Robert Caldwell, A. B....	Glasgow	19 Sept.	Edeyengoody, Tinvy.	Gospel Society.
William Keane, A. M.† ..	Cambridge	1 Dec.	Madras	Bp. Corrie's Gr. School.
Thos. Gajetan Ragland, A.M*	Do.	19 do.	Do.	Ch.Miss.Society.
Mark Wilks Wm. James, A.M	Oxford	19 do.	Arcot	Government.
Charles Dockley Gibson, A.M.	Cambridge	16 Jan. 1842	Secunderabad (*actg.*)	Do.
John Guest.....	.....	27 Feb.	Tanjore	Gospel Society.

* Fellows of their respective Colleges.

† Chaplain to the Most Noble the Marquis Conyngham.

LICENSED CLERGY, &c. *continued.*

Names.	University, &c.	Admitted to Holy Orders.	Stationed at	In the Service of
Allan Johnson.....	.....	27 Feb. 1842	Combaconum	Gospel Society.
N. Parenjody.....	Tanjore...	27 do.	Secunderabad	Do.
Edmund Johnson, A. M...	Dublin....	22 May	Alleppie	Ch.Miss.Society.
James Kershaw Best.....	.....	30 Oct.	*Europe furlough*	Gospel Society.
John Bilderbeck	Homerton..	30 do.	Madras	Ch.Miss.Society.
Alured Henry Alcock, A.B.	Dublin....	18 Dec.	*Europe S. C.*	Government.
Henry Baker, Junior	.....	18 do.	Pallam	Ch.Miss.Society.
George Uglow Pope	.....	16 April 1843	*Europe S. C.*	Gospel Society.
Henry Bower	.....	11 June	Vediarpuram, Tanjore	Do.
Theophilus George Barenbrück.	.....	11 do.	Surrandei, Tinnevelly	Ch.Miss.Society.
John Gorton, A. M..	Oxford....	15 July	Secunderabad	Government.
Edward Kilvert, A. B.....	Do.	17 Dec.	Trichinopoly	Do.
Alfred Kinloch, A. B.	Do. ...	3 Mar. 1844	Cannanore ( )	Do.
John Richards, A. M.... ..	Cambridge	14 April	St. Thomas ( ) t	Do.
Charles Josiah Taylor....	C. M. Inst.	2 June	Paneivadali, Tinvy.	Ch.Miss.Society.
George Matthan	Do.	2 do.	Tiruwalla	Do.
Samuel William Coultrup.	Calcutta ..	2 do.	Edeyengoody, Tinvy.	Gospel Society.
Robert Posnett, A. B.... ..	Dublin....	22 Sept.	Maugalore	Government.
James Vivian Bull, A. B...	Do.	22 do.	Bangalore (*Temply.*)	Do.
John Rigg	.....	22 Dec.	Ootacamund	
Warner B. Otley, A. B...	Cambridge	16 Feb. 1845	Kamptee (*acting*)	Government.
Charles Rhenius.....	Islington ..	18 May	Dohnavoor, Tinvy.	Ch.Miss.Society.
James Spratt	C. M. Inst.	26 Oct.	Mengnanapuram, Ty.	Do.
John Harding.....	Islington ..	20 Dec. 1846	Alleppie	Do.
John Pawley Pope, A. B..	Cambridge	20 do.	Masulipatam	Government.
John Benjamin Rodgers..	.....	4 April 1847	Madras	Ch.Miss.Society.
John Edmund Sharkey ..	.....	4 do.	Masulipatam	Do.
Jacob Chandy.....	.....	4 do.	Mavelicara	Do.
Dewasagayam Gnanamuttoo	.....	4 do.	Madras	Do.
Jesudasen John	.....	4 do.	Suviseshapuram, Ty.	Do.
Uriah Davies, A. B.....	Cambridge	30 May	Cuddapah	Addl.Clgy. Socy.
Johnstone Brydges Sayers, A. M.....	Dublin....	4 July	Mount Road, Madras	Colonial Ch. Sy.
William Clark	Islington ..	19 Dec.	Palamcottah	Ch.Miss.Society.
Thomas Philip Adolphus..	.....	13 June 1848	Puthukotei, Tinvy.	Gospel Society.
Matthew Ross.....	.....	18 do.	Sawyerpuram, Tinvy.	Do.
Samuel Sandberg..	.....	18 do.	*Cape S. C.*	Do.
Thomas Foulkes.....	.....	24 Dec.	Tinnevelly	Ch.Miss.Society.
George English	.....	24 do.	Masulipatam	Do.
William Langford Coombes	.....	11 Feb. 1849	Aneycadoo, Tanjore	Gospel Society
Charles Franklin.....	.....	11 do.	.....	Do.
Peter John Jelly.....	.....	11 do.	Bellary	
Hen. Constantine Huxtable	.....	3 June	.....	Gospel Society.
John Anthony Regel.....	.....	1 Sept. 1850	Boodaloor, Tanjore	Do.
D. Savarimoottoo.....	.....	1 do.	Bangalore	Do.
Richard Firth, A. M.....	Oxford	.....	.....	Government.

CHURCHES CONSECRATED WITHIN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

No.	Stations.	Names of Churches.	When Consecrated.	By whom.	Whose Property previous to Consecration.
1	Madras ..	St. Mary's Church	28 Oct. 1680	Dedicated by the Rev. Richard Fortman.	Government.
2	Madras ..	Black Town Chapel	5 Feb. 1894	Do. by the Rev. R. H. Kerr, D.D.	Do.
3	Madras ..	St. George's Cathedral	8 Jan. 1816	Bishop Middleton..	Do.
4	Trichinopoly ..	St. John's Church	29 Feb.	Do.	Do.
5	Poonamallee ..	St. Mary Magdalen's Church	13 Apr. 1819	Do.	Do.
6	St. Thomas's Mount.	St. Thomas's Church	31 Oct. 1830	Bishop Turner ..	Do.
7	Bangalore ..	St. Mark's Church	21 Nov.	Do.	Do.
8	Ootacamund ..	St. Stephen's Church	5 Dec.	Do.	Do.
9	Bangalore ..	St. Paul's Mission Church	31 Mar. 1840	Bishop Spencer ..	Gospel Society.
10	Quilon ..	St. Thomas's Church	21 Dec.	Do.	Government.
11	Bellary ..	Trinity Church	14 Nov. 1841	Do.	Do.
12	Secundersbad ..	St. John the Baptist's Church....	12 Dec.	Do.	Do.
13	Masulipatam ..	St. Mary's Church in the Pettah..	10 Jan. 1842	Do.	Do.
14	Masulipatam ..	St. John the Baptist's Church in the Fort	11 do.	Do.	Do.
15	Madras ..	St. Thomas's Church, Vepery....	24 Feb.	Do.	Do.
16	Madras ..	St. Matthias's Church, St. Thomé..	10 Dec.	Do.	Govt. and Gospel Society.
17	Mangalore ..	St. Paul's Church	5 Nov. 1843	Do.	Gospel Society.
18	Jaulnah ..	St. George's Church	21 Feb. 1844	Do.	Government.
19	Chittoor ..	St. Luke's Church	16 Oct.	Do.	Do.
20	Arcot ..	St. Mary's Church	25 do.	Do.	Gospel Society.
21	Poonamallee ..	St. Paul's Church	28 do.	Do.	Government.
22	Vullaveram ..	St. Stephen's Church	29 do.	Do.	Gospel Society.
23	Cuddalore ..	Christ's Church	19 Jan. 1845	Do.	Do.
24	Canandacoody ..	St. Paul's Church	30 do.	Do.	Do.
25	Tanjore ..	St. Peter's Church	31 do.	Do.	Do.
26	Tanjore ..	Christ's Church	1 Feb.	Do.	Do.
27	Trichinopoly ..	Christ's Church	17 do.	Do.	Do.
28	Vizagapatam ..	St. John's Church	27 Dec. 1846	Do.	Government.
29	Waltair ..	St. Paul's Chapel	3 Jan. 1847	Do.	Private property of the Inhabitants of Waltair.

CHURCHES LICENSED BUT NOT YET CONSECRATED IN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

No.	Stations.	When Licensed.	By whom.	Whose Property.
1	C.M. Chapel, Black Town..	15 July 1828	Thos. Robinson, Commissary.	C. M. Society.
2	Perembore	15 do.	Ditto.	Ditto
3	Alleppie	14 June 1830	Ditto.	Unknown.
4	Tripassore	14 do.	Ditto.	Government.
5	John Pereira's Chapel	20 Mar. 1835	Daniel Calcutta	Public Subscription C. M. S.
6	Cottayam	11 do. 1841	G. T. Madras	C. M. Society.
7	Cottayam	11 do.	Ditto.	Ditto.
8	Collata	11 do.	Ditto.	Public Subscription C. M. S.
9	St. John the Baptist's Church Chindatrepetta	27 June 1842	Ditto.	Private Subscription-G.S.Missy. in charge.
10	Negapatam	12 Aug. 1845	Ditto.	Public and Private Subscription G. S.
11	Tranquebar	5 Oct. 1846	Ditto.	Government.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND CHURCHES AND CHAPELS AT THE PRESIDENCY.

ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL—*Mount Road.* (*Opened April* 30, 1815.)

Times of Service: Sundays 11 A. M., ½ past 6 P. M.

Cathedral Clergy.

The Rev. G. H. Evans, A. M. } Chaplains.
The Rev. —

Trustees.

The Cathedral Clergy, *ex-officio*.
Sir T. V. Stonhouse, *Bart.* — T. Pycroft, Esq.
Lieut. Colonel Pratt, C. B.

Mr. F. Zscherpel, *Organist.*
Mr. F. Lawrance, *Cathedral Clerk and Clerk to the Trustees.*

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, *Fort.* (*Opened* 1680.)

Times of Service: Sundays 11 A. M. and ½ past 6 P. M. Thursday evenings, ½ past 6.

Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L. *Chaplain.*
Mr. F. Jupe, *Organist.*
„ H. Fox, *Clerk.*

BLACK TOWN DISTRICT CHURCH—*Popham's Broadway.* (*Opened* 1804.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M.

Rev. R. S. Clarke, *Chaplain.*
Mr. J. Croom, *Organist.*
„ R. F. Gardiner, *Clerk.*
James Hall, Esq. } *Lay Trustees.*
Mr. J. Gantz.

CHURCH MISSION CHAPEL—*Popham's Broadway.* (*Opened* 1825.)

Times of Service: Sundays 11 A. M. and ½ past 6 P. M. Tuesday evenings, ½ past 6.

Rev. T. G. Ragland, A. M. *Minister.* (absent.)
„ J. Chapman, B. D. „ (actg.)

ST. MATTHIAS'S CHURCH, *Vepery.* (*Opened* 1826.)

Times of Service: Sundays 11 A. M. and ½ past 6 P. M. Thursday evenings, ½ past 6.

Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B. *Chaplain.*
Mr. Adrian Zscherpel, *Organist.*
„ J. F. Anderson, *Clerk.*
Major C. M. Macleane, *Secretary to the Church Fund.*
Mr. T. Adamson, *Treasurer to do.*

TRINITY CHAPEL, *John Pereira's.* (*Opened* 1831.)

Times of Service: Sundays ½ p. 6 A. M. and ½ past 6 P. M. Wednesday evenings ½ past 6.

Rev. W. Keane, A. M. *Minister.*
Mr. Hugh Ross, *Warden.*
„ C. Dewelle, *Organist.*

☞ There are Tamil Services held in this Chapel, conducted by Revds J. Bilderbeck and J. B. Rodgers.

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST'S CHURCH—(for Native Services) *Pantheon Road,* (*Opened* 1842.)

Times of Service: Sundays ½ p. 7 A.M. and ½ p. 4 P.M. Friday evenings 5.

Rev. C. Aroolappen, *Minister.*

ST. THOMAS'S CHURCH, *St. Thomé.* (*Opened* 1842.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11 A. M. and ½ p. 6. P. M.

Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M. *Minister.*
Mr. S. Percival, *Organist.*

MOUNT ROAD CHAPEL. (*Opened* 1842.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11 A. M. and ½ past 6 P. M.

Rev. J. B. Sayers, A. M. *Minister.*
Mr. W. Pauchard, *Organist.*
„ A. Thomson, *Clerk.*

Select Vestry.

Captain J. C. Boulderson,
Mr. Parker Coultrup,
R. Franck, Esq.
W. E. Underwood, Esq.
Mr. Thomas Parker Waller,
Mr. John P. Waller.

Presidency Ecclesiastical Districts.

1. The *Cathedral District*—St. George's, including St. Thomé for the present, Chetput, and all the houses from the South of the Cooum to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chintadrepettah.

2. *The Fort*—all within it's walls.

3. *The Black Town*, as marked out by the common boundary of the Black Town, and including Royapooram, with the charge of Her Majesty's Gaol and the Leper Hospital.

4. *Vepery*, including the Villages of Perambore, Vasaravelly, Choolay, Vepery, Pursewaulkum, Kilpauk, Egmore, Chintadrepettah, and Poodoopettah; with the charge of the General Hospital.

The boundaries as follows:

To the East, Cochrane's Canal.

To the North and West, the boundary of the limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

To the South, the Poonamallee Road from the point where it meets the Western boundary to the Eastern side of the Spur Tank.

Consistory Court.

Opened 27th October 1845.

The Archdeacon..... .....*Commissary.*
Frederick Orme, Esq.....*Registrar.*
John Spencer.....*Apparitor.*

*** Court to be opened (if business require) 2d Monday of January, April, June and October.

Marriage Licenses.

The following clergymen have been empowered to grant marriage licenses under the episcopal seal in the Diocese of Madras.

The Venerable the Archdeacon,—*Commissary.*

SURROGATES.

The Reverend	G. W. Mahon,	M. A.	The Reverend	M. N. Stone,	M. A.
,,	J. C. Street,	M. A.	,,	W. T. Blenkinsop,	B. A.
,,	F. G. Lugard,	B. A.	,,	J. M'Evoy,	M. A.
,,	A. Fennell,	B. A.	,,	A. H. Alcock,	B. A.
,,	J. Morant,	M. A.	,,	E. Kilvert,	B. A.
,,	Joseph Knox,	M. A.	,,	John Gorton,	M. A.
,,	W. W. Lutyens,	M. A.	,,	M. W. W. James,	M. A.
,,	G. H. Evans,	M. A.	,,	R. Posnett,	B. A.
,,	E. Whitehead,	M. A.	,,	John Richards,	M. A.
,,	W. P. Powell,	D. C. L.	,,	G. E. Morris,	B. A.
,,	H. Taylor,	D. C. L.	,,	J. V. Bull,	B. A.
,,	J. Griffiths,	M. A.	,,	W. B. Ottley,	B. A.
,,	A. J. Rogers,	M. A.	,,	A. Kinloch,	B. A.
,,	W. Nagle,	M. A.	,,	H. Deane,	M. A.
,,	B. S. Clarke,				

Parties desirous of being married should apply direct to some Surrogate residing near them; but from places where there is no Surrogate, application should be made to the Registrar, who will procure a commission, under the episcopal seal, authorizing some person to administer the usual oaths and grant the necessary license. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of an episcopal license. Parties who cannot on account of distance obtain the services of a Clergyman to marry them, must state the fact, and apply to the Town Major, Fort St. George, who will obtain the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor for their marriage, under which the Senior Judicial Officer of any station is authorized by Government to marry them.

In the case of a minor in H. M. or the Honorable Company's Service, the written consent of the Governor must be obtained previous to the publication of banns, or the grant of a license.

Further information respecting marriages can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese (F. Orme, Esq.)

Chaplain's, Clerk's and Sexton's Fees.

Sanctioned by Government, May 4, 1832.

CHAPLAIN'S FEES.

			Rs.	As.	Ps.
To the Officiating Chaplain.	For marriage by license		70	0	0
	For marriage by banns		17	8	0
	For the registry of baptisms	1st class	17	0	0
		2d class	7	0	0
	For funerals	1st class	17	8	0
		2d class	7	0	0

When a plain palanquin or bier is used, similar to that employed in the General Hospital, no fee is to be charged for the funeral.

		Rs.	As.	Ps.
To the Chaplains of the Districts jointly.	For permission to build a monument in the burial ground of the districts of St. George's and Vepery	52	8	0
	For do. in St. Mary's burial ground (Rs. 17 8 0 of this sum being given to the funds of the Charity School)	70	0	0
	For permission to make a vault of 12 feet wide by 7½ long	175	0	0
	For permission to make a vault of 20 feet wide by 8½ long	350	0	0
	For the erection of a monument or tablet within the church, by a faculty from the Bishop	175	0	0

CLERK'S FEES.

		Rs.	As.	Ps.
For marriage by license		7	0	0
For marriage by banns		2	0	0
For the registry of baptisms	1st class	5	0	0
	2d class	2	0	0
For funerals	1st class	5	0	0
	2d class	2	0	0

SEXTON'S FEES.

	Rs.	As.	Ps.
For digging a grave from 5 to 8 feet long and 6 feet deep	1	0	0
For do. under 5 feet long but 5 feet deep	0	8	0
For any extra depth, per foot	0	12	0

For certificates of marriages, baptisms, and funerals, each.....3 8 0

This fee is not to be charged to non-commissioned officers or soldiers, or their widows.

EXEMPTION OF NAVAL AND MILITARY PERSONS FROM ECCLESIASTICAL FEES.

No fees or charges of any kind are leviable from persons in H. M. or the H. C.'s Naval or Military services, on account of the baptismal, marriage, or funeral services performed *by Chaplains*, but they are liable to fees for certificates or extracts from registers *by the Registrar*.

In order however to guard Chaplains from unnecessary trouble, certificates and extracts required by others than commissioned officers, are not to be granted but on application from Commanding or Staff Officers, or Heads of Departments.

Registrar's Fees.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *February* 23, 1848.

The question of Ecclesiastical fees payable by the Reverend Clergy to the Registrar of the Diocese, having been brought under the consideration of the Government, and it having been ascertained that the Chaplains of the Honorable East India Company have been licensed by the Diocesan, and paid fees, from the period of the establishment of the See of Calcutta; The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, for the information and guidance of the Reverend Chaplains on the Madras Establishment, that it is considered incumbent on them to pay the prescribed fees to the Registrar, as a just remuneration for his time and labor in the preparation of the several Ecclesiastical papers in which they are respectively concerned.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Chief Secretary.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 30, 1848.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Table of Registrar's Fees, at present in use in the Diocese of Calcutta, be considered applicable to this Presidency.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Chief Secretary.*

TABLE OF REGISTRAR'S FEES ALTERED AND REDUCED FROM THE FORMER ONE IN USE IN THE DIOCESES OF CALCUTTA, MADRAS AND BOMBAY, AND MADE ON A GRADUATED SCALE APPLICABLE TO THE PRESENT STIPENDS OF THE CLERGY.

	C.RS.	A.
1. For every search in the Registry	2	0
2. For every certificate from the Registry or Returns of any Marriage, Baptism or Burial	2	0
3. The whole Fees to the Registrar (exclusive of any Fee hitherto allowed or paid the Surrogate) on a Marriage License, when the Registrar does not personally attend, but provides and prepares the Forms and License on personal application at the Office, or furnishes the Surrogate therewith to fill up, and for examining recording and registering the return when completed	16	0

N. B. This last item presumes personal application at the office by the parties themselves, and does not include any charges for letters written and received.

Where the parties do not themselves personally appear at the office, or are at a distance rendering correspondence necessary, the Registrar charges two Rupees for each letter written and received besides Postage; for all such Country or other Licenses so granted the portion of extra Fees hitherto have been for such Licenses to the Registrar nine Rupees in addition to the sixteen Rupees as above and so continues exclusive of the charges of the Surrogate.

4. The whole Fees on do. when wholly prepared and completed by the Registrar without the Surrogate and Affidavits are sworn to, under letters of commission	32	0
5. The whole Fees to the Registrar on a Marriage License when granted within Calcutta and he attends personally on the Bishop away from the Registry at the special request of the parties the same as above	32	0
6. For every commission for administering Oaths, &c. and papers leading thereto, and with instructions, not to exceed	32	0
7. The whole Fees on all letters of Institution including the papers and act (except when by commission)	48	0
8. The whole Fees on letters Mandatory to Induct	32	0
9. Do. do. on every instrument of Resignation and Act	32	0
10. Do. do. on acceptance and signification and act thereon	48	0

	C.RS.	A.
11. The whole Fees including the papers and act leading thereto (except when by commission) on Chaplains' and Ministers' License to officiate not to exceed as follows:—		
Where the Minister is a full Chaplain	32	0
Where the Minister is an Assistant Chaplain	24	0

N. B. The payment of the difference (eight Rupees) to be made when preferred to full Chaplain, and the License endorsed.

Where the Minister's allowances of the parties Licensed exceed 600 Rupees monthly and who is not a Chaplain yet with a Pension	32	0
Where they are under that amount, and not less than 400 Rupees monthly, with a Pension annexed	24	0

N. B. The payment of the difference (eight Rupees) to be made when preferred to higher allowances as above.

Where the Minister's allowances are under 400 Rupees monthly, and when the party is licensed immediately upon Ordination with or without a Pension	16	0
Where the Minister is in receipt of allowances of upwards of 600 Rupees monthly and no Pension annexed	24	0
Where the Minister is in receipt of less than that amount and no Pension annexed	16	0

N. B. The payment of the difference in these Fees to be made on preferment.

Where the Minister is licensed immediately on ordination of a Chaplain not to exceed	20	0
12. The whole Fees including the papers and act on Deacon's Orders and letters not to exceed	16	0
13. The same on Priest's Orders	16	0
14. The whole Fees including the papers and act (except when by commission) on every Surrogate Faculty	48	0
15. The whole Fees on a Surrogate's Bond when executed	16	0
16. The whole Fees (including Papers and Act) for a Monument, Tablet or Vault, the same as now and sanctioned by the Supreme Government	50	0
17. The whole Fees (including all the papers and the Petition and Act) on every License for the performance of Divine Service in any separate place until consecration, and when done by the Registrar	50	0
18. Do. for the License itself separately if other papers prepared elsewhere	32	0
19. The whole Fees on and preparing the papers and Petition for the Consecration of a Church or Cemetery or both	16	0
20. The whole Fees on each Decree or Sentence	32	0
21. Do. the Registrar's personal attendance when given or required on the Consecration	16	0
22. For drawing up the Act and Registering the whole proceedings on the consecration according to the length of the papers for every seventy-two words	1	0

N. B. In case of the Deed of Endowment being registered with the Proceedings it is to be paid for at the same rate, and in case also the Registrar is assumed and any of the Papers are drawn up by others, the Registrar is to charge only for what he himself registers and personally performs, or is required to do, and no more.

23. For drawing and engrossing every Instrument or Writing not otherwise specified or provided for in this Table, for every seventy-two words	1	0
24. For Registering and also for every Official Copy from the Registry of every such above Instrument or writing, for every seventy-two words.	1	0

Whereas a certain Table of Fees to our Registrars was lately intended to be adopted and certified by our late well beloved John Mathias Lord Bishop of Calcutta, in and for our several Archdeaconries; and whereas in consequence of the death of the said John Mathias, and of the Archdeaconries of Madras and Bombay having been since made separate Dioceses, and in con-

sequence also of our disapproval of many of the Items in such Table from the curtailments in the stipends of the Clergy ;—We Daniel Lord Bishop of Calcutta have thought fit to revoke, and accordingly do revoke and cancel a certain instrument under seal bearing date the Twentieth day of July 1831, under which it was intended to certify such Fees : And whereas we still consider that a reasonable certain and consistent Table for all the business hitherto usually charged for and to be done, should be certified and established to prevent exaction, and contention, and in order that nothing may be unreasonably demanded or exacted or unlawfully taken by those employed, but such as seem to us suitable, customary and unobjectionable in their nature, and at the same time afford a moderate professional remuneration to those Registrars whose services are thus rendered : We therefore as far as we lawfully may and can, having considered and given our best consideration to the subject, do certify the foregoing graduated scale to be in our opinion reasonable and such as may not be (with reference to the usages in the Dioceses elsewhere) improperly taken by our Registrars and Secretaries for business considered to be of a voluntary and private kind, and where the acts done are not exclusively for Government objects or of the state, and of a nature for which public provision is made.

And we order that a Table of these Fees be placed up in some conspicuous part of the Registry.

In testimony whereof we have affixed our hand and Seal dated this Thirty-first day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Forty-two, and in the Eleventh Year of Our Consecration.

D. E. SEAL. CALCUTTA.

WM. HY. ABBOTT,
Registrar.

Extracted and collated with the Act on the Registry this 16th August 1847.
Episcopal Registry Office Calcutta.

WM. HY. ABBOTT,
Registrar.

Consistory Court Fees.

At the Consistory Court within and for the Archdeaconry of Calcutta in the Diocese of Calcutta, held this day, being Friday the fifteenth day of October, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Nineteen, before the Right Reverend Thomas Fanshaw, by Divine Permission Bishop of Calcutta, in person.

It is ordered that the following Table or Schedule of Fees be put in the Registrar's Office of this Court, and that the several Officers and Proctors do not demand or take any greater Fees than therein specified.

TABLE OF FEES.

REGISTRAR'S FEES.

	S.R.	A.
For every Commission	6	8
For drawing every necessary receipt to be signed either by Proctor or Party when a Copy is deposited loco originalis, and signing every Citation, Certificate, Decree, Monition, Excommunication or Absolution, and for every Compulsory Process against Witnesses	1	0
For Registering every Libel, set of articles or answers, if not more than four sheets	2	0
For every other sheet above four	0	6
For Registering every Act of Court expedited extra Judicially before the Judge and Commissary and Searching after any original Exhibit when no Copy thereof is bespoke	0	8

	S.R.	A.
For Registering every Act sped in Court whether long or short	0	4
For filing every Proxy or other Paper	1	0
For Drawing and Registering every final sentence or Decree and every such Interlocutory Decree as hath the effect of a definitive sentence	16	0
For Drawing and Registering every other Interlocutory Decree and every written sentence not definitive if not more than five sheets	5	0
For each sheet above five	1	0
For every Copy of an Original Exhibit where the Original is decreed to be delivered out of Court, and the Copy to be deposited Loco Originalis per folio	0	10
For Collating every Exhibit	3	0
For every search in the Registry	1	0
For examining every Witness on every set of Interrogatories administered, and for every attendance before the Judge or Commissary or on the Court with Exhibits	2	8
For every Writ, Instrument, writing, matter or thing drawn and issued, or drawn and Registered, or drawn and Engrossed by the Registrar and not herein before mentioned per folio	0	10
For every Certificate of Marriage, Baptism or Funeral, or any other Certificate	1	0

SEALER.

For affixing the seal to all Instruments or acts sped in or out of Court	1	0

APPARITOR.

For every Libel, for every Oath administered in Court, and for every Sentence or Decree pronounced	1	0
For Do. every Proctor	2	0
For Service of any Process of the Court	2	0

PROCTORS.

For drawing and engrossing every Proxy, whether General or Special, for every attendance on the Judge or Commissary at the desire of the Party Principal, and for every other extra judicial attendance except at the Office of the Court	3	8
For every necessary attendance within Calcutta except at the Office of the Court	2	8
For every attendance at any Office of the Court	1	0
For every letter	3	0
Term fee	2	0
For drawing, engrossing and indorsing every Original Citation, and for every attendance in Court	2	0
For a copy of every Original Citation to be left with the Party cited, and for every Act sped in Court	1	0
For every Act sped out of Court	1	8
For drawing every Libel, set of special answers and other Pleadings, and every other Instrument matter or thing which it is the business of a Proctor to draw, for the first folio of ninety words	2	0
For every other folio of ninety words	0	10
For engrossing the same per folio	0	10
For close copies of do. when necessary, (such necessity to be judged of by the Registrar,) per folio	0	8
For making any special Argument, or for Information on the merits of the cause where no Advocate can be had	6	0
For drawing briefs for Advocates (each sheet to contain 6 folios of 90 words) per sheet	4	0
For every copy per said sheet	2	0
For perusing papers and pleadings in each cause to prepare for Trial or hearing	3	0
For short Instructions for Advocate to move	1	0
For Accommodation fee	5	0

	S.R.	A.
For every Schedule of costs to Tax	5	0
For every Schedule of costs where suit goes further than answer	10	0

WM. HY. ABBOTT,
Registrar of the Bishop's Consistory Court, Calcutta.

Extracted and Collated with the Act in the Registry this 16th August 1847.
Episcopal Registry Office, Calcutta.

WM. HY. ABBOTT, *Registrar.*
(True Copies.)
G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

FORT ST. GEORGE; *June* 2, 1840.

The following Rules for the guidance of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, revised under instructions from the Honorable Court of Directors, are published for general information, in modification of the Order of Government dated 30th July 1839.

1. Every Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain, on his arrival at the Presidency from England or elsewhere, shall report the same to the Secretary to Government in the General Department, as well as to the Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese.

2. Every Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain must report his arrival at his Station to the Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese, to the Civil Auditor, and to the Chief Civil or Military authority of the Station.*

3. Funerals are to be appointed at sun-rise and sun-set, and the Clergyman is to attend at the latter time if he receives notice of a funeral before 3 o'clock P. M., but if the notice arrives after that hour, the interment is to take place on the morning following: cases however may occur which may require a deviation from the general rule.

4. Commanding Officers, in concurrence with the Chaplain, will fix the time for officiating at divine service on Sunday with the Soldiery.

5. Attested copies of the Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals, must be transmitted regularly every 3 months to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, viz. on the [31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December.] †

6. All Marriage Certificates of Europeans, being Soldiers, or persons employed in the Military Department, under the rank of Commissioned Officer, shall specify distinctly the birth of the female, whether European, Indo Briton, Native, &c.

7. The Chaplain is to enter carefully all the Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials of Soldiers and their Children in the Regimental Register Book of the respective European Corps, as well as in the usual Register kept by the Station Chaplain.

8. The Chaplain of every Station, where any of Her Majesty's Regiments are stationed, must forward to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, for transmission to the Chaplain General's Office, half yearly, and for any broken period that may occur previous to his leaving the Station in which he is employed, a copy, duly signed by himself and by the Officer in Command of the Station, of the Regimental Registers of Marriages and Baptisms now kept in conformity with the general Regulations on this subject.

9. The Chaplain at a Military Station is to visit regularly, at least twice in each week, the European Hospital or Hospitals. He is carefully to superintend

* This rule is made applicable to a Chaplain's departure to, or return from, out-stations of his district.

† Dates altered, (under authority) subsequently to the promulgation of these Rules.—COMPILER.

and inspect the European Regimental and other Schools, visiting them for this purpose not less than once a week, and to represent any matter concerning their management to the Commanding Officer, which may require his notice. Provided, however, that in the performance of the above duties he shall not interfere with the religious persuasion of those who do not profess the tenets of the Church of England. He is to report to the Commanding Officer on the 1st of January and the 1st of July in each year, and oftener if necessary, the state of the European Regimental Schools, the qualifications and conduct of the Master, and the proficiency of the Scholars.

10. All communications from the Clergy are to be addressed to Government through the Lord Bishop, in order that he may make such remarks thereon as his Lordship may think proper; when the Diocese shall be vacant, communications are to be addressed through the Archdeacon, or other Chief Ecclesiastical authority. All applications for change of station must be made direct to the Right Honorable the Governor, or his Private Secretary, and to the Lord Bishop or Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese.

11. A Chaplain directed to visit the Out-Stations of his District periodically, is permitted to draw a travelling allowance at the rate of 200 Rupees per mensem, calculated at the rate of one day's allowance for every 10 miles, allowing for a halt on the 7th day: provided however that the allowance drawn on this account shall in no case exceed 200 Rupees per mensem. The documents required in support of the travelling expenses of Chaplains will be—1st, the order or authority of the Lord Bishop for proceeding on such journey; and 2dly, their own declaration on honor that the journey so authorized has been performed.*

12. Any Chaplain leaving his Station, whether with or without the orders of Government, shall be bound to report the circumstance to the Civil Auditor.

13. Any Chaplain who may be removed from one station to another, shall in like manner report to the Civil Auditor the dates of his departure from the one and of his arrival at the other, and the Civil Auditor is restricted from passing the bill of any Chaplain appointed to a new station, for the allowance belonging to such Station (without the special orders of Government), until he shall have received a report of his arrival at the place of his appointment.

14. Any Chaplain returning to the Presidency after a sea voyage for the recovery of his health, or otherwise, shall (unless the contrary is specially sanctioned by Government) be required to rejoin his station within the time that may be prescribed for travelling to the Station to which he stands appointed.

15. When a Chaplain proposes to quit his principal Station, for the occasion of visiting† any of his appointed smaller Stations, or when he intends to apply for temporary leave of absence, he must give timely notice to the Chief Civil and Military resident authorities, (and state in his application for leave that such has been done), in order that if there be any cogent reasons against the absence of the Chaplain, they may be submitted to the Governor in Council.

In reference to the foregoing revised Rules for the guidance of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs, the republication of the following Rules for regulating the absence and travelling allowances of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, which forms Chapter VI. of the General Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from salaries and deputation allowances, promulgated on the 21st Feb. 1840.

"RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS."

[*See pages* 177 *and* 180—COMPILER.]

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.
ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Govt.*

* Rule modified: see Extracts from Court's Despatch of the 12th April 1842, page 218, and Plan for visiting out-stations, page 249. The allowance is now 8 annas for each mile of distance travelled over, and the Bishop's order is not necessary.—COMPILER.

† Subsequent orders require that the Chaplain shall also report his *return* from these visits to the Chief resident authority at his station.—COMPILER.

FORT ST. GEORGE ; *20th September* 1842.

No. 172 of 1842.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Ecclesiastical Department, under date the 13th instant, to direct that the following Rule for the guidance of Chaplains be re-established under this Presidency.

"The practice of baptizing in private houses is to be avoided by the Chaplain as much as possible, and the Clergyman is to attend at the place appointed for divine service on some fixed day and hour in each week, for the purpose of baptizing Soldiers' children ; however, this is not to be considered as authorizing the Clergyman to decline attending *at any time or place* to administer private baptism to such infants as may be in a weak, or precarious state of health."

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

Chaplains' Visits to Out-Stations.

Extracts from Court's Despatch, 12th April 1842.

"In Section 27 of the Regulations respecting leave of absence and deputation and travelling allowances which we have recently approved, you will find a rule on the subject of travelling allowances on joining a Station, and when any change takes place except at the desire of the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain.

3. But to avoid inconvenience and guard against the possibility of misunderstanding, we think it desirable that for every circle of stations the Lord Bishop should be requested to frame a plan determining the periods at which each place shall be visited by the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain officiating in such circle, which plan being approved by Government shall continue in force till varied by the same authority. As minute local information will be necessary to the successful formation of such plan, we can only offer a few suggestions on the subject. The frequency of ecclesiastical visits should be governed in a great degree by the extent of the Christian population of the place to be visited. A place may contain not more than 3 or 4 members of the English Church, and though it might not be right to exclude those few persons from the benefit of Christian ordinances, it is obvious that in the present state of our Ecclesiastical Establishment such a place could not be visited frequently without injury to others of greater importance. An annual visit might in some cases be all that could reasonably be afforded ; while to others, visits twice, three or four times a year might be expedient ; and to others again, which might be more populous, it might be desirable that visits should be made once in six weeks, or once a month.

4. When a circle of Stations may from the deficiency of our Establishment, or any other cause, be left without a resident Clergyman, we are of opinion that the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain of a neighbouring district should, as desired by the Lord Bishop, be appointed to visit the station thus deprived of clerical services. In such cases the most convenient course will be for the Lord Bishop to bring the subject to the notice of Government, and submit a plan of visitation. Such plan being approved, the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who can most conveniently discharge the required duty should be specially appointed thereto, and there forward be entitled to draw travelling allowances in conformity with the provisions of the plan, and in accordance with our Financial Despatch of the 30th October 1839.

6. We should lament that the practice of visiting stations at which no Clergyman is permanently resident should be discontinued, and it would be unjust to subject the Clergy to the expense attendant on such visits. Under these impressions we deem it proper to sanction the payment of such reasonable charges, not exceeding those authorized in our Despatch of the 30th October 1839, before referred to ; and we are encouraged in this view by the fact that although Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains when absent from their duty are subjected to the same deductions as Civil Servants, no charge is incurred in providing for the duty of the absentee. The deductions may thus be regarded as a fund, meeting to a certain extent the extra charges incurred by occasional or provisional visits of the Clergy to Stations at which they do not reside."

FORT ST. GEORGE ; *August* 21, 1843.

The following Plan, determining the circle of Out-Stations for the several Chaplaincies under this Presidency, is published for general information.

PRINCIPAL AND OUT-STATIONS.	Miles distance from Next Principal Station.	Miles distance from Next Subordinate Station.	Miles distance from Presidency.	Proposed number of visits.	Remarks.
Cathedral.					
Fort.					
Black Town.					
Vepery.					
St. Thomé.					
Wallajahbad	36	0	40	once quarterly in one trip	
Chingleput	32	14	36	once quarterly in one trip	
Sadras	37	22	41	once yearly from Chingleput.	
Pulicat	34	72	31	once quarterly in one trip	
Nellore	116	96	112		
Poonamallee	0	0	13		
Tripassoor	18	0	30	once monthly	
St. Thomas's Mount	0	0	8		
Palaveram	3	3	11		
Hamlets of Guindy and the Little Mount	2	5	6		
Arcot	0	0	72		
Chittoor	30	0	101	once quarterly	
Vellore	14	22	86	once quarterly*	†
Arnee	19	23	80	once in six months The European troops once monthly	†
Cuddalore	0	0	115		
Pondicherry	16	0	99	once monthly	
Porto Novo	16	32	131	once quarterly	
Trichinopoly	0	0	207		
Fort					
Tanjore	38	0	206	in one trip once in six months	
Combaconum	60	22	195		
Negapatam	89	41	205		
Dindigul	60	147	267	in one trip once in six months	
Madura	83	40	290		
Salem	86	146	218	once quarterly	
Palamcottah	0	0	387		
Tinnevelly	3	0	384	once annually	
Ramnad	92	95	323	once in six months	

* When Arcot is unoccupied by any portion of an European Regiment that station and Vellore are to be served by the Chaplain on alternate Sundays, and Chittoor is to be visited once in every six weeks. See Resolution of Government dated 4th February 1846.—COMPILER.

† It sometimes happens that Poonamallee and Arcot are without resident Chaplains, in which case these Stations with their Out-Stations are visited from the Presidency.

CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS, *continued*.

Principal and Out-Stations.	Miles distance from Next Principal Station.	Miles distance from Next Subordinate Station.	Miles distance from Presidency.	Proposed number of visits.	Remarks.
Quilon	0	0	515		
Trevandrum	42	0	478	*twice** monthly	
Cochin	92	139	446	once annually	
Ootacamund	0	0	327		
Koonoor	9	0	318	in one trip once quarterly	
Kotagherry	15	10	317		
Coimbatore	44	31	319		
Palghatcherry	76	32	351	once in 6 months	
Cannanore	0	0	428		
Tellicherry	15	0	402	once in six weeks in one trip	
Calicut	64	49	424		
Manantoddy	55	58	363	once in 4 months	
Mangalore	0	0	438		
Mercara	84	0	364	once in six weeks	†
Hoonawur	112	196	512	in one trip once quarterly	
Sedasheegur	170	58	576		
Sirci	174	93	452		
Pootoor	32	206	416	once in six months	
Seemoga	145	166	398	once in six months	
Bangalore	0	0	216		
French Rocks	81	0	290	in one trip once in 2 months	
Mysore	88	16	295		
Hoonsoor	116	23	324	prolonged to Hoonsoor once in 4 months	‡
Ossoor	24	141	195	once quarterly	
Remount Depôt	27	3	198		
Royacottah	47	23	192	once in 4 months	
Toomkoor	47	93	255	once in 6 months	
Bellary	0	0	320		
Gooty	53	0	267		
Cuddapah§	151	98	169	once in the course of the present year	‖
Kurnool	85	123	290		
Harryhur	92	211	394		
Secunderabad	0	0	401		
Bowpilly	2	0	404	once monthly	
Bolarum	5	4	406	when 2 Chaplains present every 2d Sunday.	
Residency	4	9	396		
Mukta¶	107	103	387	once half yearly	

* Altered under authority of Government. See Notification, Fort St. George Gazette for 1843, page 976.—Compiler.

† When there is no Chaplain resident at Mangalore, it is visited with its Out-Stations from Cannanore.

‡ The visit once in two months to French Rocks and Mysore is to be prolonged thrice a year to Hoonsoor.

§ As a temporary arrangement Cuddapah is considered an Out-Station of the Chaplaincy of Poonamallee, and visited half yearly by the Chaplain of that place. See Resolution of Govt. dated 23d Oct. 1847.—Compiler.

‖ As a temporary arrangement pending a further communication from the Lord Bishop.

¶ The pastoral visits of the Chaplains at Secunderabad are to be made to *Warangal* instead of *Muttul*, so long as the troops may be stationed at the former place. See Order of Govt. dated 18th November, 1847.—Compiler.

CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS, *concluded*.

Principal and Out-Stations.	Miles distance from Next Principal Station.	Miles distance from Next Subordinate Station.	Miles distance from Presidency.	Proposed number of visits.	Remarks.
Jaulnah	0	0	668		
Aurungabad	42	0	689	once monthly	
Mominabad	98	140	588	once annually	
Hingolee	123	106	609	once annually	
Kamptee	0	0	713		
Nagpore	9	0	704	once in six weeks, when one Chaplain is present; when two Chaplains, every second Sunday	
Ellichapoor	127	118	733	once in six months	
Hussingabad	178	128	861	once in six months	
Russell Kondah	0	0	730		
Berhampoor	55	0	675	once in six months	*
Gopalpoor	65	10	676		
Ganjam	56	12	688		
Chatterpoor	61	5	683		
Cuttack	126	120	782	once in six months	
Vizagapatam	0	0	489		
Bemlipatam	14	0	503	once in two months	
Cocanada	110	124	413		
Chicacole	57	177	550		
Vizianagram	32	44	526		
Attached to the Chaplaincy of Masulipatam: Samulcottah	100	123	403	once in three months	
Rajahmundry	124	31	365		
Coringa	123	18	366		
Masulipatam	0	0	288		
Ellore	45	0	314	once in six months	
Condapilly	55	53	271	once in six months	
Guntoor	66	27	244	once quarterly	
Ongola	131	67	191	once annually	

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. Thomas, *Secretary to Government.*

* During the vacancy of the Chaplaincy of Russell Kondah, this important Station with its Out-Stations are visited from Vizagapatam—in which case the Southern Out Stations of Vizagapatam are visited from Masulipatam. In visiting Berhampoor, &c. the Chaplain of Vizagapatam to be absent for two Sundays.

Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances of Chaplains,

APPOINTED PRIOR TO AUGUST 31, 1836.

Extracts from an Ecclesiastical General Letter to the Supreme Government, dated the 22d November, 1826.

Para. 2d. We have lately directed our attention to the Regulations under which Chaplains are permitted to retire from the service, and from an anxious desire to promote the respectability and comfort of that class of our Servants, we have resolved that the retiring pay of Chaplains after a service of eighteen years, including three years Furlough, be augmented from £292 per annum, the pay of Major, to £365 per annum, the pay of Lieutenant Colonel, and that in cases of bad health certified in conformity with existing regulations, Chaplains shall be allowed to retire after ten years' actual service upon £200, 15, 0, the half pay of Lieutenant Colonel, instead of £173, 7, 6, the half pay of Major; and upon the production of similar certificates after seven years' actual service upon £173, 7, 6, the half pay of Major, instead of £127, 15, 0, the half pay of Captain.

3d. We have further to acquaint you that we have determined to abolish the designation of Junior Chaplains; and we desire that the Chaplains be hereafter distinguished only by the title applicable to the Stations at which they are placed—such as Chaplains at the Presidency and District Chaplains.

Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances of Chaplains,

APPOINTED SUBSEQUENTLY TO AUGUST 31, 1836.

Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Ecclesiastical Department; *August* 31, 1836.

Para. 1. Our attention has been drawn by the Government of India, on the suggestion of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, to the necessity of increasing the number of Chaplains, for the purpose of extending the benefit of religious offices more widely than the present Establishment will admit.

2. While we were fully sensible of the importance of the desired object, and very anxious to promote its success, we felt that we should not be justified in making such an addition to the amount of Ecclesiastical charges, as would result from the appointment of an increased number of Chaplains upon the existing scale of remuneration. We determine therefore to make such new arrangements with regard to the Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment, as should enable us to add to their number, and thus provide more adequately for the spiritual benefit of the European residents, without any serious increase of expense. We have resolved to extend the principle of those arrangements to your Presidency, with the view of accomplishing the same beneficial purpose.

3. We intend that the number of Chaplains under your Government shall be increased from 23 to 29. The salaries are to be apportioned as follows;—the two Chaplains at the Presidency will receive the same amount as at present; nine will receive Company's Rupees 700 per mensem, and the remaining 18 Company's Rupees 500 per mensem. These salaries will constitute their entire emoluments from the Company. The payments heretofore made under the name of palanquin money will cease, and we shall on no account sanction any extra allowances, whatever may be the grounds upon which they may be claimed.

4. The Chaplains receiving the lower amount of 500 Rupees per mensem will be termed Assistant Chaplains, and in future all appointments will be made

to this Class. The Assistant Chaplains will succeed to the higher rank, and the higher rate of salary, according to seniority, as vacancies occur in the superior class, after it shall have been reduced by casualties to the prescribed number of nine.

5. As vacancies arise they will be supplied in the following manner; on the occurrence of the first vacancy two Assistant Chaplains will be appointed, on the second only one, and on all succeeding vacancies, the same principle will be acted upon, viz. that of an alternate appointment of two and one until the establishment attains the full extent of 29, to which we have restricted it, after which each vacancy will give rise only to a single appointment.

6. The principle which we have adopted throughout these arrangements requires that the furlough and retiring allowances should be modified so as to meet the intended changes. These allowances will in future be on the following scale:

Furlough Allowances.

After 7 years' residence.....£191 12 6 per annum..(full pay of Captain.)

If compelled by sickness to retire to Europe before completing 7 years' residence.....£127 15 0 per annum..(half pay of Captain.)

Retiring Allowances.

After 18 years' service (including 3 years' furlough).....£292 0 0 per annum..(full pay of Major.)

After 10 years' actual service (if compelled by ill health to quite the service).....£173 7 6 per annum..(half pay of Major.)

After 7 years' actual service (do. do. do.) £127 15 0 per annum..(half pay of Captain.)

The present Chaplains* will be entitled to the existing scale of allowances, as well for services as on furlough and retirement; these regulations being wholly prospective, and only affecting an appointment made after the date of this despatch.

7. The location of the Chaplains under the new arrangements, will be best regulated by reference to the opinion of the Lord Bishop.

Pensions from Lord Clive's Fund.

Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 9th October, 1833.

Letter dated 22d January 1833; (*No.* 13.) 1 to 9—State that, from the nature of the Orders received from time to time, some doubt exists as to the scale of Pensions which the Court are disposed to recognize as claimable from Lord Clive's Fund, by Chaplains retiring from ill health before the full period of the Service, and by the Widows of Chaplains, and request to be furnished with fresh and explicit instructions on the subject.

Para. 11. Chaplains who have not served 7 years in India are admissible to the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund in the rank of Captain. After completing a service of 7 years, their retiring allowances are provided for independently of Lord Clive's Fund, by the Regulations conveyed to you in our Ecclesiastical Letter of the 22d November, 1826.

* By a recent order of the Honorable Court the nine full Chaplains are each of them to receive not less than Rs. 700 per mensem.

12. As by the Regulations announced in that letter, Chaplains may retire on the full pay of Lieutenant Colonel after 18 years' Service, (including 3 years for a furlough) we have considered the Widows of those who die in the service after completing that period to be eligible to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund in the rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

13. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed 7 years' actual service in India are admissible in the rank of Major; and those of Chaplains of less service in the rank of Captain, being the ranks the pay of which is receivable by those classes of Chaplains respectively when on furlough.

14. You will communicate a copy of these paragraphs to the Governments of Madras and Bombay.

Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 14th March 1838.

Para. 25. "We have to acquaint you that the claims of the Chaplains appointed under the new arrangement, and of their Widows, to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, will be adjusted upon the principles laid down in our letter to the Government of Bengal, dated 9th October 1833 (No. 93) paras. 12 and 13.

26. Chaplains who have not served seven years in India will therefore be entitled, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, to a pension of £63 17 6 per annum, and their Widows to one-moiety of that sum.

27. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed seven years' actual service in India, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, are entitled to pensions as the widows of Captains.

28. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed fifteen years' actual service in India, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, are entitled to pensions as the widows of Majors.

29. We are of opinion that Chaplains appointed under the new arrangement should rank as Subscribers to the Military Fund—as Captains until they have served fifteen years in India, and subsequently as Majors."

Fort St. George, *6th June* 1848.

No. 118 of 1848.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, with reference to the extract entered in the margin, from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 23d February 1848, No. 9, to notify that in future, the application for admission to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, of the Widow of a Chaplain whose service was under 7 years, is to be accompanied by an affidavit in the prescribed form, that her Husband did not die possessed of property to the amount of 1,000£.

"It is our practice, to require from the Widows of Chaplains whose service is under 7 years, the same oath, as is received from the Widows of Lieutenants, viz. that their late husbands did not die possessed of, or entitled to, the sum of £1,000."

Rules for the appointment of Lay Trustees.

Fort St. George, *August* 24, 1844.

The Most Noble the Governor in Council resolves to establish the following Rules for the appointment of Lay Trustees to the several Chaplaincies, in substitution of those of the 1st of March 1833.

First.—Two Lay Trustees shall be appointed to each Chaplaincy.

Second.—*At Civil Stations, or Joint Civil and Military Stations,* the Senior Civil Servant of the Station shall be a Trustee, provided he is a communicant of the Church of England, and has no objection to hold the office.

At Military Stations—The Officer Commanding the Cantonment, or Garrison, under the same provisos.

Should either of these Officers not be desirous of holding the office, it will be his duty to report the same to Government, and to name for the appointment the Officer next in seniority, Civil or Military, qualified for the Office, who may be willing to undertake the duty.

Third.—The Chaplain, in communication with, and with the concurrence of the Lord Bishop, will nominate, for the approval of Government, a Gentleman in the Service of Her Majesty or the Honorable Company to act as a Co-Trustee.

Fourth.—The Lay Trustees shall, in conjunction with the Chaplain, form a Committee of Management on all Church matters, and shall meet for business once in each month, or oftener if necessary. All papers, or references on subjects before the Committee, must be signed by both the Lay Trustees, unless for special reasons to be assigned.

Fifth.—The Chaplain or Officiating Chaplain present shall, as a mark of respect due to religion in the person of her Ministers, preside at all meetings of the Committee of Management, and sign all proceedings and letters as President, and the two Lay Members, in the order of their relative official rank.

Duties of the Lay Trustees.

1. It shall be the duty of the Lay Trustees to present to the Bishop, or his Archdeacon, at their Visitation, or immediately by letter, and at any time on the requisition of the Lord Bishop or his Commissary, any irregularity or scandal on the part of the Chaplain, or in connection with the Chaplaincy, which may have occurred within the District.

2. To aid and assist the Chaplain in the performance of his duties.

Duties of the Standing Committee of Management.

The Committee of Management shall take charge of the School and Charity Funds connected with the Chaplaincy; see that the Church Yard and Burial Ground are kept in becoming order; take charge of the Plate, and the care of the goods, repairs and ornaments of the Church, or other building appropriated to the performance of Divine Service, and represent to Government, through the Ecclesiastical Head, any deficiency in these particulars which they may think it necessary or desirable to supply.

The Chaplain, as President, will report to Government any vacancy in the office of Lay Trustee.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. Thomas, *Secy. to Govt.*

Official Returns of the Clergy.

Ecclesiastical Department.

With a view to ensure regularity and completeness in the Official Returns of the Reverend the Clergy, it is directed by the Archdeacon, under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and with the approbation of Government, that in future the following regulations be observed, viz.

1. That when any Chaplain or Minister applies for permission to return to Europe, or for any permanent leave of absence from his Station, he shall forward

with his application a declaration that he has duly made his Official Returns to the Registrar, or is prepared to do so, up to the day on which his departure from his Station is to take place.

2. That the same rule is to apply to Clergymen removing from one Station to another; and that every Chaplain so removing shall before quitting his Station, not only forward his Returns up to the day of his departure, but transmit also a declaration to the Authorities that he has done so.

3. That, in case of the death of a Chaplain at his Station, a copy of the entries in the Registers from the date of his last Quarterly Returns to the period of his demise, shall be made by the local public authority in whose official possession the original public Registers may happen for the time to be lodged or come, and be immediately forwarded by such local Officer to the Registrar; the same being, however, first duly examined and authenticated by the Chief lay public authority of the Station; this being considered the best mode at present of providing for the completeness of the General Quarterly Returns which are transmitted to England by the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

By direction of the Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras, Commissary to the Lord Bishop, dated the second day of October, 1843.

FREDK. ORME, *Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras.*

Rules for the Registry of Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals.

1st. Entries in a Church Register can be made by a clergyman only, and of such duties only as have been performed by himself. The entry must be made on the same day on which the service recorded is performed.

2d. Should there be no Register book at the place where the duty is performed, or no chaplain resident to make the prescribed quarterly returns, the clergyman officiating must transmit to the Registrar of the Diocese by post, a certificate of the baptism, marriage, or funeral as soon as the service is over.

3d. Where the services of a clergyman cannot be obtained, baptisms, marriages and funerals are to be performed by the Senior Judicial Officer or Commanding Officer at any station, in conformity with the orders that have been issued by Government; and in case of great emergency, a child may be baptized by the parent or guardian, or by some friend acting for the parent or guardian; but it is to be clearly understood that, when any other than a clergyman administers the ordinance, the office for *private* baptism is alone to be used; and that a certificate by the person officiating at the baptism is to be despatched the same day to the Registrar of the Diocese, to be filed among his records.

133

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

CHAPLAINS.	Ordained.	Appointed.	Arrived.	In the Service of
The Rev. Robert Kerr Hamilton, A. M.	1834	1839	Feb. 1840	Government.
The Rev. James Ruthven Macfarlane, A.M.	1848	1848	8 Mar. 1849	Do.
OTHER MINISTERS.				
The Rev. William Grant	1838	1845	1845	Church of Scotland's India Mission Committee.
The Rev. E. Laseron	....	....	.....	Church of Scotland's Jewish Mission Committee.

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN INDIA AT THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY IN EDINBURGH, MAY 1850.

The Rev. Robert Kerr Hamilton, A. M. ..... Minister.
James McIntosh, Esquire, of La Mancha, Peebleshire. . . Ruling Elder.

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

I.—MADRAS:—ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—*Poonamallee Road.* (Opened 1821.)

Times of Service: Sundays 11 A. M., ½ past 6 P. M.
Wednesdays, ½ past 6 P. M.

The Rev. Robert Kerr Hamilton, A. M.—*Senior Chaplain.*
The Rev. James Ruthven Macfarlane, A. M.—*Junior do.*

KIRK SESSION.

Moderator.

Senior and Junior Chaplains every alternate half year.

Elders.

John Younge Fullerton, Esq.
John Wylie, Esq. M. D., F. R. C. S. & C. B.
Mr. Robert Dick, *(Masulipatam.)*
William Miller, Esq.
James Thomson, Esq.

Session Clerk.

Mr. John Anderson.

Precentor.

Mr. Thomas Green.

II.—COCHIN.

The Rev. E. Laseron, *Minister.*

FEES.

No Fees are charged by the Chaplains.

SESSION CLERK'S FEES.

For Marriage by License	Rs.	20	0
" " Banns published on one Sunday	"	15	0
" " Banns on two Sundays	"	10	0
" " Banns on three Sundays	"	3	8
For Registering each Baptism	"	2	0
For each Extract of Baptism or Marriage	"	1	0

The Fees for funerals in the Cemetery (about to be enclosed near St. Mary's) not yet promulgated.

No Fees are leviable from persons in H. M. or the H. Co.'s Naval or Military Services on account of Baptismal or Marriage Services performed by the Chaplains.

Parties desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply in the first instance to either of the Chaplains, but all information will be supplied and also the forms of declaration by Mr. J. Anderson, Session Clerk.

Registers of Baptisms and Marriages are kept and Periodical Returns forwarded to Government attested by the Senior Chaplain.

According to the provisions of the Statute 53 George III. C. 84, a declaration by one or both parties that one or both parties belong to the Church of Scotland is required previous to the solemnization of Marriage: but this is conceived to be directory only.

Under the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January 1844, either of the Chaplains may pay occasional visits to any Out-Stations of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may happen to reside, receiving the usual travelling allowances.

The Regulations regarding the Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances, Leave of Absence, &c. are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Place of Worship—HALL OF THE FREE CHURCH MISSION INSTITUTION.
On the Esplanade, opposite the Light-House, (formerly the Sailors' Home.)

MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. John Anderson,	*Ordained a Missionary to Madras in*	1836.
The Rev. Robert Johnston,	*do.*	*in* 1838.
The Rev. John Braidwood, A. M.	*do.*	*in* 1840.
The Rev. — Drummond	*do.*	*in* 1850.

RULING ELDERS.

Alexander Fairlie Bruce, Esq.
James Cowpar, Esq. *(Penang.)*

NATIVE PREACHERS.

P. Rajahgopaul,
A. Venkataramiah,
S. Ettirajooloo.

The Native Preachers, in turn, preach every Lord's day in *English* at 11 A. M.;—the Missionaries, in turn, at 6½ P. M.—*Tamil* service, by the Native Preachers, from 4 to 5½ P. M.

In conformity with an Act of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, held at Glasgow on the 24th day of October 1843, the Missionaries at Madras were constituted a PRESBYTERY OF THE FREE PROTESTING CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, on the 13th March 1844.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY.

Armenian Street. (Opened 1712.)

The Reverend Nicolas Aratheon Elias, *Vicar.*

G. M. Satoor, Esq.
V. Seth Sam, Esq. } *Wardens.*
John S. Macartoom, Esq.

CHURCH OF ROME.

ST. THOMÉ ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Reverend Don Antonio Tristao Teixeira, Knight of Conception and Knight Commander of the Order of Christ, and L. D.—*Bishop Elect.*

The Very Rev. Michael Francis Lobo, *Prior of the Cathedral, and Vicar General of St. Thomé.*

The Rev. A. R. Cardozo, *Rector of St. Thomé Seminary.*

The Rev. J. S. DeSouza, *Vicar of St. Domingo, and* acting *Vicar of Little Mount.*

The Rev. V. de Sa, *Vicar of Luz.*

The Rev. Mariano Lewis Rebeiro, *Vicar of Madre de Deos and St. Lazaro, and Descanço.*

The Rev. D. J. A. Pereira, *Vicar of St. John.*

The Rev. A. J. DaCunha, *Vicar of Parcherry.*

The Rev. B. F. Amarante, *Vicar of the Church of the B. V. of Refugio, and* acting *Vicar of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Poodoopet.*

The Rev. M. F. R. Rodrigues, *Vicar of St. Antonio, Royapooram.*

The Rev. C. S. Pereira, *Vicar of St. Thomas's Mount, and Palaveram.*

Out-Stations.

Aur.
The Reverend Maria, *Vicar.*

Ayampettah.
The Rev. V. de Silva, *Vicar.*

Bellary.
The Rev. M. L. G. Rodrigues, *Vicar.*

Condocupam.
The Reverend J. Q. Pereira.

Covelong.
The Rev. M. T. Rodrigues, actg. *Vicar.*

Dindigul.
The Reverend C. Jacob, *Vicar.*

Hyderabad.
The Rev. M. M. F. Fernandez, *Vicar.*

Madura.
The Reverend C. Jacob, *Vicar.*

Mallialpettah.
The Rev. J. C. Baretto, *Vicar.*

Munjecoopum.
The Reverend D. G. C. Almeida.

Negapatam.
The Reverend J. F. Fernandez, *Vicar.*

Poonamallee.
The Reverend A. J. Pires, *Vicar.*

Protagoody.
The Reverend C. Joum, *Vicar.*

Pulicat.
The Very Rev. M. F. Lobo, acting *Vicar.*

Tanjore.
The Reverend L. De Bragança, *Superior of the Mission.*
The Rev. P. V. Bragança, *Coadjutor.*

Tranquebar.
The Rev. C. M. A. P. de Rozario, *Vicar.*

Trichinopoly.
The Reverend Mary, *Superior.*

Velangany.
The Reverend J. M. Alemao, *Vicar.*

ARMENIAN STREET ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Reverend John Fennelly, D.D., *Bishop of Castoria and Vicar Apostolic of Madras.*
The Reverend T. McSwiny, *Principal of St. Mary's Seminary.*
The Reverend N. O'Donnell, *General Hospital and Garrison of Fort St. George.*
The Reverend S. Fennelly, *Procurator of the Mission.*
Black Town.....The Reverend J. B. J. DeSouza.
Royapooram.....The Reverend E. Appasawmy, and the Reverend Denis Forde.
Vepery.....The Reverend Thomas Fitsimons.
St. Thomé's Mount and Palaveram.....The Reverend Thomas MacAuliffe, D.D. and the Reverend P. Gannon.
St. Thomé.....The Reverend F. R. Ryan.
Poonamallee.....The Reverend M. Gough.

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

Arcot and Chittoor.
The Reverend J. Colgan

Aurungabad.
The Reverend J. Thevenet
The Reverend J. Benistrand

Bellary and Gooty.
The Reverend P. Doyle
The Reverend D. Sullivan
The Reverend C. Murphy

Chingleput and Wallajahbad.
The Reverend P. Gleeson

Cuddapah and Kurnool.
The Reverend S. Riordan

Guntoor, Ongole and Nellore.
The Reverend D. Doherty
The Reverend J. McGlew

Hyderabad, Secunderabad and Bolarum.
The Right Reverend Dr. Murphy
The Reverend J. Hampson
The Reverend F. Bridgmann

Joulnah.
The Reverend John O'Driscoll

Kamptee, Ellichpoor and Paulgy.
The Reverend J. Lavorel
The Reverend F. La Rive

Kitchery, Pennaor and Tripassore.
The Reverend P. Kennedy
The Reverend J. Sheridan

Masulipatam.
The Reverend F. O'Brien
The Reverend M. Quinn

Vizagapatam and Chicacole.
The Right Reverend T. S. Neyret
The Reverend J. Tissot

Yanam.
The Reverend J. Dupont
The Reverend F. Descampoix
The Reverend F. Barmand

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Pondicherry.

Arnee and Vellore.
The Reverend A. Moncourrier
The Reverend J. F. Jarrige

Attipaukum.
The Reverend J. M. Leroux
The Reverend Maria Xaverius

Bangalore.
The Right Rev. L. E. Charbonneaux
The Reverend J. B. Beauclair
The Reverend Joseph A. Chevalier
The Reverend John James Aulagne
The Reverend G. D. Kerissouet
The Reverend J. Coadon

Coimbatore.
The Right Rev. Marion DeBresillac, *Vicar Apostolic of Coimbatore.*
The Reverend H. Pouplin

Combaconum.
The Reverend Jos. Isidore Godelle
The Reverend C. M. Depommier

Condococopam.
The Reverend J. M. Bardouille

Cuddalore.
The Reverend Lewis Mathian

Karrikal.
The Reverend P. J. Richon
The Reverend F. X. Poirsault
The Reverend J. H. Bourmand
The Reverend F. X. Porrault

Manjecoopam.
The Reverend J. F. Barbe

Mysore and Nagar.
The Reverend J. B. Renaudin
The Reverend J. P. Croisé
The Reverend H. Gailhot

Negapatam.
The Reverend Peter Joachim Richon

Ootacamund.
The Reverend J. A. Langlet

Palghat.
The Reverend P. Metral Charvet

Salem.
The Reverend J. Frieaud
The Reverend C. E. Méhay

Tanjore.
The Reverend H. B. Le Goust
The Reverend F. Chinnapen
The Reverend B. Brisard

Tiruvanamallee.
The Reverend F. Saverinader

Trinquebar.
The Reverend C. Despommier
The Reverend Y. Balcou.

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly.

Allapee.
The Reverend Ignatius Dias

Anjengo and Manpolin.
The Reverend Francis Dias

Ballaparte.
The Reverend Joseph D'Costa

Bandurte.
The Reverend George Axves

Bidrem, Sevoan and Carcol.
The Reverend Laurence Fernandez

Caliapoor, Cundapoor & Gangaly.
The Reverend Mr. Serrao

Calicut.
The Very Rev. Fr. Mariano, of St. Joseph, O. S. F.

Cannanore.
The Reverend F. X. Saldanha

Cochin.
The Reverend J. Alexander Pinto
The Reverend Joachim Carneiro

Chattiate (Cochin.)
The Very Rev. Fr. Gregory, of the Virgin Mary

Cottor.
The Reverend Alexander Fernandez

Cruz de Milagres.
The Reverend Antony de Conciçao

Edacochin.
The Reverend Alexander Mendez

Ernucolum.
The Reverend Emanuel Fernandez
The Reverend Sebastian D'Costa

Erreboorau.
The Reverend Antony Netto

Manacherry.
The Reverend Antony D'Costa

Mangalore.
The Right Rev. Fr. Bernardin, of St. Agnes, *Coadjutor V. A.*
The Very Rev. Augustine Gonsalves
The Reverend Pius Noronha
The Reverend Michael Rebello
The Reverend Mr. Albukerque
The Reverend Sebastian Pereira
The Reverend Victorin Lobo

Mattancherry.
The Reverend Francis Correa

Moolkin, Pezar and Quirem.
The Reverend Mr. Borges

Oozoor, Bantwall and Agrar.
The Reverend Mr. Louis

Poolatop.
The Reverend Laurence Remedios

Poottentorray.
The Reverend Nicholas Brandenbourg

Quilon.
The Right Rev. Fre. Bernardin of St. Theresa, *Vicar Apostolic*
The Very Rev. Fr. Elias, of St. Joseph
The Reverend James Rocha

Sande.
The Reverend Geo. D'Cruz

Tangacherry.
The Very Reverend Fre. Peter Paul, of the Holy Family
The Reverend Emanuel Rozario

Tellicherry.
The Reverend J. Bernard Menezes

Trevandrum.
The Reverend Francis D'Paula

Treyetro.
The Reverend Lewis Netto

Vaipin.
The Reverend Joachim Verhoven

Verapoly.
The Right Rev. Ludovicus, of St. Teresia, *V. A. of Malabar and Canara.*
The Reverend Louis de Conceiçao
The Reverend Francis D'Cruz
The Reverend Matthew D'Cruz
The Reverend Michael Correa
The Reverend Thomas Guimar
The Reverend Charles D'Cutho
The Reverend Antony Rebello.

Clergymen of the Society of Jesus in the District of Madura.

Bertrand	Sales	Brissaud	Bedin	Trincal
Gury	Canoz	Perrin	Audibert	Berlendiz
Castanier	St. Cyr	Vilmet	Prosper Bertrand	Puccinelli.
Tassis	Combe	Gregoire	Hugla	

PLACES OF WORSHIP OF THE LONDON, WESLEYAN, AMERICAN AND BAPTIST MISSIONS.

London Missionary Society's Chapels.

DAVIDSON'S STREET, BLACK-TOWN. (Opened 1812.)

Times of Service: Lord's Days ½ past 10 A. M., ½ past 6 P. M.—Wednesday Evenings ½ past 6.

Rev. William Porter.....*Minister.*

Mr. Samuel Symonds (*Europe*)....
Mr. Godlieb VanSomeren.....
Mr. Thomas Murray.....
} *Deacons.*

Mr. Arthur Mitchell.....*Seraphinist.*

PURSEWAUKUM (*Native Congregation.*) (Opened 1819.)

Rev. William Royles Drew.....*Minister.*

Wesleyan Chapels.

POPHAM'S BROADWAY.

(Opened 1822. Re-opened 1845.)

Times of Service.

Sabbath Mornings—in Tamil—½ past 9.
Do. Evenings—in English—½ past 6.
Thursday do. do. ½ past 6.

ROYAPETTAH.

Times of Service.

Sabbath Mornings—Tamil—½ past 10.
Do. Evenings do. ½ past 6.
Tuesday do. do. ½ past 6.

ST. THOME.

(Opened 1823 and 1846.)

Times of Service.

Sabbath Evenings—English—½ past 6.

ST. THOMAS'S MOUNT.

Times of Service.

Sabbath Evenings—English—½ past 6.
Wednesday do. do. ½ past 6.

POONAMALLEE.

Monthly Services.

Rev. Samuel Hardey.....
Rev. Peter Batchelor.....
Rev. Ebenezer E. Jenkins.....
} *Ministers.*

American Mission Churches.

ROYAPOORAM—(*Opened 8th June* 1843.)

Rev. John Welsh Dulles, A.B.....*Minister.*

CHINTADREPETTAH—(*Opened 25th August* 1847.)

Rev. Miron Winslow, A.M.....*Minister.*

Baptist Meeting House.

GENERAL COLLINS'S ROAD, VEPERY.

(Opened 4th February 1849.)

Times of Service: Lord's Days 11 A. M. English.
3 P. M. Tamil.
6½ P. M. English.
Wednesdays 6 P. M. Tamil.
Thursdays 6½ P. M. English.

Thomas Collins Page.....*Minister.*

George Steevens.....
Benjamin Daniel Tisbury.....
} *Deacons.*

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

PARENT SOCIETY—*Founded* 1698.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE—*Established* 1815.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

President.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

Subscribing Members.

Anderson, Findlay, Esq.
Arbuthnot, G. Esq.
Balmain, Captain J. G.
Best, Rev. J. K. (*Europe.*)
Blenkinsop, Rev. W. T. A. B.
Bull, Rev. J. V. A. B.
Caldwell, Rev. R. A. B.
Cherry, J. W. Esq. (*Europe.*)
Clarke, Rev. B. S.
Coultrup, Mr. P.
Dale, C. Esq.
Deane, Rev. H. A. M.
Ditmas, Captain F.
Douglas, W. Esq. (*Cape.*)
Elliot, Walter, Esq.
Ellis, J. U. Esq. (*Europe.*)
Elton, F. B. Esq. (*Europe.*)
Fennell, Rev. A. A. B.
Foord, Lt. Col. H. S.
Forbes, A. P. Esq.
Fraser, Major General J. S.
Frere, Hatley, Esq.
Freshfield, Capt. J. S.
Goodwyn, T. W. Esq.
Gordon, Mr. J.
Gorton, Rev. J. A. M.
Griffiths, Rev. J. A. M.
Hooper, G. S. Esq.
Jackson, Capt. G.
James, Rev. M. W. W. A. M.
Key, J. B. Esq.
Kinloch, Rev. A. A.B.
Knox, Rev. G. A. B.
Knox, T. J. Esq. (*Cape.*)
Knox, W. Esq.
Lugard, Rev. F. G. A. B.
Lutyens, Rev. W. W. A. M.
Mathison, A. S. Esq.
Mitchell, Captain W. S.
Moberly, Lieut. Col. H. (*Cape.*)
Morant, Rev. J. A. M.
Nagle, Rev. W. A. M.
Onslow, A. P. Esq.
Pope, Rev. G. U. (*Europe.*)
Powell, Rev. W. P. D. C. L.
Richards, Rev. J. A. M.
Rogers, Rev. A. J. A. M. (*Cape.*)
Rowlandson, Rev. J. A. M.
Scott, Captain F. H.
Serle, W. A. Esq.
Shortland, the Ven. Archdeacon, V. B. D.
Stokes, H. Esq.
Stone, Rev. M. N. A. M.
Street, Rev. J. C. A. M.
Swinton, Capt. C.
Symonds, Rev. A. R. A. M.
Thomas, E. B. Esq.
Walker, J. Esq.

Rev. W. P. Powell, D.C.L.....*Secretary.*
Rev. C. Aroolappen.....*Assist. do.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.....*Treasurers.*

SELECT COMMITTEE.

All Clergymen at Madras, being Subscribing Members.
Mr. P. Coultrup.

Depository—Church Street, Vepery.

Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

Chartered A. D. 1701.

Extended its operations to Madras in 1826.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *President.*
The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras, *Vice President.*

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the President
The Venerable the Vice President
W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.
W. H. Bayley, Esq.
G. T. Beauchamp, Esq.
The Rev. B. S. Clarke,
C. Dale, Esq.
J. Goolden, Esq.
G. S. Hooper, Esq.
W. A. Morehead, Esq.
The Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L.
The Rev. J. Richards, A. M.
Capt. G. W. Y. Simpson,
W. E. Underwood, Esq.

The Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M. *Secretary.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Treasurers.*

MISSIONARIES OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS IN SOUTHERN INDIA.

MADRAS MISSION.

Rev. T. Brotherton, A.B. *Vepery district.*
„ C. Aroolappen .. *Chintadrepettah district.*

BANGALORE MISSION.

Rev. D. Savarimootoo.

CUDDALORE MISSION.

(Vacant.)

ERUNGALORE MISSION.

Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff.

MADURA MISSION.

Rev. W. Hickey.

SECUNDERABAD MISSION.

Rev. N. Parenjody.

TANJORE MISSION.

Rev. J. Guest..... *Tanjore district.*
Rev. J. A. Regel.... *Boodaloor district.*
„ C. Hubbard.... *Canandagoody do.*
„ W. L. Coombes.. *Aneycadoo do.*
„ H. Bower ..... *Vediarpuram do.*
„ S. A. Godfrey.. *Combaconum—Western Division.*
„ A. Johnson .... *Do.—Eastern do.*

TINNEVELLY MISSION.

Rev. A. F. Cæmmerer.. *Nazareth district.*
„ R. Caldwell, A.B. *Edeyengoody do.*
„ S. W. Coultrup .. Assistant *do. do.*
„ R. Caldwell, A. B., (*in charge*) *Mondaloor do.*
„ do (*do.*) *Christianagram do.*
„ M. Ross..... *Sawyerpuram do.*
„ T. P. Adolphus.. *Puthakotei do.*

TRICHINOPOLY MISSION.

Rev. G. Y. Heyne.

Rev. G. U. Pope, *Europe, S. C.*
„ S. Sandberg, *Cape, S. C.*
„ J. K. Best, *Escape on furlough.*
„ C. Franklin, *Unposted.*
„ H. C. Huxtable, *do.*

Church Missionary Society.

Instituted A. D. 1800.

SOUTH INDIA MISSION.

Established 1814.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President.*

G. Arbuthnot, Esq.
Lt. Col. C. A. Browne,
J. Goldingham, Esq.
Captain T. Lavie,
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
Major J. T. Smith,
Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.

Rev. T. G. Ragland, A.M., *Secretary.*
Mr. J. Fonceca, *Assistant do.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Treasurers.*

MADRAS LADIES' COMMITTEE FOR NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATION.

Mrs. Dealtry—*Patroness.*

Mrs. W. U. Arbuthnot
Mrs. W. H. Bayley
Mrs. Bilderbeck
Mrs. Brotherton
Mrs. Browne
Mrs. B. S. Clarke
Mrs. L. Cooper
Mrs. W. Evans
Mrs. Henry Gabb
Mrs. Goldingham
Mrs. Hayne
Mrs. Alexr. Hunter
Miss King
Mrs. S. C. Norton
Mrs. Reilly
Mrs. Shortland
Mrs. W. B. Thompson
Mrs. W. E. Underwood
Mrs. Wright.

Captain F. S. Gabb, *Secretary.*
W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq., *Treasurer.*

Central School, Popham's Broadway..Mrs. Winckler, *Superintendent.*
„ „ „ „ ..Miss A. Walton, *Assistant.*
School, John Pereira's.....Miss Jessy Hogg, *Superintendent.*

MISSIONARIES, &c., OF THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Rev. J. Chapman, B. D.

TAMIL MISSION.

MADRAS.

Rev. J. Bilderbeck,
Rev. J. B. Rodgers,
Rev. D. Gnanamuttoo,
Mrs. Winckler, *Central Female School.*
Miss Walton, *Assistant in do.*
Miss Hogg, *John Pereira's Female School.*

TINNEVELLY.

Rev. T. Foulkes, (*absent.*)

C. M. Institution.

Rev. E. Sargent, *Principal.*

Palamcottah Seminary.

Rev. W. Clark,
Mr. G. Huffton, *Assistant.*
Vethanayagum Pillay, *Native Assistant.*

Native English School.

Mr. W. Cruikshanks, 1*st Master.*
Mr. W. G. Browne, 2*d do.*

Normal Female School.

Miss Hobbs,
Miss Newman.

Tinnevelly Printing Press.

Mr. John Bensley, *Superintendent.*

PALAMCOTTAH AND ASEERVATHAPURAM DISTRICTS.

Rev. E. Sargent, (*in charge.*)

SATTHANKULLAM DISTRICT.

Rev. Stephen Hobbs.

KADATCHAPURAM DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Dewasagayam.

MENGNANAPURAM DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Thomas, (*on his way out from England.*)
Rev. James Spratt.

SUVISESHAPURAM DISTRICT.

Rev. E. Sargent,
Rev. Jesudasen John.

DOHNAVOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. C. Rhenius.

NALLOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. P. P. Schaffter, (*absent from ill-health.*
Rev. Septimus Hobbs, (*in charge.*)

PAVOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. Septimus Hobbs.

SURRANDEI DISTRICT.

Rev. T. G. Barenbrück.

PANEIVADALI DISTRICT.

Rev. C. J. Taylor.

PANNEIVILEI DISTRICT.

Rev. J. T. Tucker.

MALAYALIM MISSION.

Rev. E. Johnson, A. M.

Normal Female School.

Mrs. (John) Johnson.
Miss Bousford.

COTTAYAM VILLAGE DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Baker, Senior.

COTTAYAM DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Baker, Junior (*in charge.*)

PALLAM DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Baker Junior.

MAVELICARA DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Peet,
Rev. Jacob Chandy.

TIRUWALLA DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Hawksworth.
Rev. George Mathan.

ALLEPPIE DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Harding, (*in charge.*)

TRICHOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Harley.
Rev. J. Beüttler, (*on his way from England.*)

TELOOGOO MISSION.

Native English School.

Rev. Robert Tarlington Noble, A. B.
Mr. T. K. Nicholson, (*Rugby Fox—Master.*)
Mr. J. W. Taylor, *Assistant.*
Mr. James Coombes, *do.*
Mr. T. Howley, *do.*

MASULIPATAM.

Rev. J. E. Sharkey,
Rev. G. English.

Madras Diocesan Additional Clergy Society.

Instituted June 5, 1848.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras—PRESIDENT. (*Ex-Officio.*)
The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras—(*Ex-Officio.*)

The Hon. Sir W. W. Burton,	Captain T. Gillilan,
G. Arbuthnot Esq.	Rev. R. Poenett, A. B.
W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Captain G. W. Y. Simpson,
G. T. Beauchamp, Esq.	Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M.
Rev. G. H. Evans, A. M.	*Hon.* J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Lieut. Col. T. B. Forster,	Rev. Dr. Powell—*Secretary.*

Treasurers—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

1.—That the name of the Society be THE MADRAS DIOCESAN ADDITIONAL CLERGY SOCIETY.

2.—That the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop be President, and that the affairs of the Society be conducted by a Committee consisting of the President, the Venerable the Archdeacon, and eleven other Members of the Society, being Members of the Church of England, of whom not less than six shall be Laymen, to be chosen annually by the Subscribers, but with power to fill up vacancies until the ensuing Annual Meeting; and that one of the Clergy be requested to undertake the duties of Secretary; and that accounts be kept with Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. for floating balances, and with the Government Agents for investment.

3.—That the Clergy in the Mofussil be requested to become Corresponding Members of the Committee; and that the Committee be empowered to add also to the number of Corresponding Members Lay Gentlemen, at their discretion.

4.—That the Subscription be not limited, but the smallest be thankfully received, and that Subscribers of one Rupee a month, and upwards, or Donors of 100 Rupees, be Members of the Society; and be entitled to vote at all General Meetings.

5.—That all Subscriptions raised for the Society be transmitted by the Corresponding Members direct to the Secretary in Madras.

6.—That, before an application for a Clergyman be complied with, the Station applying be required to satisfy the Committee of a suitable provision being made for his residence rent free.

7.—That in addition to a residence thus provided, the monthly stipend of the Clergyman be fixed by the Committee, 100 Rs. being the minimum and 300 Rs. the maximum; and that it be payable from the date of his appointment if engaged within the Presidency; or from the day of his landing if engaged in Europe.

8.—That a travelling allowance be granted to the Clergyman upon his first joining his Station, or upon his Station being changed, at the rate of 8 Annas a mile.

9.—That the Fees for the Clergyman's license be paid by the Society, but that the Society be responsible for no further payments.

10.—That a Clergyman leaving his Station with the permission of the Committee be allowed to draw three-fourths of his salary for one year, and one half for the second year: but after the expiration of two years, he be entitled to no allowance during his absence.

11.—That the Bishop of the Diocese be entitled to grant one month's leave of absence in each year to the Clergymen in connexion with this Society without any loss of their allowances.

12.—That, with a view to give stability to the Society, all surplus funds, after defraying the current expenses, be invested in Government Securities, and form the Capital of the Society.

13.—That no engagement be at any time entered into by the Society, unless

(1.) The CAPITAL be not less in amount than the aggregate of three years' salary of all the Clergymen on the Society's list after the engagement is made, and unless also

(2.) The INCOME of the Society be sufficient to meet the current expenses thus increased, without the prospect of entrenching upon the Capital.

14.—That a guarantee be given in writing to each Clergyman, when taken upon the Society's List, that in case of such a defalcation of funds as to render it necessary, three years' notice shall be given him before any diminution be made in his salary, unless for other causes his connexion with the Society be dissolved; that this notice shall be given only in case the capital becomes less in amount than the aggregate of three years' salary of all the Clergymen on the Society's List, and not sooner; that this notice shall be given first to the last Clergyman brought upon the Society's List, and then to the last but one—and so on in the inverse order of their appointments; and shall be cancelled by a counter notice from the Society when the funds so improve as to repair the defalcation.

15.—That when it is necessary to send to Europe for a Clergyman to meet an application from a station, the Committee be at liberty to make arrangements regarding the expenses of his coming to this country.

16.—That it be necessary for Clergymen, or Candidates for Holy Orders, upon applying to be engaged in the service of the Society, to transmit to the Secretary the usual testimonials, together with a Medical Certificate of general health and strength, equal to the performance of ministerial labour in India. And that a copy of the Rules of the Society be forwarded to each by post, whether in Europe or India, upon the first opening of negotiations.

17.—That the selection and engagement of Clergymen in connexion with

this Society be vested in the Committee, who shall present their nominee to the Bishop for his Lordship's License; and that no Clergyman or Candidate for Holy Orders shall be placed on the list of the Committee, and presented to the Bishop, but with the consent of two-thirds of the number of the Committee.

18.—That a Meeting of the Committee shall be held quarterly in the months of March, June, September and December; and that all papers be circulated in the intervals,—the ordinary business of the Society being conducted by the Secretary: but that no grant be made, no Clergyman engaged, nor any extraordinary outlay incurred without the sanction of the Committee; and that a Special Meeting be summoned when requested by the President or any two Members of the Committee.

19.—That a General Annual Meeting of the Society be held in the month of January; when the Annual Report shall be presented to the Subscribers with a Statement of the Accounts; and that the Committee shall have power to call a Special General Meeting at their discretion; and no Fundamental Rule shall be altered or rescinded but on the recommendation of the Committee at a General Meeting of the Society, after fourteen days' notice of the proposed alteration shall have been given in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

20.—That this and all the foregoing Rules be considered Fundamental Rules of this Society.

21.—That the Committee have power to make such Subordinate Regulations and Bye-laws as they shall deem necessary; provided they be not at variance with the Fundamental Rules of this Society.

BYE-LAW OF THE COMMITTEE.

I. That three Members constitute a quorum of Committee.

CLERGYMAN ON THE SOCIETY'S LIST.

Rev. Uriah Davies, A.B., St. John's Col. Camb., *Cuddapah*—arrived 9th Jan. 1850.

Colonial Church Society.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.

The Lord Bishop.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.
The Ven. the Archdeacon of Madras,
Rev. G. H. Evans, A.M.
Lieut. Col. F. F. Whinyates.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. T. Adamson,
W. H. Bayley, Esq.
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
Major C. M. Macleane,
Rev. T. G. Ragland, A. M.
Rev. J. Richards, A. M.
Captain F. H. Scott,
Mr. R. Thomson,
W. E. Underwood, Esq.
Mr. J. M. Wilson.

Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B., *Secretary.*
Mr. R. Thomson, *Treasurer.*
Lieut. Col. F. F. Whinyates,
Mr. T. Adamson,
Mr. J. M. Wilson. } *Trustees.*

AGENTS EMPLOYED.

Rev. J. E. Sayers, A. M., Trin. Col. Dublin ..... Mount Road Chapel.
Mr. W. Parkin ..... Vepery.
Mr. T. Hollins .....

REGULATIONS.

I.—The Committee shall be designated the Madras Corresponding Committee of the Colonial Church Society.

II.—The objects of the Committee shall be two-fold—First, to provide Clergymen for important stations at present without them. Second, to render such aid to Chaplains or other Clergymen in the discharge of their pastoral duties as they may be desirous to accept, and the Committee may have it in its power to afford.

III.—All ordained persons that may be supported by this Committee shall be under the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the Diocesan.

IV.—It shall be considered as a fundamental principle of the Committee that no persons shall be maintained by its Funds, but such as are believed after the fullest inquiry, to be men of true piety and sound evangelical principles, as well as attached to the doctrines and discipline of the Church of England.

V.—This Committee shall have a President, 4 Vice-Presidents, and be composed of 12 Members of the Church of England, including a Treasurer and Secretary. Five Members to form a quorum for ordinary business. The President and Vice-Presidents to have a vote as other Members of the Committee.

VI.—In case of any vacancy, the remaining Members of the Committee shall elect one to fill it, regard being had to the two preceding Rules,—this nomination being subject to the approval of the Parent Committee.

VII.—No grant can be made for the support of any Clerical or Lay Agent except at a Meeting of the Committee at which 7 of its Members at least are present, or if 3 of the Members object to the grant as opposed to its fundamental principles.

VIII.—An Annual Meeting of the Subscribers shall be held, when the Proceedings of the foregoing year shall be reported, and the Accounts presented; and the Report and Statements of Accounts shall be published and furnished to every Subscriber.

IX.—In conformity with Rule IV. of "Rules for the formation and guidance of Corresponding Committees in connection with the Committee of the Colonial Church Society," this Committee shall be considered subject to re-appointment annually by the Parent Committee.

X.—The whole of the Funds obtained by this Committee from the time of their becoming a Corresponding Committee of the Colonial Church Society, shall, after deducting incidental expenses, be held subject to the decision of the Parent Society.

BYE-LAWS AND TERMS OF AGREEMENT WITH AGENTS,

to be signed by every Individual prior to his engagement, one copy to be deposited with the Secretary, and one copy with the Agent.

1. Before a permanent engagement is made with any Agent, either Clergyman or Layman, in this Country, he shall be required to satisfy the Committee in regard to his doctrines and general character by testimonials from, and if practicable by reference to, one Clerical and one Lay friend at least; the testimonials to extend over not less than 18 months last past. He shall also furnish the Committee with replies to the paper of questions adopted by the home Committee, and to such other inquiries as seem necessary, together with a medical certificate of health.

The engagement shall be in the first instance for a fixed term, renewable with consent of both parties.

2. If the Agent has been brought from England he shall be entitled to Passage money home at any time after the expiration of his engagement, if still in connection with the Society; or, in case of sickness, at an earlier date, on a certificate from two medical gentlemen, according to the following rates.

The Passage money and outfit from England shall be for a married man £180, for a Bachelor £120; Clergymen shall be entitled to a further outfit on arrival in Madras amounting to Rs. 250 for a married man, and Rs. 150 for a Bachelor. Passage money home to be for a married man Rs. 1,500, for a Bachelor 1000;—but in case of his return home within the first year he shall receive if married Rs. 900, if single Rs. 600.

3. If an Agent relinquishes his engagement before the time, without consent of the Committee, he shall refund all his passage money and outfit, if it be in the first half of his stipulated period, and the moiety of it if it occur in the latter half of his period, and forfeit all claims upon the Society.

4. The Committee shall be at liberty to dissolve their connection with any Agent who shall preach or avow important doctrinal views at variance with what he professed to hold on joining the Society, or who shall be found guilty of any immoral or unworthy conduct. In such case two months notice or two months salary shall be given, with passage money according to Rule 2, if the Agent have come out from England.

5. If no engagement for any specified time should exist, 6 months notice of retirement shall be given by an Agent, provided it commence between the 31st January and the 31st July; but 12 months notice may be required at any other part of the year.

6. Travelling allowance at the rate of 8 annas a mile shall be given to Agents sent to any Station up the Country, or travelling in the service of the Society.

7. The Salary of an Agent brought from England shall commence from the date of landing in this Country; and from the date of appointment if the engagement be made in India.

8. All ecclesiastical fees due from Agents shall be paid by the Committee.

9. In case of certified illness, leave of absence (if for more than a fortnight) shall be granted by the Committee at their discretion to an extent not exceeding 18 months; and an Agent shall be allowed to draw ⅔ of his salary for 6 months, and ½ afterwards.

10. An Agent may be allowed, at the discretion of the Committee, to enjoy one month's leave of absence during the year without any loss of pay.

11. At the expiration of 7 years of continued service an Agent shall be entitled to take a furlough of two years, giving 6 months notice of his intention. When a furlough is taken the Committee shall pay his passage home and back, either according to the established rate, or overland, as may appear most advisable, together with a gratuity of 3 months salary, and the Agent shall be entitled to no further pay during his absence.

12. Should absence on urgent private affairs be necessary, a Superintendent may grant leave to any Lay Agent, not exceeding 8 days, subject to the sanction of the Committee, and Clergymen shall communicate on the subject with the Secretary.

F. G. LUGARD, *Secretary.*

Wesleyan Missionary Society.

I. THE MADRAS DISTRICT.

MADRAS.

Samuel Hardey, *Chairman and General Superintendent of the Madras District.*
Peter Batchelor
Ebenezer F. Jenkins

NEGAPATAM AND TRANQUEBAR.

John Pinkney
John Kilner
S. Devasagayam, *Assistant Missionary.*

MANARGOODY AND TRICHINOPOLY.

Joseph Little
A. D. Ponniah, *Assistant Missionary.*

BANGALORE, (Tamil.)

Thomas Cryer.

II. THE MYSORE DISTRICT.

BANGALORE, (Canarese.)

John Garrett, *Chairman and General Superintendent of the Mysore District.*
Edward J. Hardey
William Walker, *Assistant Missionary.*

MYSORE.

Daniel Sanderson

GOOBBEE AND TOOMKOOR.

Thomas B. Glanville
Henry O. Sullivan, *Assistant Missionary.*

COONCHUL.

Joseph Morris.

London Missionary Society.

Instituted 1796.

MISSIONARIES CONNECTED WITH THE LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

MADRAS.

Black Town Mission commenced 1806.
Purseywaukum do. do. 1817.
Rev. William Hoyles Drew
„ William Porter.

BANGALORE.

Mission commenced 1820.
Rev. Benjamin Rice
„ James Sewell
„ John Sugden, A. B.
„ Colin Campbell, A. B.

BELGAUM.

Mission commenced 1820.
Rev. Joseph Taylor
„ William Beynon

BELLARY.

Mission commenced 1810.
Rev. John Smith Wardlaw, A.M.
„ Joseph Benjamin Coles
„ John Shrieves
Mr. J. De Lang, *Printer.*

CHICACOLE.

Rev. Wm. Dawson

COIMBATORE.

Mission commenced 1830.
Rev. W. B. Addis

COMBACONUM.

Mission commenced 1826, *resumed* 1829.
Rev. J. E. Nimmo

CUDDAPAH.

Mission commenced 1822.
Rev. Edward Porter

NAGERCOIL.

Mission commenced 1805-7, *resumed* 1817.
Rev. C. Mault
„ James Russell, A. B.
„ J. O. Whitehouse
„ Ebenezer Lewis

NEYOOR, SOUTH TRAVANCORE.

Mission commenced as a distinct station from Nagercoil 1827.
Rev. Charles Mead
„ John Abbs
Mr. W. Ashton, *Assistant Missionary.*

QUILON.

Mission commenced 1821, *resumed* 1827.
(Vacant.)

SALEM.

Mission commenced 1827.
Rev. J. M. Lechler

TREVANDRUM.

Mission commenced 1888.
Rev. John Cox

VIZAGAPATAM.

Rev. J. W. Gordon
„ John Hay, A. M.
„ Richard D. Johnston
Mr. C. Thompson, „ J. Ramsey } *Asst. Missionaries.*

American Board of Missions.

MISSIONARIES STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Mission established 1834.

MADRAS.

Rev. Miron Winslow, A. M.
„ John Scudder, M. D.
„ Henry M. Scudder, A. B.
„ John Welsh Dulles, A. B.
Mr. P. R. Hunt, *Assistant Missionary and Superintendent of the Press.*

DINDIGUL.

Rev. E. Webb
„ George McMillan

MADURA.

Rev. Clarendon F. Muzzy
„ John Rendall
Charles S Shelton, Esq., M. D., *Assistant Missionary*

PASUMALIE.

Rev. William Tracy, A. M.

SHIVAGUNGA.

Rev. John E. Chandler.

TIRUMUNGALUM.

Rev. J. Herrick
„ Charles Little.

TIRUPUVANUM.

Rev. H. S. Taylor, A. B.

PERIACOLUM.

Rev. Henry Cherry, (*America*)
„ George Ford.

More than 30 Native Free Schools are connected with the different stations, with 1250 children of both sexes. There are Free Boarding Schools for native children at Dindigul, Madura, Tirumungalum, Tirupuvanum and Shivagunga, containing 90 pupils; and an English Grammar School for Native boys at Madras, in which are 250 lads. Of girls from caste families at Madras, there are in the day schools about 130. A *Seminary*, in which native youths from the other Boarding Schools are boarded and carried forward in more advanced studies, is established at Pasumalie, and there is a flourishing English School at Madura. The Schools are supported by the Society, aided by the profits of the Press, and by local contributions.

This Society has the *Printing Establishment* at the Presidency formerly owned by the Church Mission.

American Baptist Mission.

Established in 1836.

STATION—*Nellore.*

Reverend S. S. Day,
" Lynam Jewett. } *Missionaries.*

General Assembly's Mission of the Free Church of Scotland.

Commenced in Black Town, 3d April 1837.

FREE GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INSTITUTION, ESPLANADE, BLACK TOWN, FOR NATIVE EDUCATION, AND FOR RAISING UP NATIVE TEACHERS AND PREACHERS, UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF THE REV. JOHN ANDERSON, THE REV. ROBERT JOHNSTON, THE REV. JOHN BRAIDWOOD, A.M., AND THE REV. — DRUMMOND, MISSIONARIES OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

The Parent Institution is at present (Nov. 1850) attended daily by upwards of 530 pupils, 260 of whom are in the English Department. Besides a *Tamil*, a *Telugu*, and a *Hindustani* School, containing together about 130 boys, there is attached to the Institution a school for Native caste girls, attended daily by upwards of 140 girls, who are learning English, along with Tamil, Telugu and Hindustani.—The Mission has four Branch Schools;—the Conjeveram School attended by 240 pupils, the Chingleput School by 290, (*fifty-nine* of whom are caste girls,) the Triplicane School by 240 boys, Hindus and Mahomedans, and 100 caste girls, and the Nellore School by about 190 boys, and 60 caste girls. The total number of pupils is about 1700, 350 of whom are caste females.

FINANCIAL BOARD.

Lieut. Col. R. Alexander, (*Ear.*)	J. B. Key, Esq.
W. H. Bayley, Esq.	A. Lorimer, Esq., M. D.
Major W. T. Brett	Reverend J. Anderson,
A. F. Bruce, Esq.	" R. Johnston,
R. O. Campbell, Esq., (*Europe.*)	" J. Braidwood, A. M.
Walter Elliot, Esq.	

Reverend J. Braidwood, A. M. *Secretary.*
Messrs. Binny and Co..... *Treasurers.*

Nagpore Free Church Mission.

Commenced 13*th February* 1845.

The Rev. Stephen Hislop, *Ordained Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland in* 1844.
The Rev. Robert Hunter, *do.* *do.* *in* 1846.
Mr. Clarke, *Teacher of the English School at Kamptee.*

The (Established) Church of Scotland's India Mission.

COMMENCED 1837.—RE-COMMENCED 1845.

INSTITUTION—*Esplanade, Black Town.*

MISSIONARIES.

Reverend William Grant, *Ordained* 1838—*Arrived in India* 1845.
Mr. James Sheriff. } *Teachers.*
Mr. William Black, }
Mr. Francis Christian, *Assistant Teacher.*

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

Capt. A. C. Anderson	Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.
R. B. Bell, Esq.	Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, A. M.
F. M. Biggs, Esq.	Donald Mackenzie, Esq.
R. O. Campbell, Esq. (*Europe.*)	W. Miller, Esq.
J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.	James Sanderson, Esq.
Major R. Gordon	James Thomson, Esq.
Rev. William Grant	J. Wylie, Esq. M. D., F. R. C. S. & C. B.

TREASURERS.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.

SECRETARIES.

Rev. William Grant. | R. O. Campbell, Esq., (*Europe.*)

This Mission also employs Eight Native Assistant Teachers.

INSTITUTION FOR BOYS:—The number of Pupils at present (November 1850,) *in attendance* is—Boys 423.—There is also public worship, in Tamil, in the Institution, every Sabbath afternoon.

INSTITUTION FOR HINDOO GIRLS:—Miss M. Rozario—*Female Superintendent.*

Nine Native Monitors are also engaged in this Department of the Mission.

The number of Girls, both of *Caste* and others, *in daily attendance*, including one Branch School, is (Nov. 1850,) 207; making, in all, 630 pupils.

BRANCH AT COCHIN.

Rev. E. Laseron, *Missionary to the Jews,—Ordained* 1847,—*Arrived in* 1844.
Mrs. Laseron,—*Superintendent of Domestic Schools.*
Miss E. Young,—*Agent of Ladies' Association for Promoting Hindu Female Education.*

This Branch has *fifteen* Schools, in and around Cochin, comprising 390 pupils of both sexes, of whom 101 are Jewish Children.

Mr. L. officiates regularly on Sabbath in St. Andrew's Church, to 100, or 120, at the morning service, (*Malayalim*) and from 40 to 70, at the evening service, (*English.*)

German Evangelical Mission.

MISSIONARIES.

Bettigherry—The Rev. Messrs. C. Hiller, and G. Kies.

Calicut—The Rev. Messrs. J. M. Fritz, and J. Huber.

Cannanore—The Rev. Messrs. S. Hebich, and H. Gundert.

Chombala—The Rev. Charles Müller.

Darwar—The Rev. Messrs. J. Layer, and H. Albrecht.

Hubli—The Rev. Messrs. J. Müller and G. Würth.

Mangalore—The Rev. Messrs. C. L. Greiner, H. Moegling, A. Bührer, J. F. Metz, B. Deggeller, W. Hoch, S. Müller, and G. Boesinger.

Malki—The Rev. J. Ammann.

Nilagiri—The Rev. Messrs. C. H. Weigle, M. Bühler, C. Moerike, and F. Metz.

Tellicherry—The Rev. Messrs. C. Irion, and F. Müller.

American Evangelical Lutheran Mission.

Commenced 1842.

STATION—*Guntoor.*

The Rev. Walter Gunn
The Rev. C. F. Heyer
The Rev. G. J. Martz
The Rev. C. F. Greening
} MISSIONARIES.

Dresden Lutheran Missionary Society.

MISSIONARIES.

Madras—The Rev. — Krenmer.

Tranquebar—The Rev. Messrs. H. Cordez, J. Schwartz, J. Appelt, and A. F. Wolff.

Mayaveram—The Rev. C. Ochs.

The Madras City Mission.

Established at a Meeting held 5th November 1847.

The special object of this association is to ameliorate the moral and spiritual condition of those numerous *Europeans* and *Indo-Britons* in Madras and its suburbs, who through poverty ignorance and neglect are, to a lamentable extent, living without God in the world.

The broad principle on which it stands is that of an operative Evangelical alliance—to embrace all who look to *Christ as all and above all*; and who are constrained by his love to work together, though now they see not eye to eye in minor things, to promote his glory. All such persons are invited to join it; and by becoming contributors to its support are constituted members of it.

The power by which this association proposes to act for the accomplishment of its object, is simply that of the written word of God, in direct dependence on the Holy Spirit's almighty co-operation.

The agency by which it will apply this power is that of simple men of God of humble grade; qualified by personal experience of the preciousness of "the truth as it is in Jesus," to make the same known in the houses of the poor.

The affairs of the Mission are managed by the annexed Committee, of whom 16 form the Executive Committee.

Out of the Executive Committee three Sub-Committees have been established for special purposes: viz.

1. A Sub-Committee of *Agency*—to prosecute inquiries in different parts, far and near, for suitable agents; to conduct preliminary investigations for ascertaining their fitness for presentation as *Candidates* for employment; and to give effect to the arrangements by which their employment will be regulated.

2. A Sub-Committee of *Statistics*—to acquire and digest information concerning the particular circumstances of the various localities; and to transact the business of defining and assigning districts, &c.

3. A Sub-Committee of *Finance*—to adopt and carry forward measures for realizing pecuniary resources, and for controlling the disposal of them, under the direction and responsibility of the whole Executive Committee.

GENERAL AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES.

Rev. P. Batchelor	Rev. J. B. Sayers, A. M.
Major W. T. Brett	Rev. H. M. Scudder, A. B.
Rev. T. Brotherton, A. B.	Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M.
E. F. Elliot, Esq.	W. E. Underwood, Esq.
Walter Elliot, Esq.	
Captain F. S. Gabb	* Rev. J. Bilderbeck
J. Goldingham, Esq.	Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.
Rev. W. Grant	A. F. Bruce, Esq.
Rev. S. Hislop	P. Carstairs, Esq.
Rev. E. E. Jenkins	J. De Fries, Esq.
Rev. R. Johnston	Rev. W. H. Drew
J. B. Key, Esq.	Rev. G. H. Evans, A. M.
Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, A. M.	Lieut. Col. T. B. Forster
D. Mackenzie, Esq.	J. Sanderson, Esq.
Rev. W. Porter	*Hon.* J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Rev. Dr. Powell	Lt. Col. F. F. Whinyates
Rev. T. G. Ragland, A. M.	Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq. *Treasurer.*

Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B., Acting *Secretary.*

British and Foreign Bible Society.

Instituted A. D. 1804.

Depository—154 and 155, *Popham's Broadway.*

MADRAS AUXILIARY SOCIETY'S COMMITTEE.

W. H. Bayley, Esq.	D. Mackenzie, Esq.
G. T. Beauchamp, Esq.	Major C. M. Macleane
Captain J. H. Bell	A. Seth Sam, Esq.
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne	Captain F. H. Scott
R. O. Campbell, Esq. (*Europe.*)	*Hon.* J. F. Thomas, Esq.
P. Carstairs, Esq.	Lieut. Col. F. F. Whinyates
J. DeFries, Esq.	And all Ministers of the Gospel who aid the Society.
J. Goldingham, Esq.	
Lieut. Col. A. Lawe	

Secretaries.

Rev. W. Porter
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M. (*Editorial Secretary.*)
Rev. T. Brotherton, A. B. (*Corresponding Secretary.*)

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. S. Symonds, (*Europe.*)
Mr. C. Foster, Acting *Assistant Secretary.*

Treasurers.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.

* From this to the end compose the Executive Committee.

Madras Tract and Book Society.

Instituted in 1818.

Depository—190, *(adjoining the Sailors' Home) Esplanade.*
Open daily (Sundays excepted) from 9 to 6 o'clock.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Anderson
Rev. P. Batchelor
W. H. Bayley, Esq.
Rev. J. Bilderbeck
Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.
Rev. T. Brotherton, A. B.
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne
P. Carstairs, Esq.
J. DeFries, Esq.
Rev. W. H. Drew
Rev. J. W. Dulles, A. B.
Capt. F. S. Gabb
Rev. W. Grant
Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.
Rev. S. Hardey
Rev. E. E. Jenkins
Rev. R. Johnston
Capt. J. Macdougall
Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, A. M.
D. Mackenzie, Esq.
Rev. W. Porter
Rev. Dr. Powell
Rev. Dr. Scudder
Rev. H. M. Scudder, A. B.
G. VanSomeren, Esq.
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co., *Treasurers.*

Rev. W. Grant, *Secretary.*

C. VanSomeren, Esq. *Depositary.*

SUB COMMITTEE OF TAMIL REVISION.

Rev. T. Brotherton, A. B.
Rev. W. H. Drew
Rev. S. Hardey
Rev. H. M. Scudder, A. B.
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

SUB COMMITTEE OF TELUGU REVISION.

Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.
Major W. T. Brett, (*Vizagapatam.*)
Rev. J. W. Gordon, (*do.*)
Rev. J. Hay, A. M. (*do.*)
Rev. H. M. Scudder, A. B.
Rev. J. E. Sharkey, (*Masulipatam.*)
Rev. J. S. Wardlaw, A. M. (*Bellary.*)

COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL BOOKS.

Rev. J. Anderson,
Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.
Rev. W. H. Drew
Rev. W. Grant
Rev. R. Johnston
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

CHARITABLE & EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, &c.

The Military Male Orphan Asylum.

Egmore.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1788.

DIRECTORS.

The Right Honorable the Governor, *President.*

The Honorable the Chief Justice
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop
† His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief
The Members of Council.
} *Vice-Presidents.*

* The Chief Engineer
* The Commandant of Artillery
The Chief Secretary to Government
* The Accountant General
The Secretary to Govt. Military Dept.
* The Superintendent of Police
* The Military Auditor General
* The Adjutant General of the Army
* The Qr. Mr. General of the Army
* The Depy. Adjt. Gl. Queen's Troops
* The Depy. Qr. Mr. Gl. Queen's Troops
* The Commissary General
* The Town Major
* The Venerable the Archdeacon
The Secretary to Govt. Judicial Dept.
* The Senior Chaplain at the Presidency
The Next Senr. Chaplain at the Presy.
* The Superintending Surgeon
The Deputy Inspector General of H. M. Hospitals.

† *President of the Select Committee.*

* *Directors of the Select Committee.*

Captain T. Lavie, *Secretary*—appointed June 1836.

Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B., *Superintendent*—appointed March 1847.

James Sanderson, Esq., Asst. Surgeon, *In Medical charge*—appointed 4th May 1847.

Mr. E. Marsden, *Superintendent of the Asylum Press*—appointed Agent of the Press from the 4th June 1836, Superintendent from the 1st July 1836.

The Military Female Orphan Asylum.

Poonamallee Road.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1787.

DIRECTORS.

Major General the Right Honorable Sir Henry Pottinger, Bt., G.C.B.—*President.*

The Honorable Sir C. Rawlinson, Kt.
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop,
His Excellency Lieut. Genl. *Sir* G. H. F. Berkeley, K. C. B.
The Honorable D. Eliott, Esq.
The Honorable J. F. Thomas, Esq.
The Honorable Sir W. W. Burton, Kt.
} *Vice Presidents.*

GOVERNORS.

Lieut. Col. Armstrong	Lieut. Col. Felix	Lieut. Col. Pratt, C. B.
W. H. Bayley, Esq.	Lieut. Col. Lawe	Lieut. Col. Reid, C. B.
Lieut. Col. Browne	Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.	Lieut. Col. Vivian
C. Dale, Esq.	W. A. Morehead, Esq.	J. Wylie, Esq. M.D., F.R.C.S. & C.B.

Captain A. C. Anderson.....*Secretary*—appointed June 1847.
James Kellie, Esq.....*Surgeon*—appointed 1st Oct. 1847.
Reverend W. P. Powell, D. C. L. *Chaplain*—appointed —— 1849.

DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. Dealtry
Mrs. Elliott } *Vice Patronesses.*

Mrs. Anderson	Mrs. Pratt	Mrs. Scott
„ Goldingham	„ Reid	„ Spring
„ Kellie	„ Reilly	„ T. Thompson
„ Key	„ Sanderson	„ Vivian.

Mrs. Leech, *Governess.*
Mrs. Sale, *Matron.*

Madras University.

Pantheon Road.

PRESIDENT.

George Norton, Esq.

GOVERNORS.

J. B. Norton, Esq.
James Ouchterlony, Esq.
C. Runganadum Sastry
G. Streenevasa Pillay
John Wylie, Esq. M. D., F.R.C.S. & C.B.
——
——

——
——
——
——
——
——
——
——

Secretary—Stewart Crawford, Esq.—*appointed 14th Sept.* 1847.

FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

1st. That it is expedient that a Central Collegiate Institution, or University, should be established at Madras.

2d. The Madras University to consist of two principal departments,—a College for the higher branches of literature, philosophy and science, and a High School for the cultivation of English literature and of the vernacular languages of India, and the elementary departments of philosophy and science.

3d. The governing body to be denominated the President and Governors.

4th. The College department to be placed under a Principal and Professors. The High School under a Head Master and Tutors.

5th. Members of all creeds and sects shall be admissible, consistently with which primary object, care shall be taken to avoid whatever may tend to violate or offend the religious feelings of any class.

6th. It shall form no part of the design of this Institution to inculcate doctrines of religious faith, or to supply books with any such view.

7th. No pupils shall be admissible in any department but such as are able to read and write the English language intelligibly.

8th. Pupils shall pay according to such rates as may be hereafter established by the President and Governors.

9th. Should any sums be hereafter bestowed upon the institution for the purpose of endowing Scholarships in the High School, or Studentships in the College, the students and scholars appointed to them shall be admitted in such manner as may be determined by the President and Governors.

10th. The first President and Governors shall be appointed by the Governor in Council. There shall be 14 Governors, 7 of whom shall be Native Hindoos or Musselmen, besides the President. The appointment of the President and 6 of the Governors shall rest permanently with the Governor in Council.

11th. Vacancies shall be effected by any continued absence from the limits of Madras for the space of two years, or by departure for England, or for any permanent residence in any other Presidency, or by resignation addressed to the Secretary, or by removal under order of the Governor in Council.

12th. Every Donor to the amount of 5000 Rupees shall, if, and while resident within the limits of Madras, become a Life Governor, and if not resident in Madras, shall have power to appoint a Governor who is so resident (subject to the confirmation of the Governor in Council,) to hold on the same terms as the other Governors. But in all cases of persons so becoming Life Governors, the Governor in Council may appoint a Governor who is not a Native, in case such Life Governor or his appointee be a Native; and the remaining Governors may elect a Native Governor in case such Life Governor or his appointee be not a Native.

13th. The President and Governors shall frame general Rules for conducting the current affairs of the Institution, and they shall meet not less than once per month, five forming a quorum.

14th. In all questions to be decided by vote the President shall have a casting vote.

15th. The first business to be done at all Meetings when the President shall happen to be absent, shall be to appoint a Chairman, who shall possess a casting vote.

16th. All Rules and Regulations to be made by the President and Governors shall be confirmed within six months by the Governor in Council, in default of which they shall be considered thereafter as annulled.

17th. The Governor in Council shall have power to remove not only any President or Governor, but also all persons holding any office or appointment whatever in the Institution. The President and Governors shall have power to remove all persons holding any office or appointment under them in the Institution.

18th. In case the Governor in Council shall hereafter appoint any Board of Public Instruction, the Members thereof shall be Visitors of this Institution, and shall have power to call for all papers and information. They shall also elect the 8 Governors who are not nominated by the Governor in Council.

19th. The President and Governors shall make one Annual Report, to be furnished to the Governor in Council, or to the Board of Public Instruction, as the Governor in Council shall direct, which report shall contain an account of Receipts and Disbursements, a list of Donors and Subscribers, and a general Statement of their proceedings and of the progress of the Institution.

The High School Department of the above Institution was opened on the 14th April 1841.

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE HIGH SCHOOL.

HEAD MASTER.

Eyre Burton Powell, Esq.

SECOND MASTER.

Adam A. Gordon, Esq.

ENGLISH TUTORS.	NATIVE TEACHERS.
Mr. G. G. White,	Vizagapermaul Iyer. .. .. *Tamil Pundit.*
,, H. Bowers,	Streenavassa Ragavacharry. *Do. Asst. do.*
,, J. McLeish,	P. Chinniah Sooree..... *Teloogoo do.*
,, T. B. Peppin,	Hyagreeva Shastry ..... *Do. Asst. do.*
	Gunnish Gungadra Shastry. *Mahratta do.*

Mr. Samuel Marcar, *Writing Master and Librarian.*
T. Ramasawmy Pillay, *Interpreter.*

All applications are to be made to the Head Master.

Vepery Grammar School.

COUNCIL.

VISITOR.

THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF MADRAS, OR (*Sede Vacante,*)
THE VENERABLE THE ARCHDEACON.

The Ven. the Archdeacon	Ex-Officio	The Rev. B. S. Clarke
The Rev. the Secretary M.D.C. S.P.C.F.P.	Ex-Officio	The Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
The Rev. the Secretary M.D.C. S.P.C.K.	Ex-Officio	Major C. M. Macleane
Mr. T. Adamson		Captain J. Maitland
W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.		Captain F. H. Scott
Mr. H. W. Branson		Captain G. W. Y. Simpson
		Lieut. Col. F. F. Whinyates
		Mr. J. M. Wilson.

Mr. H. W. Branson, *Secretary.*
Mr. T. Adamson, *Treasurer.*

Head Master .....W. S. Wright, Esq. A. B., Trin. Col. Dublin.
Second Master.....J. A. King, Esq.
English Master.....Mr. F. Nash.
Assistant Masters ..... Mr. T. Adamson, Junior. / Mr. J. M. Good.
Writing Master.....Mr. T. Dent.
Tamil Moonshee.....T. Narrainsawmy, Moodeliar.
Teloogoo Moonshee .....C. Ramdoss.

I. The object of this Institution, is to provide a sound, useful, general education, based upon Christian principles. Every effort is made to inculcate right feelings and gentlemanly habits, and to improve the moral and religious character of those who are placed in it.

II. The Reading and Exposition of the Holy Scriptures, and Memoriter repetition of them, are daily essentials throughout the whole course of Education.